



Guaranteed transfer credits to three Arizona state universities.



**Northland Pioneer College**

EXPANDING MINDS • TRANSFORMING LIVES<sup>SM</sup>

**2015–2016**

The college catalog is your source for information about:  
enrollment, programs and degrees, important dates, student services, financial aid,  
rules and responsibilities, graduation, grades and more!

Also available on our website at

▶ [www.npc.edu/college-catalog](http://www.npc.edu/college-catalog) ◀



# Table of Contents

<b>Section I – Who We Are</b> .....	<b>3</b>	<b>Section IV – Graduation Requirements</b> .....	<b>47</b>
President’s Welcome.....	4	Course Delivery Methods, Limitations.....	48
Who We Are.....	5	Degree and Certificate Graduation Requirements.....	49
Mission, Shared Vision, Values and Purpose.....	6	Applicable Catalog.....	50
Business and Community Services.....	7	Transcripts.....	51
Community and Corporate Learning.....	7	Scholastic Honors.....	51
Talon Art Gallery.....	7	Grades.....	52
Small Business Development Center.....	8	Student Appeal of Grade.....	54
Nonstudent Access to NPC Computers		Merit Recognition.....	55
and Wireless Internet.....	8	Student Orientation, Advising & Registration.....	56
Helpful Phone Numbers.....	9	<b>Section V – Programs and Degrees</b> .....	<b>57</b>
Ask NPC.....	10	Instructional Divisions and Programs.....	58
<b>Section II – Admission Information</b> .....	<b>11</b>	Degrees and Certificates Offered.....	59
Admission Classification.....	12	General Education Values.....	60
U.S. Residency Requirements.....	12	Assessment at NPC: Faculty and Student Roles.....	60
Admission Requirements.....	14	What Degree Programs are Available?.....	61
Registration Dates and Placement Testing.....	16	University Transfer Agreements.....	61
Student Orientation.....	17	SUN Numbers.....	62
Load Classification.....	17	Definitions Used in Degree Descriptions.....	62
Proof of Computer Competency.....	17	What is AGECE?.....	63
Short-term and Noncredit Classes.....	18	General Education Requirements.....	64
Updating Contact Information.....	18	Associate of Arts (AA) Transfer Degree.....	65
Course Changes.....	18	Associate of General Studies (AGS) Degree.....	66
Academic Calendar.....	19	Associate of Science (AS) Transfer Degree.....	67
Tuition, Fees.....	20	Automotive Technology (ATO) CP, CAS.....	68
Student Payments.....	22	Automotive Technology AAS.....	69
Refunds.....	22	Business Studies (BUS)	
Scholarships and FAFSA.....	24	Associate of Business (ABus) Transfer Degree.....	70
<b>Section III – Student Services, Policies</b> .....	<b>25</b>	Accounting CP, CAS, AAS.....	71
Academic Advising.....	26	Entrepreneurship CP, CAS, AAS.....	72
Admissions.....	26	Business Management and Leadership CP, CAS, AAS.....	73
Alternative Educational Services.....	26	Medical Office Technologies CP, CAS, AAS.....	74
Online Bookstore.....	28	Medical Transcription CP, CAS, AAS.....	75
Career Services.....	29	Modern Office Technologies CP, CAS, AAS.....	76
College and Career Preparation.....	30	Retail Management CP, CAS, AAS.....	77
Disability Resource and Access.....	30	Computer Information Systems (CIS)	
Financial Aid and Scholarships.....	30	Computer Information Systems CAS, AAS.....	78
GED Testing.....	38	Graphic Design CP, CAS, AAS.....	79
Library Services.....	38	Web Design CP, CAS, AAS.....	80
Organizations and Activities.....	39	Web Development CAS, AAS.....	81
Records and Registration Office.....	40	Commercial Graphics Fundamentals CP.....	82
Recruitment Office.....	41	Network and PC Support CP.....	82
Student Email.....	41	A+, N+ Examinations at NPC.....	82
Student Health Insurance.....	41	CIS AAS Required Electives.....	83
Student Housing.....	41	Construction Technology (CON)	
Student Writing Centers.....	41	Construction Technology CP, CAS.....	84
Transfer Assistance.....	42	Drafting CP.....	84
Tutoring.....	42	Construction Technology AAS.....	85
Veterans Services.....	42	Cosmetology (COS)	
Voter Registration.....	44	Cosmetology Instructor CP.....	86
Merit Student Achievements.....	44	Nail Technician CP.....	86
Keep Informed - NPC Alert & Texting.....	45	Cosmetology CP, CAS, AAS.....	87
Closures & Reporting Emergencies.....	46		

# Table of Contents

Early Childhood Studies (ECD)		Paramedicine (EMT) CP, CAS, AAS .....	113
Associate of Arts in Early Childhood		Welding (WLD)	
(AAEC) Transfer Degree .....	88	Gas Tungsten Arc (TIG) CP .....	114
Early Childhood Management CAS, AAS .....	89	Gas Metal Arc (MIG) CP .....	114
Early Childhood Family Care CP .....	90	Plastic Welding CP .....	114
Early Childhood Family Care CAS, AAS .....	91	Shielded Metal Arc (ARC) CP .....	114
Early Childhood infant/Toddler CP, CAS .....	92	Welding Level I CP .....	114
Early Childhood Infant/Toddler AAS .....	93	Welding Level II CP .....	114
Early Childhood Preschool CP, CAS .....	94	Welding CAS, AAS .....	115
Early Childhood Preschool AAS .....	95	<b>Section VI – Course Descriptions .....</b>	<b>117</b>
Early Childhood School Age CP, CAS .....	96	Index of Course Descriptions .....	118
Early Childhood School Age AAS .....	97	Course Descriptions .....	119
Education Studies (EDU)		<b>Section VII – Administration and Faculty .....</b>	<b>167</b>
Associate of Arts in Elementary Education		District Governing Board .....	168
(AAEE) Transfer Degree .....	98	Emeriti .....	168
Education Professions CP .....	99	Administration and Administrative Staff .....	171
Emergency Medical Technology (See Paramedicine).....	113	Faculty .....	172
Film and Digital Video (FDV) CP, CAS, AAS.....	100	<b>Section 8 – Student Rights and Responsibilities .....</b>	<b>175</b>
Fire Science (FRS)		Student Rights and Responsibilities .....	176
Firefighter CP .....	101	Affirmative Action .....	176
Driver/Operator CP .....	101	Attendance .....	176
Leadership CP .....	101	Communicable Diseases .....	176
Fire Science CAS .....	101	Plan for Crime Awareness and Campus Security .....	176
Fire Science AAS .....	102	Campus Sexual Violence Elimination Act .....	177
Human Services (HUS)		Drug-Free Student Environment .....	179
Residential Child/Youth Care CP, CAS .....	103	Release of Educational Records .....	181
Residential Child/Youth Care AAS .....	104	Harassment and Unlawful Discrimination .....	182
Industrial Maintenance & Operations (IMO)		Hazing Prevention .....	184
Electrical CP .....	105	Peer-to-Peer Distribution of Intellectual Property .....	185
Industrial Plant Operations CP .....	105	Photo and Video Policy .....	185
Instrumentation CP .....	105	Student Conduct Code .....	186
Mechanical Maintenance CP .....	105	Plagiarism Traffic School .....	189
Operations/Maintenance CP .....	105	Student Grievance .....	189
Wastewater Collection and Treatment CP .....	105	Student Right to Know .....	190
Water Supply Treatment CP .....	105	For the Record	
Industrial Maintenance & Operations CAS, AAS .....	106	Northland Pioneer College Catalog 2015-16 .....	190
Mechatronics (MET) AAS .....	107	Americans with Disabilities Act .....	190
Medical Assistant (MDA) CAS, AAS .....	108	Financial Statement .....	190
Nursing Assistant (NAT) CP .....	109	Public Notice of Nondiscrimination .....	190
Nursing Studies (NUR) .....	110	Protection of Intellectual Property .....	190
Program Overview .....	110	<b>Section VII – Looking for Something .....</b>	<b>191</b>
Admission .....	111	Catalog Index .....	192
Prerequisites <u>BEFORE</u> Program Admission .....	111		
Practical Nursing CAS .....	112		
General Education & Core Requirements .....	112		
CNA to RN AAS .....	112		
LPN to RN .....	112		
Paramedic to RN AAS .....	112		

**Northland Pioneer College: (USPS 024-156)** (Volume 44, Number 2, June, 2015) is published a total of four times per year during the months of April, July, August and November by the staff of Northland Pioneer College, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ 86025-0610. Periodical Postage rates paid at Show Low, AZ 85901 and additional mailing offices.

**Postmaster:** Send address changes to: Northland Pioneer College, PO. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ 86025-0610.

# Who We Are...

---

- 4 Welcome to NPC  
President Dr. Swarthout
- 5 Who We Are...  
General Information
- 6 Mission, Shared Vision,  
Values and Purpose
- 7 Business and Community  
Services, Kids College
- 9 Helpful Telephone  
Numbers



NPC Mascot Ernie Eagle

# Welcome



Community colleges play a vital role in Arizona's economic development, contributing nearly \$15.7 billion in economic impact to the state in fiscal year 2013-2014 – approximately 5.6 percent of Arizona's Gross State Product. This is on the level of other major economic sectors such as aerospace and defense at \$15 billion and manufacturing at approximately \$23 billion. That same year, Northland Pioneer College, its students and alumni added \$222.4 million in income to the Navajo County economy, approximately equal to 9.6 percent of the Gross Regional Product. For every tax dollar spent to support NPC, \$1.90 was returned to the local economy.

That's a lot of numbers to demonstrate the importance of NPC to our students, our region and the state as a whole. NPC is the primary source of higher education and career training in our region, and we strive to keep our costs to a minimum through wise fiscal management, while constantly

updating our programs, curriculum and services to better prepare students.

To that end, we've revised the **Communications** and **Mathematics** areas for every degree and program, giving students more options to meet degree or certificate requirements.

Also starting this fall, there's a new transfer degree option – the **Associate of Arts in Early Childhood** (AAEC) – for those wanting to work with children birth to third grade. The **Associate of Business** (ABus) degree requirements have been revised to more closely align with the state's universities, allowing for a more seamless transition for students pursuing advanced degrees.

In response to community requests, we're launching a new **Film and Digital Video** (FDV) program to acquaint students with the techniques and skills needed to produce quality digital resources. Designed for those seeking a career in the film industry or the hobbyist, this program is directed by **Mark Ford**, an international film and directing award winner. The FDV program is working closely with area high schools allowing students to earn dual credits for their studies, then stay at home to complete their associate degree and a "short reel" résumé.

You'll also see a new name – **College and Career Preparation** (CCP) – and curriculum for our adult education program formerly known as The Learning Cornerstone. Instructors are integrating technology and workforce readiness skills into 16 new courses (replacing 38) specifically designed to enhance literacy levels and improve success in the classroom and on the job. Tuition for these CCP courses is discounted 50 percent to help reduce one of the challenges facing adults needing to complete their high school equivalency diploma or refresh skills before tackling college-level courses.

Northland Pioneer College is committed to bringing quality higher education opportunities to all of the residents of Northeastern Arizona by keeping our tuition rates at or one of the lowest in the state. But cutbacks in state and tribal funding and federal Pell grants are keeping many from pursuing the skills and education needed for a better life. That's why NPC is continuing to offer tuition scholarship programs and discounts.

The **Finish Line** scholarship waives tuition for students to complete the last 12 credits needed for their associate degree (see [www.npc.edu/FinishLine](http://www.npc.edu/FinishLine)). The **College Bound** scholarship allows high school students to take up to seven general education credits per semester tuition-free, helping them get a jump start on college classes (see [www.npc.edu/CollegeBound](http://www.npc.edu/CollegeBound)).

Lastly, we will continue to offer a 50 percent tuition discount for summer courses. With reduced costs of summer classes, students can continue or start their studies and achieve their educational goals more quickly.

I would encourage you to look through this catalog or our website, [www.npc.edu](http://www.npc.edu), where you'll find information about the programs and services available to you at Northland Pioneer College. If you have questions, please, don't hesitate to call or visit with an academic adviser, a professor or dean in your area of interest. You'll find everyone dedicated to your success as an NPC student.

Welcome to NPC! I look forward to shaking your hand at a future Commencement ceremony.

Jeanne Swarthout, Ph.D.

President, Northland Pioneer College

# Who We Are...

## The College District

Established in 1972, Navajo County Community College District, or Northland Pioneer College (NPC), is a publicly supported community college located in Navajo County, Arizona. The college's first students enrolled for the fall semester of 1974.

The Navajo County Community College District serves Navajo and Apache counties, an area of 21,158 square miles with a 2014 U.S. Census Bureau permanent population estimate of 179,929. The Navajo, Hopi, White Mountain Apache and Zuni Indian Reservations occupy more than 68.34 percent of the total land in the College service area and account for 56.3 percent of the area's population.

Campuses are located within four of the largest Navajo County communities of Holbrook, Show Low, Snowflake/Taylor and Winslow. Five centers are located in Hopi, Kayenta and Whiteriver. Through an intergovernmental agreement with Apache County, NPC has centers in St. Johns and Springerville. Additional educational sites are established as educational needs and opportunities arise.

## Accreditation

In order to have the right to award college degrees and certificates, institutions of higher education must be evaluated by a nationally recognized accrediting agency. The Higher Learning Commission (HLC) of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools is charged with evaluating Northland Pioneer College. NPC is proud to report having passed the most recent (2010) evaluation with unqualified approval of every area of college operations.

The HLC currently has revised its 10-year evaluation schedule to one that continuously monitors excellence of operational and educational standards. This new model ensures NPC students of an up-to-date, nationally recognized and accredited educational experience.

To view the criteria and standards set by the Higher Learning Commission, contact them at 230 South LaSalle St., Suite 7-500, Chicago, IL 60604, (800) 621-7440 or online at [www.ncahlc.org](http://www.ncahlc.org).

## College Visitation

The public is always welcome to visit NPC campuses and centers. Visitors are asked to check in at the campus or center office. Visitors will be held to the same standards of conduct as NPC students.

Normally the student lounges, campus/center offices, art galleries, academic advising offices, libraries, parking lots and hallways are open to the public. Classrooms, fitness rooms, and faculty offices are reserved for registered students.

While classes are in session, visitors should be considerate of students and not bring small children into classroom, laboratory or library areas.

**Soliciting is prohibited on all campuses and centers.**

For your safety, please keep out of construction areas. In many instances there will be public open houses when buildings are completed.

NPC encourages the public, over the age of 18, to use our library facilities. A wide selection of reference materials are available, including a federal documents depository at the Winslow library. Materials can also be requested through interlibrary loan networks at no charge for current students, or for a fee for the general public.

Non-students are charged a **Media Fee** to access college computers and wireless Internet services (See page 8).

Ask your local library media specialist for assistance or use the "Ask a Librarian" link on the library's website, [www.npc.edu/library](http://www.npc.edu/library), or use your cell phone to text a librarian at (928) 351-4204.

## Mascot and Colors

In 1976, Northland Pioneer College students selected the golden eagle as the college's mascot, and gold, sky blue and red as the college colors. The red was later dropped. Royal blue and gold are now used as the college's official colors.

**Ernie Eagle** (photo on page 3) represents the college at community and college events and on social media websites. Be sure to join over 1,500 of Ernie's friends on Facebook. **Ellie Eaglet** is the spokeseagle for the Kids College program.

## Who We Are...

---

### Mission

**Northland Pioneer College creates, supports and promotes lifelong learning.**

### Our Shared Vision

NPC creates a learner-centered environment.

NPC responds to community needs.

NPC provides effective and responsive service to our constituencies.

NPC fosters professional growth and collegial collaboration.

### Our Shared Values

#### We Value Learning

NPC is a community designed first and foremost to promote learning for our constituencies and for ourselves.

#### We Value Quality

NPC is strongly committed to improving learning opportunities by promoting high educational standards.

#### We Value Integrity

NPC is an organization that demands honesty and fairness in every relationship.

#### We Value Diversity

NPC respects and promotes multi-culturalism in its students, academic programs and employment.

#### We Value Service

NPC is a service organization dedicated to helping our students determine and achieve their goals.

#### We Value Accountability

NPC adopts efficient operational practices to assure that our constituencies receive the highest quality services for the lowest possible cost.

#### We Value Responsiveness

NPC addresses community and students needs quickly.

#### We Value Students and Colleagues

NPC respects and promotes the dignity, worth and capabilities of each individual.

#### We Value Access

NPC is committed to providing accessible and affordable learning opportunities.

### We Value Collaboration

NPC can best serve its communities through cooperation and partnerships.

### Our Purposes

#### 1. General Education

To foster the intellectual inquiry and breadth of knowledge as well as the skills inherent in general education.

#### 2. Degrees/Certificates/Transfers

To facilitate student achievement of Associate degrees, certificates, and/or successful transfer to Baccalaureate programs.

#### 3. Employability

To promote development of occupational skills.

#### 4. Personal Enrichment

To encourage an awareness and appreciation of social, cultural, intellectual, and artistic endeavors as well as individual development and cultural diversity.

#### 5. Developmental Education

To facilitate student success through development of skills essential for effective learning.

#### 6. Support Services

To enhance student success through accessible and comprehensive student services.

#### 7. Economic Development

To contribute to economic development through community programs and activities.

#### 8. Professional Excellence

To attract and retain a highly qualified faculty and staff dedicated to student-centered learning, ethical practices, and continued professional development.

#### 9. Access

To disseminate learning and deliver services to diverse communities throughout the college's rural service area.

#### 10. Institutional Effectiveness

To strengthen planning and evaluation of our Institutional Purposes to assure that our goals are effectively met.



# Business and Community Services

## Community and Corporate Learning

The **Community and Corporate Learning Division** promotes occupational skills and encourages an awareness of social, cultural, intellectual and artistic endeavors – two key missions for Northland Pioneer College.

The Corporate area provides quality training and workforce development workshops that are customized to meet the needs of business and industry communities. NPC's Corporate department guarantees satisfaction for training services. If the services NPC provides do not meet your requirements, staff will redo them at no charge.

This area specializes in offering creative training with courses and workshops that incorporate innovation, flexibility, customer service, entrepreneurial spirit and world-class standards.

The mission is to provide business and industry with quick turn-around training programs that enhance the individual and provide additional value to companies by increasing employee knowledge, skills and confidence. NPC can tap its own resources or bring in outside trainers to provide any training that might be needed. By coordinating these efforts, in many cases, the training can be offered at a lower cost.

Training to meet state or federally required certifications is already offered by NPC in our service area, saving businesses the time and financial cost of sending employees to large metro areas. NPC has the educational resources to provide training in a variety of areas, such as computer software implementation, CPR certification, business training, as well as stress or time management skills. Special speakers can also be arranged.

By establishing partnerships, strategic alliances and advisory councils with companies, such as Arizona Public Service Cholla Power Plant, Salt River Project Coronado Generating Station, Tucson Electric Power Springerville Generating Station, Summit Healthcare Regional Medical Center, PFFJ Inc., Navopache Electric Co-Op, Apache County, Wal-Mart, Navajo County, local fire departments and others, Corporate Training benefits employers, employees, future employees and the community.

For more information on Community and Corporate Training, please contact **Royce Kincanon**, at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6239 or email [royce.kincanon@npc.edu](mailto:royce.kincanon@npc.edu).

The Community area serves the residents of NPC district communities by providing lifelong learning opportunities and support for community and cultural activities. Classes and workshops are offered as noncredit opportunities in home crafts and technology, dance, health and wellness, computer applications, cooking specialties, sustainable living strategies, and other areas.

Classes and workshops are included in the semester schedule of classes, with additional classes added throughout the semester. Local newspaper advertising and mailings notify communities of all courses scheduled. Enroll in classes and workshops at least a week before the class starts to ensure it is not cancelled due to insufficient enrollment.

NPC offers a **Kids College**

to provide young people, ages 6-14, with a secure, structured enrichment program with exciting learning opportunities designed to allow them to explore, expand and experience areas of interest, develop their academic skills and make new friends, while realizing that a college education is attainable.



To request to be on the division mailing list of course offerings, please contact **Rebecca Hunt**, community and corporate specialist, (800) 266-7845, ext. 6244, or email [rebecca.hunt@npc.edu](mailto:rebecca.hunt@npc.edu).

You can also view a current list of personal interest classes by visiting [www.npc.edu](http://www.npc.edu) and clicking on the **Noncredit Classes {Learning Adventures}** link. Suggestions for future course offerings or topics are welcomed.

## Talon Gallery

The Talon Gallery, located in the Aspen Center on the Show Low - White Mountain Campus exhibits work by students and regional artists. When classes are in session, the gallery is open to the public, Monday through Thursday, 7:30 a.m. to 7:30 p.m.; Fridays, 7:30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

NPC's permanent art collection and other exhibits are displayed in the lobby of the Performing Arts Center on the Snowflake/Taylor - Silver Creek Campus, and other campus or center public areas.

## Business and Community Services

# Small Business Development Center

The Small Business Development Center (SBDC) was established in 1989 by Northland Pioneer College and the Small Business Administration to help increase the number of successful small businesses in Northeastern Arizona. The SBDC joins 11 Service Centers and 15 Satellite and/or Meeting sites in Arizona providing access to professional business counselors, analysts and technology specialists all dedicated to help you succeed.



Our partnerships with the Small Business Administration (SBA) and the Association of Small Business Development Centers puts nationwide resources within your reach.

Northland's center serves Navajo and Apache counties. Its programs, resources and services focus on a broad range of business issues. The SBDC staff members and consultants work with clients who want to start or grow a successful business. The SBDC provides quality educational programs, access to resources, and one-on-one counseling to small businesses throughout the region. The primary goal of the SBDC is to work with small businesses to maximize their success.

The SBDC offers confidential, no cost counseling services to small business owners. Counseling is offered in various locations throughout the region, usually in facilities operated by Northland or other participating agencies. The no cost counseling is offered in Winslow, Holbrook, Snowflake/Taylor, Show Low, Pinetop/Lakeside, St. Johns, Springerville/Eagar, and on the Navajo, Hopi and Apache reservations.

The SBDC hosts and co-sponsors seminars and noncredit workshops for small businesses, covering topics such as starting a new business, writing a business plan, financing, accounting and bookkeeping, marketing, management, and doing business with the Government workshops on topics like, exporting, clean technology, hubzone, women owned business, SBA loan programs and Veteran's services. The Small Business Development Center's services are normally accessed first through a call to the SBDC main office in Show Low at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6170.

Workshops and seminars are promoted at campuses and other sites with posters and fliers. To attend a session, phone the number listed on the poster, flier or newspaper press release or visit [www.npc.edu/sbdc](http://www.npc.edu/sbdc).

The SBDC updates the media regularly with press releases and articles concerning small business topics and events. Referrals from banking institutions, cities, chambers of commerce, economic development organizations, SBA and other clients are often the best sources of new clients for the counseling program. Access these services online by visiting the SBDC website at [www.npc.edu/sbdc](http://www.npc.edu/sbdc) to either complete a *Request for Counseling* Form or by using email and other communication links.

The Small Business Development Centers are partially funded by the Small Business Administration. The support given by the U.S. SBA through such funding does not constitute an express or implied endorsement of any of the co-sponsor(s) opinions, products or services.

For more information or assistance, call SBDC Director **Tracy Mancuso**, (800) 266-7845, ext. 6170 or email [tracy.mancuso@npc.edu](mailto:tracy.mancuso@npc.edu)

## Public Access to NPC Computers & Internet Services

**Non-students** desiring to utilize Northland Pioneer College's computers or wireless Internet access must contact campus/center offices and pay a \$40 per semester fee. One-Day Guest passes are available for \$2.

This fee is used to help offset the cost of media services that are provided for the benefit of NPC students and made available to the general public. Please note this fee is also charged to NPC students, in addition to tuition and specific course fees.

Access to **.gov** and **.edu** websites will be free of charge.

NPC students have priority on the use of any computers.

Users must be 18 years or older and comply with all federal and state laws and college policies governing viewing of images in public areas.

# Helpful Telephone Numbers

## Dial toll-free (800) 266-7845

Then, at the prompt, enter the last four digits as the extension number.

You can also call direct, using the local number. NPC's Area Code is (928)

Online, find maps to NPC locations at [www.npc.edu/locations](http://www.npc.edu/locations);

office hours at [www.npc.edu/office-hours](http://www.npc.edu/office-hours); and holidays at [www.npc.edu/holiday-closure-schedule](http://www.npc.edu/holiday-closure-schedule)

	Extension
<b>■ Holbrook–Painted Desert Campus</b>	
Campus Office..... (local 524-7311) .....	7311
Anthony Hill, Academic Adviser .....	7342
<b>■ Show Low–White Mountain Campus</b>	
Campus Office..... (local 532-6111) .....	6111
Donna Krieser, Academic Adviser/GED.....	6142
Karen Hall, Academic Adviser.....	6143
<b>■ Snowflake/Taylor–Silver Creek Campus</b>	
Campus Office..... (local 536-6211) .....	6211
Academic Adviser .....	6241
<b>■ Winslow–Little Colorado Campus</b>	
Campus Office..... (local 289-6511) .....	6511
Dawn Palen, Academic Adviser .....	6541
<b>■ Hopi Center</b>	
Center Office..... (local 738-2265) .....	7605
Cara Dukepoo, Center Manager.....	7604
Janalda Nash, Center Technician/Adviser .....	7602
<b>■ Kayenta Center</b>	
Center Office..... (local 697-8333) .....	7649
Lorraine Benally, Center Manager .....	7648
Myrtle Dayzie-Grey, Center Technician/Adviser .....	7649
<b>■ Springerville/Eagar Center</b>	
Center Office..... (local 333-2498) .....	7639
Tamara Osborne, Center Manager .....	7638
Michael Colwell, Academic Adviser .....	7635
<b>■ St. Johns Center</b>	
Center Office..... (local 337-4768) .....	7616
Nicole Ulibarri, Center Manager.....	7621
Michael Colwell, Academic Adviser .....	7617

	Extension
<b>■ Whiteriver Center</b>	
Center Office..... (local 338-5185) .....	7661
Kelley Harvey-Brannon, Center Manager.....	7663
Dr. Debra McGinty, Center Technician/Adviser.....	7664
<b>■ Other Contacts</b>	
Admissions..... <i>Don Brad Call</i> .....	6271
Apache County Programs Coordinator <i>Tamara Martin</i> .....	7637
Bookstore Manager..... <i>Vicki Bessinger</i> .....	6115
Business Office .....	General Questions ..... 7480
Third-Party Billing..... <i>Kerri Larson</i> .....	7484
Student Billing..... <i>Business Office</i> .....	7480
Career Services .....	<i>John Spadaccini</i> ..... 6246
Community Learning..... <i>Rebecca Hunt</i> .....	6244
Corporate Learning..... <i>Royce Kincannon</i> .....	6239
Disability Resource and Access Coordinator <i>Sandy Manor</i> .....	6178
Financial Aid .....	General Questions ..... 7318
GED Testing - Holbrook and Show Low .....	6142
Human Resources Office .....	7470
Records and Registration .....	General Questions ..... 7459
NPC Academic Transcripts .....	<i>Paul Hempsey</i> ..... 7465
Graduation, Degrees, Transfer Credit Evaluations <i>Deena Gillespie</i> .....	7365
Small Business Development .....	<i>Tracy Mancuso</i> ..... 6170
Student Government/Activities..... <i>Joshua Rogers</i> .....	6227
Support Center (NPC online course access problems) .....	7447
Veteran Certifying Official..... <i>Beth Batson</i> .....	7469

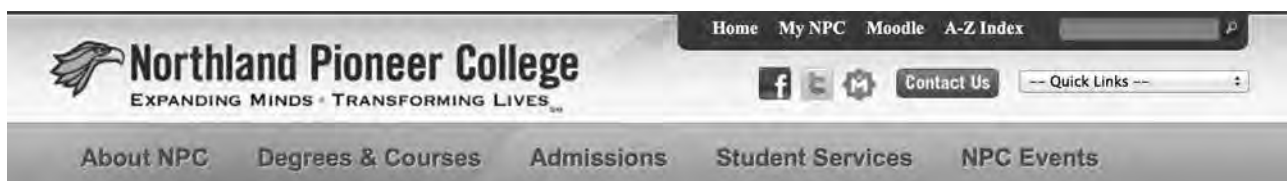
# Got Questions?



at [www.NPC.edu](http://www.NPC.edu)

AskNPC aims to answer any question anyone has about anything at NPC! The AskNPC database either gives you the answer or points you to the appropriate office to get an answer. There's even a **mobile app** for AskNPC for iPhones and Droids. Simply download it to your phone!

## So just AskNPC!



## Visit [www.NPC.edu](http://www.NPC.edu)

For the latest Class Schedules, Academic Calendars,  
Program Information, News, Events and more!

# Admission Information

---

- 12 Admission Classification  
Residency Requirements
- 14 Admission  
Requirements
- 16 Registration Information  
Placement Testing
- 17 Student Orientation,  
Advising and Registration
- 18 Short-Term Credit and  
Noncredit Classes
- 19 2015 - 2016  
Academic Calendar
- 20 Tuition and Fees  
Estimated Costs
- 22 Student Payments  
Debt Responsibility
- 22 Refunds



Student Tiffany Joe working in the Student Writing Center

# Admission

## Welcome to NPC!

Prospective students must complete an *Application Form* to take courses at Northland Pioneer College, but the student only needs to submit the form once. *Application Forms* are available at each NPC campus or center location, online at [www.npc.edu](http://www.npc.edu) or by contacting the Records and Registration Office. Northland Pioneer College welcomes all individuals to apply for admission. Inquiries regarding admission should be directed to any campus/center office or the Records and Registration Office, Painted Desert Campus Tawa Center, Northland Pioneer College, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ 86025-0610, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7459.

### Admission Classification

Any person meeting one of the following criteria may be granted admission to NPC:

#### Admission of Regular Students

1. Graduate of a high school that is accredited by a regional accrediting association as defined by the United States Office of Education or approved by a state board of education or other appropriate state educational agency.
2. Recipient of a high school certificate of equivalency (GED).
3. 18 years of age or older and demonstrates evidence of potential success in the community college.
4. Transfer student in good standing from another college or university.

#### Admission of Students Under 18 Years of Age

1. Any applicant who is under age 18 and has achieved the following test score:
  - a. SAT (Scholastic Aptitude Test) composite (verbal and math) score of 930; or
  - b. ACT (American College Test) composite score of 22; or
  - c. Completion of the college placement test, per *Placement Handbook* guidelines; or
  - d. A passing score on the relevant portions of the high school AZ Merit test.
2. No student under age 18 with a satisfactory SAT or ACT score shall be denied admission because of age, lack of a high school diploma or high school certificate of equivalency, grade in school, lack of permission of school officials or lack of concurrent enrollment in a public or private school.
3. High school students who have not taken the ACT or SAT may enroll in NPC classes with the permission

of college officials. High school students are subject to the course entry requirements in the *Northland Pioneer College Catalog*.

4. Applicants only enrolling in Career and Technical Education courses are exempt from providing the required scores listed in 1 (a), (b), (c), or (d).

#### Admission of Students in Special Status

Applicants who are younger than high school age will only be admitted under the provisions set forth in the section Admission of Students Under 18 Years of Age, number 1, paragraph (a), (b), (c), or (d), or by special permission of the Vice President for Learning and Student Services.

No applicant is automatically guaranteed admission to a specific degree program or to all courses offered by NPC. NPC may limit the number of semester credit hours in which a student may enroll.

Federal and Arizona laws, and the policies of the Navajo County Community College District Governing Board govern admission.

## Residency Requirements

#### United States Residency Verification

Pursuant to compliance with Arizona law, NPC must verify the U.S. residency status of all students. The verification process must be completed at time of registration and may involve student documentation of residency status. A student must file a *Domicile Affidavit* every semester if there is an in-state residency question. The most commonly used documents to verify U.S. residency are:

- Current valid Arizona Motor Vehicle Department Driver's License/Instruction Permit/ID card (issued October 1, 1996 or later) which indicates one or more years of residency.
- Driver's license issued in another state, territory or possession of the U.S., except per Arizona law for the following states that do not verify lawful presence in the U.S.: Hawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Mexico, North Carolina, Oregon, Texas, Utah and Washington.
- Confirmation of citizenship through the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) process.
- BIA or tribal ID card, certificate of birth, or certificate of Indian blood.
- Birth Certificate showing birth in the United States, which includes Puerto Rico (on or after January 13, 1941),

Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands (on or after January 17, 1917), American Samoa, Swains Island, or the Northern Mariana Islands, unless the person was born to foreign diplomats residing in the U.S.

If a student cannot or will not verify their U.S. residency status, they will be charged out-of-state tuition and denied access to all state funds.

**Note:** Although some documents may instruct the holder not to photocopy them, the USCIS has advised the Department of Education that these documents and others may be photocopied if done for lawful purposes, such as documenting citizenship for the purpose of determining eligibility.

**Students registering for noncredit classes will not be required to submit residency verification.**

For other acceptable documents or the latest information on the U.S. residency verification process at NPC, please visit the NPC Records and Registration Office Web page at [www.npc.edu/residency-proof](http://www.npc.edu/residency-proof).

## Residency Requirements

### Classification of Students for Tuition Purposes

Students that have not established residency in Arizona by residing here for at least one year, will be charged out-of-state resident rates. Students that would like to be considered for in-state tuition, may choose to fill out the *Domicile Affidavit*. Please be aware that in order to approve or deny a domicile, the Records and Registration Office may require and request additional documentation to prove residency.

### Arizona Revised Statute: §15-1801

#### Definitions

In this article, unless the context otherwise requires:

1. “Armed forces of the United States” means the Army, the Navy, the Air Force, the Marine Corps, the Coast Guard, the commissioned corps of the United States Public Health Services, the National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration, the National Guard and any military reserve unit of any branch of the armed forces of the United States.
2. “Continuous attendance” means enrollment at an educational institution in this state as a full-time student, as such term is defined by the governing body of the educational institution, for a normal academic year since the beginning of the period for which continuous attendance is claimed. Such person need not attend summer sessions or any other intersession beyond the normal academic year in order to maintain continuous attendance.

3. “Domicile” means a person’s true, fixed and permanent home and place of habitation. It is the place where he intends to remain and to which he expects to return when he leaves without intending to establish a new domicile elsewhere.
4. “Emancipated person” means a person who is neither under a legal duty of service to his parent nor entitled to the support of such parent under the laws of this state.
5. “Parent” means a person’s father or mother, or if one parent has custody, that parent, or if there is no surviving parent or the whereabouts of the parents are unknown, then a guardian of an unemancipated person if there are not circumstances indicating that such guardianship was created primarily for the purpose of conferring the status of an in-state student on such unemancipated person.

### Arizona Revised Statute: §15-1802

#### In-state Student Status

- A. Except as otherwise provided in this article no person having a domicile elsewhere than in this state is eligible for classification as an in-state student for tuition purposes.
- B. A person is not entitled to classification as an in-state student until the person is domiciled in this state for one year, except that a person, whose domicile is in this state, is entitled to classification as an in-state student if the person meets one of the following requirements:
  1. The person’s parent’s domicile is in this state and the parent is entitled to claim the person as an exemption for state and federal tax purposes.
  2. The person is an employee of an employer that transferred the person to this state for employment purposes or the person is the spouse of such employee.
  3. The person is an employee of a school district in this state and is under contract to teach on a full-time basis, or is employed as a full-time noncertified classroom aide, at a school within that school district. For purposes of this paragraph, the person is eligible for classification as an in-state student only for courses necessary to complete the requirements for certification by the state board of education to teach in a school district in this state. No member of the person’s family is eligible for classification as an in-state student pursuant to this paragraph unless the family member is otherwise eligible for classification as an in-state student pursuant to this section.
  4. The person's spouse has established domicile in this state for at least one year and has demonstrated

## A.R.S. §15-1802 *Continued*

- intent and financial independence and is entitled to claim the student as an exemption for state and federal tax purposes or the person's spouse was temporarily out of state for educational purposes, but maintained domicile in this state. If the person is a noncitizen, the person must be in an eligible visa status pursuant to federal law to classify as an in-state student for tuition purposes.
- C. The domicile of an unemancipated person is that of such person's parent.
- D. Any unemancipated person who remains in this state when the person's parent, who had been domiciled in this state, removes from this state is entitled to classification as an in-state student until attainment of the degree for which currently enrolled, as long as the person maintains continuous attendance.
- E. A person who is a member of the armed forces of the United States and who is stationed in this state pursuant to military orders or who is the spouse or a dependent child as defined in section 43-1001 of a person who is a member of the armed forces of the United States and who is stationed in this state pursuant to military orders is entitled to classification as an in-state student. A spouse or a dependent child does not lose in-state student classification under this subsection if the spouse or dependent child qualifies for in-state tuition classification at the time the spouse or dependent child is accepted for admission to a community college under the jurisdiction of a community college district governing board or a university under the jurisdiction of the Arizona board of regents. The student, while in continuous attendance toward the degree for which currently enrolled, does not lose in-state student classification.
- F. A person who is a member of the armed forces of the United States or the spouse or a dependent as defined in section 43-1001 of a member of the armed forces of the United States is entitled to classification as an in-state student if the member of the armed forces has claimed this state as the person's state of legal residence for at least twelve (12) consecutive months before the member of the armed forces, spouse or dependent enrolls in a university under the jurisdiction of the Arizona board of regents or a community college under the jurisdiction of a community college district governing board. For purposes of this subsection, the requirement that a person be domiciled in this state for one year before enrollment to qualify for in-state student classification does not apply.
- G. Beginning in the fall semester of 2011, a person who is honorably discharged from the armed forces of the United States on either active duty or reserve or national guard status, or who has retired from active duty or reserve or national guard status, shall be granted immediate classification as an in-state student on honorable discharge from the armed forces and, while in continuous attendance toward the degree for which currently enrolled, does not lose in-state student classification if the person has met all of the following requirements:
1. Registered to vote in this state.
  2. Demonstrated objective evidence of intent to be a resident of Arizona which, for the purposes of this section, includes at least one of the following:
    - a. An Arizona driver license.
    - b. Arizona motor vehicle registration.
    - c. Employment history in Arizona.
    - d. Transfer of major banking services to Arizona.
    - e. Change of permanent address on all pertinent records.
    - f. Other materials of whatever kind or source relevant to domicile or residency status.
- H. A person who is a member of an Indian tribe recognized by the United States Department of the Interior whose reservation land lies in this state and extends into another state and who is a resident of the reservation is entitled to classification as an in-state student.

## Admission Requirements

---

### New Students

All students must be admitted to Northland Pioneer College to enroll in courses at the college. Admission is made by fully completing all the required information on an *NPC Application Form*. All applicants will be issued an official letter confirming their admission to NPC. The acceptance letter will contain very important information about decisions and deadlines, and the student must comply with these deadlines.

All new students must submit their **official** high school transcript with a graduation date or GED test scores by the end of the semester. New students who have transferred from another college need to submit **official** transcripts from their prior college. High school transcripts with a graduation date or GED test scores not submitted to the Records and Registration Office by the end of the first semester may result in a registration hold for the following semester.



## Former and Continuing Students

Students should only be admitted once to Northland Pioneer College. All former and continuing students, however, should fully complete the biographical information on the *Registration Form*. Fully completing this form will ensure that the college has a student's most recent personal and contact information.

## Transfer Students

Degree-seeking transfer students should submit **official** copies of all previous college transcripts to the Records and Registration Office. Evaluated credits will aid advisement prior to enrolling in classes at NPC.

## International Students

International students interested in attending Northland Pioneer College should request an International Student Admission Application packet from the Recruitment Office at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6271.

International students must meet college admission standards and certify other requirements before registering. International students should apply for admission to NPC at least 90 days prior to the beginning of the term they wish to attend. For questions concerning student rights and obligations, contact the United States Department of Citizenship and Immigration Services.

The Citizenship and Immigration Services website is [uscis.gov](http://uscis.gov).

Northland Pioneer College does not serve as legal adviser or representative in lieu of the United States Department of Citizenship and Immigration Services, and cannot be responsible for addressing requests for advice concerning government policy or government policy interpretation. Questions governing visa application and Citizenship and Immigration Services requirements are to be directed to the appropriate governing entity.

## Students with Disabilities

Students requiring accommodations may contact the Disability Resource and Access Coordinator, White Mountain Campus, Northland Pioneer College, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ, 86025, or by calling (800) 266-7845, ext. 6178. (See page 30.)

## Acceptance

Prior to the registration period, a *Letter of Admission* can be sent upon completion of an *Enrollment and Admission Verification Request Form*. Admission may be denied or revoked and registration canceled if it appears that a student's attendance would not be mutually beneficial to the student and NPC.

## Incoming Credit Acceptance Policy

### Regionally Accredited Institutions

College credits earned at regionally accredited institutions of higher learning are accepted. Credits are not awarded for sectarian courses. Transfer credits are posted to the Northland Pioneer College transcript after an official evaluation is made of each transcript received by the Records and Registration Office. The transfer credits will **NOT** be applied toward the NPC Grade Point Average. Credits and degrees over eight years of age (except when program accreditation agencies limit the life of the course work to less than eight years) are subject to review prior to acceptance toward prerequisites and/or degree requirements in some program areas.

Students must complete a minimum of **16** credits in residency at NPC to complete any degree or certificate program.

In most cases, transfer credit will be awarded for each course level 100 or above in which the student received a grade of 'C' or higher.

### Other Credit Sources

Students may receive credit through a variety of other means than regionally accredited institution transferred coursework. The institution to which a student transfers may treat acceptance of such credits upon transfer differently. Details on the district policy for granting such credit is given in this catalog under the heading Alternative Education Services, subheading Alternative Learning, page 24 of this catalog.

NPC can also evaluate your prior learning certified through military, industry, business or trade school training programs to assess if this education is applicable toward an NPC degree program.

For more information, contact your academic adviser. If you do not have an academic adviser, call the campus or center where you plan to attend and ask to speak with the adviser.

**Note:** Additional fees may apply for credit by evaluation. Ask your academic adviser for details.

# Registration Information

## Registration Dates

Dates for registration are published in the *Academic Calendar*, both online ([www.npc.edu/academic-calendar](http://www.npc.edu/academic-calendar)) and on page 18 of this catalog. Please note that early registration is encouraged for students and that courses lacking sufficient enrollment may be canceled. Students should familiarize themselves with the telephone registration process.

In addition to campus, center and telephone registration, returning students may register online at <https://mynpc.npc.edu/ics>. Students cannot register online if class prerequisites have not been met or the student's account has been placed on "hold." Academic advisers are available to assist students in planning their program of study.

All college tuition and fees must be paid by the dates listed at [www.npc.edu/payment-due-dates](http://www.npc.edu/payment-due-dates). A student is not officially registered until all applicable tuition and fees are paid or payment arrangements have been made. A student who has a delinquent account with the college will not be allowed to register until all prior obligations are met.

## Placement Testing

*Placement procedures are currently under review, and may change during the 2015-2016 academic year. See your academic adviser for current placement procedures and options. These guidelines were current at the time of Catalog printing.*

NPC is dedicated to student success. To ensure that students select courses appropriate for their skill level, many students are required to participate in the course placement process. The following conditions define who must take part in the placement process:

- Students enrolling in courses with placement prerequisites who have not previously taken a placement test. Courses that require placement testing include all mathematics, English, and general education courses, as well as some program-specific courses, such as ATO courses, NAT 101 and EMT 132 or EMT 244.
- Students pursuing an NPC associate degree of any type, a Certificate of Applied Science of any type, or the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC).

Students may be exempt from the placement process if they meet one of the following criteria:

- Students providing proof of an accredited associates degree or higher, unless the degree includes no college-level mathematics.
- Students providing ASSET or COMPASS placement scores less than five years old from another institution.

- Students providing official transcripts listing a grade of "C" or better for College Composition I (reading/writing requirement) and/or college-level mathematics (mathematics requirement).
- Students providing ACT or SAT scores that meet NPC placement minimum standards.
- Students taking courses for "Audit" grade only. The Audit grade exemption applies only to courses with a placement prerequisite. Course prerequisites may not be waived by this exemption.

General guidelines for the placement process are as follows:

1. Students should contact the campus or center academic adviser to begin the placement process. NPC uses the COMPASS computer-based placement test as its primary placement tool. If technical difficulties prevent the use of the COMPASS test, students may be given the ASSET placement instrument;
2. A complete battery of COMPASS assessments typically takes three hours. Depending upon the COMPASS results, some students may need additional placement testing in one or more areas;
3. At the conclusion of the COMPASS instrument, the academic adviser will meet with the student to discuss the placement results;
4. Students needing placement testing pay a \$10 annual fee. This fee allows up to three tests within the academic year, August 1, 2015 – July 31, 2016.
5. Placement test scores, whether from NPC or another institution, are effective for a maximum of five years. If more than five years have elapsed since the testing date, the student must re-test before enrolling in a class.

Placement results will be used to make initial placement for students in mathematics and English courses. Depending upon their placement results, some students may need to enroll in College and Career Preparation (CCP) courses to develop the skills needed to succeed in college-level courses.

Placement results are also used to determine eligibility for general education courses. Depending upon their placement results, some students wishing to take general education courses may need to co-enroll in a pertinent CCP course.

Certain program-specific courses, such as NAT 101 and EMT 132 or 244, also have required placement minimums. Please contact your academic adviser for more information regarding required placement scores for NPC courses.

Placement testing is available at all campuses and centers during advising office hours. Consult with the campus or center academic adviser to schedule a placement session. Students are strongly encouraged to complete testing prior to the registration period. Early placement testing gives students

## Registration Information

---

the opportunity to retest if needed and gives the academic adviser more time to discuss placement results with the student. Placement testing may be done during registration. Testing is typically available during registration hours, though students should plan to start testing no later than two hours prior to the end of the registration day.



SOAR sessions introduce all new NPC students to the college's programs and services. First-time NPC students and returning or transfer students with 12 or fewer credit hours are required to attend a SOAR session. Students taking only noncredit and online POS NPC classes are exempt.

SOAR programs are designed to address student questions and concerns about NPC registration, services and educational planning. SOAR sessions are provided at no cost to students.

Orientation sessions are scheduled at various times at each campus and center during the fall and spring semester registration periods through the second week of classes. To register for a SOAR session, contact your campus/center office or the NPC Records & Registration Office. A complete listing of the SOAR session locations and times can be found at [www.npc.edu/SOAR](http://www.npc.edu/SOAR).

**Note:** Students who do not complete a SOAR session during their first semester at NPC (or returning students with 12 or fewer credit hours) will be blocked from registering for any more classes until they have completed an orientation session.

Your academic adviser can answer questions about SOAR.

## Proof of Computer Competency

---

NPC has implemented a program to improve student learning in Internet-based classes. Prior to enrollment in Internet sections (POS 221 & 222 are exempt) students must either demonstrate or develop basic computer skills necessary for online learning.

Students who feel confident about their abilities can demonstrate this by completing an opt-out test, available at [eresource.npc.edu/distance/ICT/TestOut/testout](http://eresource.npc.edu/distance/ICT/TestOut/testout).

*html*. Those who have trouble successfully completing the test, or want to brush up their skills, must enroll in *Skills for Online Learning – ICT 095*, a half-credit, tuition-free course consisting of four hours of face-to-face contact and four hours of online work.

The online competency testing requirement is explained at [eresource.npc.edu/distance/ICT/Requirement/](http://eresource.npc.edu/distance/ICT/Requirement/). Questions concerning the opt-out test and ICT 095 should be directed to the ICT team at [ICT@npc.edu](mailto:ICT@npc.edu).

## Load Classification

---

### Full-Time Student

A student enrolled for 12 or more credits per semester is considered full-time. Students planning to graduate with an associate degree in two years must enroll in, at least, 16 credits per semester.

### Part-Time Student

A student enrolled for fewer than 12 credits per semester is a part-time student.

### Excess Course Load

Students may not carry course loads greater than 18.75 credits a semester without special permission from the college. Students wishing to carry course loads of 19 to 23.75 credits must have attained at least a "B" average in the previous semester while completing a minimum of 12 credits in that semester. Students wishing to carry 24 or more credits must send a written request to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, who has the sole authority to approve or deny the request.

This restriction does not apply to special contract programs or other concentrated or extended training programs in which the course structure and load requirements are prescribed in advance and worked out for student and client benefit. Admission to these special programs will constitute prior approval.

### Excess Course Load for Summer Sessions

For summer sessions, the maximum course load is 12 credit hours, without receiving authorization from the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, who has the sole authority to approve or deny the request.

### Short-term Credit, and Noncredit Classes

---

Various classes are offered on a short-term schedule. Some are targeted to specific student populations. The Community Learning department is responsible for offering avocational classes and workshops and short-term workshops, seminars or classes as noncredit opportunities. Dates are published in special booklets or news releases to the public. Registration can take place during regular registration periods or anytime prior to the start of the classes. Contact your local campus or center for additional information about short-term or noncredit courses.

The Corporate Learning Division and the Small Business Development Center offer specialized training for the needs of the business and industry sector.

#### Updating Contact Information

It is very important for students to maintain current contact information while enrolled at NPC. Your contact information is used by NPC to send important student information, such as registration information, refund checks, billing statements, financial aid information, transcripts, faculty communication, mid-term grading, campus/center closures and emergency communication.

NPC requires students to update their address and telephone number at any local campus or center within ten (10) business days of moving. It is the student's responsibility to provide NPC with the most up-to-date contact information. If the student fails to keep their contact information current, the college has no responsibility for any issues resulting from lack of communication.

Students can also update their address and telephone number on <https://MyNPC.npc.edu.ics> from the Personal Info options. Use the Biographical Info feature to verify and update your postal address and telephone information. Updates submitted are not immediate. Changes will be reviewed through the Records and Registration Office and will appear online within a few days.

### Course Changes

---

If after completing your class registration you want to change to another section (you must officially drop the old section), add another course, or drop a class, you must complete a *Course Change Form*, which is available at all campus or center offices, from academic advisers or the Records and Registration Office. NPC highly recommends you see an academic adviser to ensure your educational goals are met. A Late Registration fee may be charged.

#### Adding a Course

Anytime a course you wish to add is full, you will need both the instructor's and dean's signature to add the class.

**Fall and Spring Semesters:** From the first day through the end of the first week of regular classes, students do **not** need permission to add open courses. Anytime during the second week of classes, students need the instructor's signature to add an open course to their schedule. To add an open course on or after the third week of classes, signatures are required from both the instructor and the dean.

**8-Week and Summer Sessions:** To add a course on the second day of class, an instructor's signature is required. On the third day of class, both instructor and dean permission is required. A Late Registration Fee may apply.

#### Dropping a Course

When dropping a course after the first week of Fall or Spring semesters, instructor permission and a Last Day of Attendance (LDA) is required. For all short-term classes, including eight-week blocks and Summer sessions, instructor permission and a LDA are required after the first day of class. See "Last Day to withdraw without 'W' on Transcript" on the "Academic Calendar" on page 19. For refund information, refer to page 22.

#### Withdrawing from a Course

Before withdrawing from class, you should speak with your instructor. If you feel overwhelmed by class work, don't wait until you fall too far behind and there are fewer options available. NPC staff members want you to succeed and will work with you to arrange tutoring or other assistance.

To avoid having a "W" (withdraw) on your transcript, you need to complete the withdrawal process BEFORE the Withdrawal Deadline, usually the second week of the semester, or second summer class-meeting day. It is the **STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OFFICIALLY WITHDRAW FROM CLASS IF THEY ARE NO LONGER ATTENDING CLASS. Not doing so may result in getting a failing grade for the class.** Your Last Date of Attendance (LDA) must be noted on your withdrawal form. An NPC academic adviser can help you through this process.

# Academic Calendar

For updates, [www.npc.edu/2015-16\\_academic\\_calendar](http://www.npc.edu/2015-16_academic_calendar)

## Fall Semester 2015

Priority deadline for completing financial aid applications for Fall 2015.....	April 15
Last day to make course schedule changes for financial aid purposes.....	July 31
No registration accepted.....	August 3 and 4
Financial aid awards available to students .....	August 7
Cosmetology & most NAVIT classes begin .....	August 3
College Professional Development Day/Convocation (No Classes).....	August 17
Classes canceled for insufficient enrollment ...	August 20
Last day to register online for regular semester classes .....	August 23
Last day to request 100% refund for regular semester classes .....	August 23
<b>Semester classes begin</b> .....	August 24
Late Registration Fee applies on or after .....	August 24
Students <b>must</b> get instructor permission to register for or drop classes, including Internet, but excluding "Open Entry/Exit" and noncredit starting ...	August 31
Last day for students to <u>withdraw</u> from classes without a "W" on transcript .....	September 4
Last day to request 50% refund for regular semester classes .....	September 4
Labor Day (College Closed/No Classes).....	September 7
Dean and instructor approval required for course adds .....	September 8
Last day to file for December graduation.....	October 2
Veterans Day .....	November 11 (College Closed/No Classes)
Thanksgiving Recess.....	November 26 - 27 (College Closed/No Classes)
Last day of semester .....	December 12
Winter Break.....	December 14 - January 18 (Students, No Classes)
Winter Break.....	Dec. 23-26, 31 & Jan. 1 (College Closed/No Classes)

## Spring Semester 2016

Priority deadline for completing financial aid applications for Spring.....	October 15
Spring registration begins.....	November 30
Last day to make course schedule changes for financial aid purposes.....	December 22
No registration accepted.....	December 28 & 29
Winter Break.....	Dec. 23-26, 31 & Jan. 1 (College Closed/No Classes)
Financial aid awards available to students .....	January 4
College Professional Development Day/Convocation (No Classes).....	January 11

Classes canceled for insufficient enrollment ...	January 14
Last day to register online for regular semester classes .....	January 17
Last day to request 100% refund for regular semester classes .....	January 17
Martin Luther King, Jr. Civil Rights Day.....	January 18 (College Closed/No Classes)
<b>Semester classes begin</b> .....	January 19
Late Registration Fee applies on or after .....	January 19
Students <b>must</b> get instructor permission to register for or drop classes, including Internet, but excluding "Open Entry/Exit" and noncredit starting .	January 26
Last day for students to <u>withdraw</u> from classes without a "W" on transcript .....	February 1
Last day to request 50% refund for regular semester classes .....	February 1
Dean and instructor approval required for course adds .....	February 2
Presidents' Day ( <b>College OPEN</b> ) .....	February 15
Last day to file for May graduation and participate in ceremony.....	February 23
Spring Break .....	March 14 - 18 (Most College Offices Closed/No Classes)
Summer 2016 Registration opens .....	March 28
Priority deadline for completing financial aid applications for Fall 2016.....	April 15
Fall 2016 Registration Opens .....	April 25
Last day of semester .....	May 14
42nd Annual Commencement Ceremony .....	May 14

## Summer Sessions 2016

Priority deadline for completing financial aid applications for Summer.....	March 15
Summer registration begins.....	March 28
Last day to make schedule changes for financial aid purposes.....	May 16
No registration accepted.....	May 17
Financial aid awards available to students .....	May 20
Memorial Day (College Closed/No Classes) .....	May 30
Classes canceled for insufficient enrollment .....	June 2
Last day to register online for regular summer classes.....	June 5
Last day to request 100% refund for summer classes.....	June 5
<b>Summer Session begins</b> .....	June 6
Late Registration Fee applies on or after .....	June 6
Students <b>must</b> get instructor permission to register for or drop classes, including Internet, but excluding "Open Entry/Exit" and noncredit starting .....	June 7
Last day to request 50% refund for summer classes.....	June 7
Last day for students to <u>withdraw</u> from classes without a "W" on transcript .....	June 7
Independence Day (College Closed/No Classes)....	July 4
Last day of Summer Session.....	July 29

## Tuition, Fees & Payments

All fees are approved and subject to change by the Navajo County Community College District Governing Board.

A form of personal identification (ID), such as an Arizona Driver's License, Arizona ID card, check guarantee card or military ID card is required when paying by personal check.

### Estimated Student Costs

The Financial Aid Office develops estimated budgets for students attending NPC. Based on the projected figures, a full-time student (enrolled in 12+ credits per semester) living off-campus would need to budget the following amounts for the regular fall/spring academic year:

Tuition.....	\$1,632
Fees .....	\$480
Books & Supplies.....	\$1,400
Off-campus Housing & Meals .....	\$8,076
Personal/miscellaneous.....	\$3,490
Transportation.....	\$2,010
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$17,088</b>

Students living with parents, are from out-of-state, or who need other budget information may contact the Financial Aid Office at (800) 266-7845, ext. 7318.

### Tuition

Textbooks are not included in tuition. Tuition rates are set annually by the Navajo County Community College District Governing Board.

	2015-16 Base Rate
In-State	\$68/credit
Non-Resident	\$315/credit
2015 Summer Session	50% of the Base Tuition Rate
CCP Classes	50% of the Base Tuition Rate
Senior Citizens	50% of the Base Tuition Rate
WICHE	150% of the Base Tuition Rate

#### In-State Resident Base Tuition

The base tuition rate charged to students meeting the qualifications of an Arizona resident (*see Residency Requirements, page 12*) and supplying verification of United States residency.

#### Non-resident Base Tuition

Students who do not qualify as an Arizona or United States resident for tuition purposes are assessed the Non-Resident base tuition rate:

#### Apache County

Fees for Apache County are determined by intergovernmental agreement and may vary.

#### New Mexico Residents

Out-of-state tuition and fees are waived for New Mexico residents taking three or more credit hours via a reciprocal agreement with the New Mexico Commission of Higher Education. Application for tuition waivers must be submitted to the Records and Registration Office during registration for the student to qualify for in-state base tuition. Waivers are limited. Reapplication is required each semester.

#### Summer Session

Tuition for summer classes will be 50 percent of the base fall or spring session tuition rate. **Only one discount can be applied.**

#### College and Career Preparation (CCP) Classes

Adult Basic Education (ABE) classes offered through College and Career Preparation (CCP) will be charged 50% of the base tuition rate. **Only one discount can be applied.**

#### Senior Citizens

Students 60 years of age and older, who are Arizona residents, may qualify for a reduced tuition rate at 50 percent of the base tuition rate. This reduced tuition rate may not be combined with any other tuition reductions available in a given semester. All other fees will be assessed at the full rate for seniors. The tuition reduction is **NOT** applicable for enrollment in noncredit seminars, classes or programs.

To qualify, a student must meet the appropriate age qualification by the dates listed prior to enrolling:

- May 1 for summer session enrollment.
- January 1 for spring semester enrollment.
- August 1 for fall semester enrollment.

#### WICHE/WUE

Students enrolling under the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE) Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE) are charged 150% of In-State Base Resident Tuition.

### Late Registration Fee

Students registering for classes on or after the first day of the semester (August 24 for fall 2015; January 19 for spring 2016; June 6 for summer 2016) will be charged a \$25 Late Registration Fee, which is non-refundable.

#### Overview

A \$25.00 late registration fee is charged to all students who register on or after the first day of the semester. Short term classes will also have a late fee assessed according to the start date. For more information, see our website: [www.npc.edu/admissions/tuition-fees/late-registration-fee](http://www.npc.edu/admissions/tuition-fees/late-registration-fee).

# Registration Information

## Exceptions

There are a few exceptions in which the late registration fee will not be applied. Students who meet the following criteria will not be assessed a late registration fee during any point of the semester:

1. Registering only for ECD, COS or POS courses.
2. Registering only for noncredit courses.
3. Registration(s) is to replace a canceled class.
4. Registration if the student is exchanging one previous course registration for another.
5. Registering only for dual enrollment courses.

## Petition to Waive Late Registration Fee

Northland Pioneer College's Director of Enrollment Services reserves the right to extend the registration period or waive the late registration fee if circumstances reasonably beyond the student's control caused the student to be unable to finalize their schedule. All waiver requests must be timely and not more than 10 business days after the start of a semester. Documentation to support the student's claim is required.

## Procedure

1. The *Petition to Waive Late Registration Fee* is completed by the student.
2. The form will include (but is not limited to) an explanation for the request and the name of the person requesting the waiver as well as the student's name and identification number.
3. Waivers may be issued when:
  - a. The late registration was the result of an institutional error or;
  - b. A student was actively engaged in Military Service, Firefighting, Law Enforcement, or other similar public service duties during the registration period and such duties precluded registration; or
  - c. An unusual circumstance beyond the control of the student caused the student to be unable to finalize registration before the 1st day of class. (Additional Documentation should be provided, i.e. supporting documentation of the circumstance, etc.)
4. The completed *Petition to Waive Late Registration Fee* form will be turned in at the campus/center front office and sent to the Records and Registration Office.
5. Director of Enrollment Services will review the petition and accompanying documents. A decision will be made to approve or deny the student's petition based upon the facts presented.
6. If approved, the Business Office will waive the late registration fee by crediting the petitioning student's account.

7. The approval form and related documents will be filed in Business Office. A copy will be kept in the Records Office and a copy will be sent to the student.

## Media Fee

All students enrolling in 3 or more credits are assessed a \$40 per semester **Media Fee**.

This fee is used to help offset the cost of media services that are available to ALL NPC students such as computers, audio and video equipment, electronic library resources and Internet. Please note this is a general fee and additional fees may apply to specific courses offered at NPC.

*\*Summer will be charged as one semester even if more than one session is offered.*

## Instructional Course Fees

Some classes have an additional charge, shown in the course listings as FEES, to cover special supplies, materials or equipment used for instruction. The typical fee is \$10 to \$35. Other courses require special insurance, national exams, materials, private instruction or travel expenses. A full list of all course fees is available online at [www.npc.edu/2015-16\\_general\\_fees](http://www.npc.edu/2015-16_general_fees). Students may still be responsible for providing other supplies or tools.

All fees are reviewed annually and set by the Navajo County Community College District Governing Board.

## Special Fees

Late Registration Fee .....	\$25
Replacement Diploma or Certificate .....	\$15
Transcript (each) .....	\$10
Transcript On Demand (each) .....	\$15
Transcript Priority Delivery (each) .....	\$20
+ USPS Priority Delivery Postage	
Not Sufficient Funds (NSF) Check Collection* .....	\$25
Replacement "Money Card" .....	(Active) \$21
(Inactive) .....	\$10
Nursing Program Admission Test (HESI) .....	\$44
Compass/Asset (with two Retests) .....	\$10
Credit by Exam .....	50% In-State Tuition
Credit by Evaluation** .....	50% In-State Tuition
Credit by Evaluation Fee (non-refundable) .....	\$15

\* NSF checks may be turned over to the Navajo County Attorney for prosecution. State law prescribes a punishment including: \$2,500 fine and a six-month imprisonment.

\*\* Evaluation of Learning Certificates from business, industry, government, military and non-regionally accredited institutions without waiver agreement.

# Registration Information

---

## Special Fees *Continued*

**NOTE:** NPC works closely with local agencies and industries in tailoring training projects to meet local needs. For these special and unique programs, there may be special instructional fees assessed.

## Student Payments

---

Student payments, third-party payments, and/or scholarships will be applied first to amounts owed the college.

### Student Responsibilities for Debt

The tuition and fees charged for the course(s) for which a student registers represent a valid educational debt that the student owes to Navajo County Community College District, doing business as Northland Pioneer College (NPC).

The student agrees to pay any amounts remaining unpaid after the application of financial aid, third-party payments, and/or scholarships. Return of financial aid awards and/or scholarships resulting from the student's withdrawal from one or more courses also represent a valid educational debt the student owes to NPC and agrees to pay.

### Non-Payment

A student who fails to pay his or her outstanding obligations to the college may be denied future enrollment until the account is settled in full. **Transcripts and grades will not be released until all financial obligations to the college have been met.**

### Collection Fees

Should action be necessary to collect a delinquent account, the student agrees to pay the collection fees, attorney fees and court costs incurred for collection. The student also understands that information regarding a delinquency may be disclosed to credit bureaus and may affect his or her credit rating.

**REGISTRATION FOR FUTURE CLASSES  
WILL NOT BE ALLOWED UNTIL ALL PRIOR  
FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS ARE MET.**

Northland Pioneer College may charge a collection fee to any student having a delinquent account. The collection fee will equal NPC's cost of collection which is 23 percent of the balance owed and collected in the first year of collection and 28.5 percent of the balance owed and collected in the second year of collection. The fees were effective as of July 1, 2013 and apply to student accounts placed with a collection agent after the Fall 2013 semester.

Students who provide Northland Pioneer College with their cell phone number are agreeing that NPC or its agents may

contact them at the current or any future number provided using automated telephone dialing equipment or artificial or pre-recorded voice or text messages.

The student's signature on the Registration Form represents understanding and agreement to all NPC's payment and collection fee terms.

### Payment Plan

All college tuition and fees must be paid by the dates listed in that semester's *NPC Class Schedule* or online at [www.npc.edu/admissions/tuition-fees/payment-due-dates](http://www.npc.edu/admissions/tuition-fees/payment-due-dates). Students may take advantage of the e-Cashier Payment Plan online via the NPC website. A fee or down payment may be required.

## Refunds

---

NPC processes student financial aid and other student refunds on a weekly basis during the semesters.

### Financial Aid Refunds

A student's financial aid refund is paid through Higher One. Students can select the NPC Money Card (*see page 23*), a check or direct deposit into their existing checking account.

### Other Refunds

All other student refunds are paid by check through NPC. Refunds to students of amounts paid by check will not be processed until the student's check has cleared the bank.

### Tuition and Fees

College refund policies vary based on the type of course for which a refund is requested. Course refund policies for courses are as follows and online at [www.npc.edu/tuition-refund-policy](http://www.npc.edu/tuition-refund-policy):

#### Regular Semester Course

Tuition and fees are 100% refundable prior to the first day of the semester; 50% during the first and second weeks of the semester. No refunds after the end of the second week of the semester.

#### Short Term

100% prior to the first day of session; 50% through the first two days of session.

#### Summer Sessions

100% prior to first day of classes; 50% first and second day of classes. No refund after second day.

#### One and Two-Day Workshops

100% prior to first day of classes; 50% first day of two-day workshop of classes. No refunds on or after second day of two-day workshop. No refunds on or after first day of one-day workshop.



# Registration Information

---

## Internet Refund

To receive a 100% refund for an online course, a student must cancel his or her class participation within one week of registration and not have initiated any online course work. A 50% refund is provided if a student cancels his or her class participation within two weeks of registration and has not initiated any online course work.

## Media Fee Refund

Students enrolled in three or more credits, who have been charged the Media Fee and who subsequently drop credits and fall below a three credit total for a given semester will have the Media Fee refunded, **provided they qualify for a tuition refund under the normal college refund process or receive an exception to the refund process from the Vice President for Learning and Student Services.**

## Course Change Refund

NPC strives to be fair in the processing of Course Change Forms to determine possible tuition and fees refunds. If a student registers in a course he or she no longer wishes to take, or the schedule changes after the student has enrolled in a course, Student Services must determine if a 100% or 50% tuition and fee refund is warranted to students dropping a class within the first two weeks of the semester.

A 100% refund is given only under certain circumstances – such as when the college must change an initial course schedule. Therefore, students should be aware that the amount refunded varies. Refund cases will be reviewed on an individual basis. Students dropping a course from their class schedule after the first two weeks of the semester will be held responsible for full payment of tuition and fees.

## Cancellations

A student whose class(es) are canceled by the college will receive a full refund of all tuition and fees for the canceled class(es).

## Exception Refunds

Students who wish to request an exception to the regular refund policy may do so in writing by completing an *Exception Refund Request* form. Approval must be obtained from the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, or designee, for one of the following reasons:

1. Serious illness or injury of the student, verifiable by a doctor's written statement that the illness prevents the student from attending all classes for the semester. The student *must* submit documentation prior to the end of the semester for which they are requesting the refund.
2. Death of a student or an immediate family member, if the request is made prior to the end of the semester in which the death occurs. The student or the student's survivor must provide death certificate or newspaper obituary notice and proof of relationship (birth certificate, marriage license).
3. Military service of a student in the Armed Forces or Arizona National Guard who is called to active duty and assigned to a duty station, verified by a copy of the orders, will be allowed to withdraw and receive a 100% refund of tuition, provided courses have not been completed.

Any refund that may be due to a student will first be applied to any outstanding debts owed to the college. If a student received federal financial aid, grants, or scholarships, funds will be returned to the applicable federal financial aid program/grantor(s).

**Examples of ineligible requests include:** academic issues, financial issues, transportation issues, child care issues, course too easy, course too difficult, time conflict, faculty member conflict, never attending.

All decisions made by the college are final.

## NPC Money Card from Higher One

NPC processes student financial aid refunds through the Higher One system. Students have the option of receiving these refunds through the NPC Money Card, by direct deposit into their existing bank account, or by check. Students who chose to receive their refund via the NPC Money Card are establishing a bank account through the One Account.

Questions? Call the Business Office, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7480.

For more information on Higher One please go to **NPCMoneyCard.com** and for more information on the OneAccount click on the OneAccount on the left side of the Higher One Web page.



**Scholarships  
can help you  
fulfill your  
dreams!**

Turning dreams into reality sometimes requires a little assistance.

That's where a federal **Pell Grant** and scholarships can help, by providing funds to help you meet educational and other expenses.

Start by applying for the **Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)** at

***fafsa.ed.gov***

Many scholarships, including those offered by NPC, require completion of the FAFSA.

You should start the process at least 4-6 weeks before the **Priority Deadlines** (*Fall: April 15; Spring: October 15; Summer: March 15*) to ensure all of your paperwork is completed prior to registration for the upcoming semester.



After you complete your FAFSA, check out

***www.npc.edu/scholarships***

for additional scholarships, including College Bound and Finish Line, and other institutional and private awards and grants.

# Student Services

---

- 26 Academic Advising and Admissions
- 28 Online Bookstore Ordering Textbooks
- 30 Financial Aid and Scholarships
- 38 GED Orientation, Testing Library Services
- 39 Student Organization and Activities
- 40 Records and Registration Office
- 41 Student Email Student Writing Centers
- 42 Transfer Assistance Services for Veterans
- 44 Merit Student Achievements
- 45 Keeping Informed NPC Alert System



Student Isaac Davis checks course offerings with Academic Adviser Karen Hall.

Section III

# Student Services

---

Northland Pioneer College offers a variety of student-support services designed to assist you in the pursuit of your educational and life goals.

## Academic Advising

---

Academic advisers are available at every campus and center and online to provide valuable guidance on how prospective, current and former students can reach educational and career goals. Advisers can then help you match those goals with program offerings for various career fields or university transfer and develop a degree plan.

Advisers can provide assistance in a variety of areas, including:

- Educational planning, including degree or certificate plans;
- Evaluating results of placement testing;
- Selecting and registering for classes;
- Obtaining forms, including transcript requests and graduation application;
- University transfer assistance;
- Processing petitions and appeals;
- Utilizing alternative learning options;
- Receiving VA benefits;
- Providing information about financial aid, scholarships, and work study opportunities;
- Adult education and GED testing;
- Information about student activities.

Prior to registering for classes, a student should meet with an academic adviser to discuss career and educational goals. Together you'll develop a *Degree Plan*, which lists the courses needed to reach those goals. Your adviser will give you a copy of your degree checksheet, based on your applicable catalog (see page 50). This ensures the classes you complete will apply toward your desired degree or certificate.

A *Degree Plan* is also required for federal financial aid and most scholarship applications.

### You Must Declare a Degree/Major

Registration will be blocked for students who have earned 12 or more credit hours and have not declared a degree or major. The "advisement hold" gives students an opportunity to plan classes, ensuring they are on the right path toward a major(s), and allows the adviser to check student academic progress. Only after the student has met with their academic adviser will the hold be removed to register for classes.

Students are strongly encouraged to meet with an adviser at the earliest opportunity to avoid registration concerns.

### Advisers Contact Information/Phone Numbers

Adviser's schedules vary by location to accommodate meeting with students during day and evening hours. For a list of adviser's phone numbers, visit [www.npc.edu/advising](http://www.npc.edu/advising), or refer to page 9.

## Admissions

---

All new students must submit an *NPC Application Form*. If you have previously attended the college, but never completed an *NPC Application Form*, you are asked to do so to verify your student information. NPC has an open admissions policy (see page 12). High-school-age students, 14 and above, may enroll in NPC classes. Contact the Records and Registration Office or an academic adviser for details.

Falsification of any admission material or official college records may be cause for denial or cancellation of admission.

The **Records and Registration Office** is responsible for the following areas:

- Admissions (forms and admission letters)
- New Mexico waivers
- Veterans Certification
- Student records, including transcripts and grades
- Graduation certification

## Alternative Education Services

---

Northland Pioneer College seeks to expand the access of its students to a broad array of educational opportunities via the following specialized programs and services.

### Alternative Learning

Students may receive credit through a variety of means other than in-district course completion or transfer of credits from a regionally accredited institution. Those other means include the following, as permitted by the NPC District Governing Board:

- Credit by Evaluation
- National Standardized Examinations
- Departmental Credit by Examination
- Departmental Credit by Evaluation
- Transfer Courses (Nonaccredited Institution)
- Articulated Equivalent Course(s)

Once awarded, the institution to which a student transfers may handle acceptance of such credits upon transfer

differently. The following describes details on obtaining credit by these other means, through NPC's Alternative Learning Program:

## 1. Evaluation Of Prior Learning/Assessed Credits

To receive credit for prior learning, the student must provide evidence of the quantity and quality of the learning that has been achieved. The nature of this documentation varies depending on the topic or skill, but generally includes certificates of completion for noncollege courses in the private, government or military sectors. Additionally, the student must provide documentation of course content and classroom hours.

Students interested in the evaluation of their prior learning should first meet with an NPC academic adviser. This is necessary to receive a general overview of the options and processes that may need to be followed for any individual student's situation. Students pay half base tuition rate for credits accepted for approved assessed credit evaluation. Assessed credits need to be paid for/applied for within the academic year they are requested to be evaluated by NPC

## 2. College Level Examination (CLEP) and Advanced Placement (AP) Testing Program Credit

Credits awarded through CLEP/AP may be used at NPC to count toward the student's degree program including general education, major, and elective requirements. The student does not have to take additional courses to replace the credits for which s/he qualified by CLEP/AP examination in order to accumulate 64 hours for graduation.

NPC establishes acceptable test scores for the awarding of credits based on recommendations from American Council on Education (A.C.E.) and/or the state articulation agency for each discipline. Please see an academic adviser for minimum scores.

The acceptance of prior learning credits or CLEP/AP examination credits may be handled differently by another institution upon transfer. Students desiring to use such credits at other institutions are advised to check the policies of each institution. Normally a fee is charged for posting credits earned through Alternative Learning.

The CLEP/AP examination credits are not used in computing the student's subsequent grade-point average. Credits are posted on the student's transcript. A maximum of 30 semester hours of CLEP/AP credit may be used at NPC toward the associate degree requirements.

Specific information concerning CLEP/AP subject and general exams, equivalent NPC courses, acceptable

scores, and the number of credits that NPC awards for each test is available from the Records and Registration Office or academic advisers.

Credit will not be awarded twice in the event a student has met a specific NPC graduation requirement through NPC course credit or another institution's transferable credit and the student is also eligible for the same credit through CLEP/AP test scores.

Students desiring to use CLEP/AP scores for satisfying requirements at institutions other than NPC are advised to check the CLEP/AP policies of those specific institutions. Each institution reserves the right to set scores for passing, as well as which tests they accept as testing over the equivalents of their courses. It is possible that passing scores may be higher or lower at other institutions. CLEP/AP scores, not necessarily courses, transfer for use between institutions and may be treated differently by the receiving institution.

## 3. Credit By Examination

Credit by examination through NPC Departmental Examination will only be available in subjects for which CLEP is not available and for which testing arrangements can be made. Credit by Departmental Examination testing may not be available for all subjects.

An appropriate fee must be paid for the type of credit by examination selected as stated in the fees schedule, listed on page 20, and at [www.npc.edu/2015-16\\_general\\_fees](http://www.npc.edu/2015-16_general_fees).

Credit will not be awarded both for credit by examination and equivalent courses taken. In the cases where credit is available for the same course from multiple sources, NPC reserves the right to determine which of the credits will be used toward NPC graduation requirements.

Notification of credit award (or nonaward) by examination will be sent to the student and the Records and Registration Office.

## 4. Transfer Course Credit

Transfer credit from nonaccredited postsecondary institutions may also be awarded if NPC is satisfied that such credits represent equivalent or higher level work and other measures of the quality of the work completed are evident. This provision includes private-for-profit postsecondary institutions, postsecondary institutions operated under the auspices of an Indian tribe, and credit recommendations from the American Council on Education for noncollege sponsored training and experiences. Transcripts received from other institutions for students who have not enrolled at NPC will only be kept on file for four (4) academic years, then destroyed if student has not enrolled at NPC. Transfer credits will **NOT** be applied toward the NPC Grade Point Average.

## Alternative Learning *Continued*

### 5. Individualized Learning Contracts

The Individualized Learning Contract provides a method of independent study through learning objectives, individualized activities and appropriate methods of evaluation to verify the objectives have been achieved.

A student completes a Learning Contract Application in consultation with an academic adviser. If approved by the appropriate division dean/director, the division dean/ director will develop the course, and arrange for a NPC faculty member to act as a resource person and evaluator, while the student completes the contract.

Credit is awarded for the completion of learning contracts when the instructor has received evidence from the student that learning objectives have been achieved.

Students assigned the 'I,' or "Incomplete," grade at the end of a semester for a learning contract enrollment must complete the learning contract within the initial grade policy time limit. After that time, any 'I' grade will be converted to an 'F.'

### 6. Dual Enrollment

Many area high schools offer dual enrollment classes to their students through an agreement with NPC. Dual enrollment classes allow students to earn college credits for certain classes offered at the high school before they graduate from high school. Students can get a head start on college through dual enrollment. Occupational classes are accepted for credit at all state community colleges. Academic courses are accepted for credit by all state community colleges and state universities. For further information about dual enrollment, contact NPC's High School Programs Office at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6272.

### 7. VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

NPC partners with several area vocational high school districts, including Northern Arizona Vocational Institute of Technology (NAVIT) and Northeast Arizona Technological Institute of Vocational Education (NATIVE) to provide career-training courses. Students earn both high school and community college credits. Contact an NPC academic adviser or area high school counselor for enrollment requirements.

### 8. Internship Education

Internship Education is an option that allows the student to integrate college coursework with work experience in business, government and industry. Through the use of formalized "Learning Objectives" established at the beginning of each semester, the intern student

earns college credits that may be applied to degree requirements. Some college departments have mandatory internships with regiments specific to the program.

The manager of Career and Workforce Business Services helps coordinate the Internship Program. This program is an option for employed adults who wish to gain additional skills for advancement as well as college credits. Internship Education is not a course of study, but rather the laboratory component of various NPC programs.

### 9. Arizona State Prison Complex

NPC partners with the Department of Corrections to provide vocational and postsecondary education to inmates of the Arizona State Prisons located in Winslow and Apache County. Most programs are open-entry, enabling continuous student enrollment. Vocational courses are offered throughout the calendar year ensuring students the opportunity to complete their educational or training goals.

## Online Bookstore

---

NPC students can purchase their textbooks online, seven days a week, 24 hours a day through the NPC Online Bookstore that offers a variety of purchase options besides new and used textbooks.

**IMPORTANT:** Students are **NOT** required to purchase their textbooks from the NPC Online Bookstore and can choose to purchase textbooks from another vendor. Students should be aware of any vendor's return policy, as NPC classes can be canceled. Students assume all liability for the cost of purchased textbooks and the ability to return those textbooks should their classes be canceled. Always use the ISBN number to ensure you are purchasing the correct textbooks.

### Electronic Textbooks (e-Books)

The NPC Online Bookstore offers e-Books on selected textbooks. You can purchase one of two forms of e-Books depending on availability:

1. **Online Version** – can be accessed from any computer or electronic device with internet connection
2. **Downloadable Version** – can be loaded on to your computer or electronic device, but only accessed on that device.

### Rental Textbooks

Students can rent selected textbooks for a semester or set period of time. Additional days can be added to the rental period if needed. After the semester has ended, return the book to eCampus by printing a free prepaid UPS shipping label or you can return during NPC's on-site buy back days.

## How to Order Textbooks

1. After registering for classes, students can go to the NPC website, [www.npc.edu/online-bookstore](http://www.npc.edu/online-bookstore), for step-by-step instructions on “How to Place Textbook Orders.”
2. Other ways to place an NPC Online Bookstore order:
  - Use an NPC computer at any NPC location during normal business hours. You must be logged in with your NPC student login to access the Online Bookstore.
  - Call the NPC Online Bookstore (877) 284-6744.
  - Fax your order to (859) 514-6815.
  - Mailing your order to the following address:  
NPC Online Bookstore,  
2373 Palumbo Drive, Lexington, KY 40509

## Payment Options

There are several payment options to choose from:

- Credit/Debit Cards: Visa, Master Card, Discover or American Express;
- Prepaid credit cards **CANNOT** be used as payment for orders;
- PayPal or PayPal Credit: May be subject to credit approval and minimum purchase of \$250 or more;
- e-Cashier Payment Plan: Students can use an installment payment option. Go to the NPC web site for step-by-step instruction on “How to use e-Cashier to Purchase Textbooks;” or
- Check or Money Order.

**NOTE:** Rental orders **CANNOT** be paid for using PayPal, PayPal Credit, Check or Money Order. If you wish to rent your books, you may use e-Cashier or a credit card. If you use e-Cashier, you must still provide valid credit card information at checkout.

## Shipping Options

Textbooks are shipped through United States Postal Service (USPS) or United Parcel Service (UPS). Shipping will take between 2 and 14 days. In stock orders are processed for shipping in 1 to 2 business days.

**NOTE:** Only USPS will ship to PO Boxes.

**Remember:** To ensure you have your textbooks on the first day of class you will need to order your textbooks at least 3–4 weeks before classes start!

For questions contact the NPC Bookstore Manager at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6115.

## Selling Back Textbooks (Buy Back)

Through the NPC Online Bookstore, students can sell back

their textbooks 24 hours a day, seven days a week, on the website. Click the “Sell Textbooks” button, enter the ISBN number (13 digit numerical code below the bar code), from the back of the textbook and an instant quote for the textbook will appear.

- Buy back shipping is **FREE!** Print a prepaid shipping label, send your textbooks to NPC Online Bookstore and receive a check in the mail or have money directly deposited to your account.
- Students will also be able to receive cash for textbooks during on-site buy back days at the end of Fall and Spring semesters.
- Students who sell back books, either online or on-site, will receive premium buy back prices for any textbook being reused by NPC the following semester.
- **Students can also return rentals to the on-site buy back!**

For more information: [www.npc.edu/online-bookstore](http://www.npc.edu/online-bookstore).

## Career Services

---

NPC offers career assessment and information, employment skills preparation, and an on-line job board for students, alumni, and community members. Several career fairs are also offered throughout the year. Career Services can be contacted for the following additional services:

### Internships

NPC offers students the opportunity to participate in an internship program which provides practical training and experience while working in the community. Internships provide opportunities for students to gain experience in their field, determine if they have an interest in a particular career, create a network of contacts, and possibly gain college credit.

### Career Assessment and Information

Career assessment for undecided and career transition-seeking students allows students to explore career options, interests, values and skills. Individual assessment, résumé writing preparation, jobs search skills assistance consultation available on one-on-one basis.

### NPC Online Job Board

Career Services provides job seekers access to NPC’s Online Job Board to post resumes and search career opportunities with public, private and nonprofit organizations. Local employers also contact the Career Services website with employment opportunities in many area communities. Available positions are posted on NPC’s campus/center bulletin boards and the online job board, accessible through the NPC website at [www.npc.edu/careerservices](http://www.npc.edu/careerservices).

## Career Services Continued

### On-Campus Student Employment

Part-time job opportunities offered through individual departments are posted on NPC's online job board, <https://www.collegecentral.com/npc/>.

On-campus (Federal Work-Study) positions are coordinated in cooperation with the Financial Aid Office and are posted on NPC's online job board at the URL above.

## College and Career Preparation

---

The College and Career Preparation Department allows for the appropriate match between students and the courses that best fit his or her learning needs and goals. Courses are offered at a variety of instructional levels from basic literacy to high school equivalency to prerequisites for college-level classes.

In each course, reading, writing, math, science, social studies and workforce skills are integrated to provide meaningful application. College and Career Preparation provides students with a variety of support services: placement testing, small class size, tutoring and the use of the Student Writing Center. Your first steps to academic success begin here.

To assist you with these steps, an Adult Basic Education Program (ABE) Tuition Scholarship is available to students who are seeking a high school equivalency diploma. The scholarship is designed to provide public access to adult basic education through College and Career Preparation (CCP) courses. ABE scholarships pay for tuition and fees for qualifying courses and are offered to students meeting eligibility criteria on a first-come, first-served basis.

For more information, please contact College and Career Preparation Department, Northland Pioneer College, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ 86025; (800) 266-7845, ext. 6536.

## Disability Resource and Access Office

---

Northland Pioneer College is committed to ensuring that all of its students are provided equal access to a quality education that complies with all federal regulations with regard to nondiscrimination of persons with disabilities. Eligible students with properly documented disabilities will be provided reasonable and appropriate accommodations to instruction and services.

**Students seeking accommodations are required to contact the office of Disability Resource and Access (DRA) as**

**early in the registration process as possible. Failure to do so may result in a delay or limitation of services.**

All accommodations considered will be based upon the documentation provided to the DRA office by the student and will be implemented after consultation with the student on a case-by-case basis. In all cases, it remains the responsibility of the student to provide the DRA office with all necessary and required documentation.

### Disclosure of Required DRA Documentation

Students seeking accommodations must provide the Disability Resource and Access Office with the following:

1. **Completed DRA Application** which can be found online at [www.npc.edu/DRA\\_Application](http://www.npc.edu/DRA_Application).
2. **Proof of Disability**
  - a. Provide an evaluative report describing functional limitations or medical information certifying a qualifying disability.
  - b. Include evidence that the evaluator has the professional credentials and/or specialized training, which qualifies him or her to offer a diagnostic determination.

In accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, the accommodations made for the benefit of students with disabilities must, at all times, be reasonable. A "reasonable accommodation" is one which enables access to students with disabilities under the following circumstances:

- The accommodation will not fundamentally alter the program in terms of its educational standards and expectations; and,
- The accommodation will not result in undue instructional, financial or administrative burdens on other students or on the college as a whole.

Disability Resource & Access application forms are available on [www.npc.edu/DRA\\_Application](http://www.npc.edu/DRA_Application).

The Disability Resource & Access Office serves the entire college district from offices on the White Mountain Campus in Show Low. The telephone number is (800) 266-7845, ext. 6178; Fax: (928) 532-6199.

## Financial Aid Information

---

NPC offers a range of federal, institutional and private financial aid for students who need assistance in meeting the costs associated with a college education. Financial aid is provided in the form of scholarships, grants and employment. NPC's *Financial Aid Procedure Manual* serves as the guiding



# Student Services

document for the administration of aid. A student has the right to know the information provided in the manual that is available at the Financial Aid Office.

The purpose of financial aid is to assist students and their families who have documented need with educational expenses, such as tuition and fees, books and supplies, room and board and transportation when their own resources are inadequate to cover such costs. However, the primary responsibility for financing a college education lies with the student and his or her family.

Students are encouraged to apply **EARLY** for financial aid assistance as it generally takes **four to six weeks** to review and process financial aid requests during peak times. Late applicants are required to make payment arrangements at the time of registration.

## What is a “Priority Deadline”?

A priority deadline is the date by which students need to have submitted their online FAFSA application AND provide any other required documents to the NPC Financial Aid Office. This allows sufficient time to determine your award. Priority deadlines are set for every semester. The submission of a financial aid application does not guarantee the award of financial aid money.

Semester	Priority Deadline
Fall	April 15
Spring	October 15
Summer	March 15

Inquiries regarding financial aid should be directed to the Financial Aid Office, Tawa Center, Painted Desert Campus, 2251 E. Navajo Blvd. in Holbrook or by mail to Northland Pioneer College, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ 86025, phone (800) 266-7845, ext. 7318 or email [financialaid@npc.edu](mailto:financialaid@npc.edu).

## Steps to Apply for Federal Student Aid

### Step 1: Apply for a PIN:

Apply for a Personal Identification Number (PIN) at [www.pin.ed.gov](http://www.pin.ed.gov). Your PIN is provided by the U.S. Department of Education. Sign your FAFSA with your PIN. If you are providing your parents’ information, one parent must also apply for a PIN.

### Step 2: Gather the following information:

Your social security number and your parents’ social security numbers (if you are providing your parent information); Alien Registration Number if you are not a U.S. citizen; you and your spouse’s (parents’ if you are providing your parents information) most recent Federal

Tax Return Transcript (available at [www.irs.gov](http://www.irs.gov) or by calling (800) 908-9946), and all W-2s, untaxed income, such as child support, living allowances paid to member of the military, clergy, Veteran’s Non-educational Benefits, etc.; information on savings, investments, and business and farm assets.

## How do I know if I’m an independent student?

If you answer **Yes** to any of the following questions:

- Were you born before January 1, 1992?
- As of today, are you married? (Also answer “Yes” if you are separated but not divorced.)
- At the beginning of the 2015-2016 school year, will you be working on a master’s or doctorate program (such as an MA, MBA, MD, JD, PhD, EdD, graduate certificate, etc.)?
- Are you currently serving on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces for purposes other than training?
- Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces?
- Do you have children who will receive more than half of their support from you between July 1, 2015 and June 30, 2016?
- Do you have dependents (other than your children or spouse) who live with you and who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2016?
- At any time since you turned age 13, were both your parents deceased, were you in foster care or were you a dependent or ward of the court?
- As determined by a court in your state of legal residence, are you or were you an emancipated minor?
- As determined by a court in your state of legal residence, are you or were you in legal guardianship?
- At any time on or after July 1, 2014, did your high school or school district homeless liaison determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless?
- At any time on or after July 1, 2014, did the director of an emergency shelter or transitional housing program funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless?
- At any time on or after July 1, 2014, did the director of a runaway or homeless youth basic center or transitional living program determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless?

## Steps for Applying Continued

### **Step 3: Begin filling out your FAFSA:**

The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or a Renewal FAFSA (for continuing students), must be completed each school year at <https://fafsa.ed.gov/>. NPC's school year is Fall 2015, Spring 2016 and Summer session 2016. NPC's Federal School Code is 011862.

#### **When will I receive the FAFSA results?**

Results are received in the form of a Student Aid Report (SAR). If you applied online, you should receive this in approximately one week. Keep the SAR for your records and review the information carefully. The Financial Aid office will receive the information electronically at about the same time you receive your SAR.

### **Step 4: Check your FAFSA status online:**

You may check your status of a submitted FAFSA, make corrections to your FAFSA if needed, or print a signature page if you did not use your PIN. All unsigned FAFSA applications are held by the Federal Processor for 14 days; after 14 days the Financial Aid Office will be notified. An unsigned FAFSA will delay the student's financial aid process.

### **Assistance with Financial Aid Application**

Assistance in completing the FAFSA form is available from an academic adviser located at each campus/center, or by contacting the Financial Aid Office.

Financial aid forms are available from the Financial Aid Office, at each academic advising office or online at [www.npc.edu/financial-aid-forms](http://www.npc.edu/financial-aid-forms).

### **Federal Student Aid Programs**

NPC participates in the following federal financial aid programs as authorized under Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended:

1. The **Federal Pell Grant** is the foundation of all aid consideration. The grant is designed to assist students with documented need who have not earned a bachelor's degree. If the student is eligible for a Federal Pell Grant and meets the priority deadline, he or she will be considered for other types of financial assistance.

**Limit on Federal Pell Grant Eligibility.** Effective, July 1, 2013, students are now limited to 12 full-time semesters (or 600%) of Federal Pell Grant eligibility during their lifetime. This change affects all students regardless of when or where a student received their first Federal Pell Grant. Students who have received 600% Federal Pell Grant as of 2011-2012 will no longer be eligible to receive

a Federal Pell Grant beginning in the Fall 2012 semester and thereafter. You may view your percentage of Federal Pell Grant used by logging into [NSLDS.ed.gov](http://NSLDS.ed.gov). The Department of Education keeps track of your Federal Pell Grant Lifetime Eligibility Used by adding together the percentages of the Federal Pell Grant awards that you received for each award year. Your "Lifetime Eligibility Used" percentage will be displayed in the "Grants." Additional information is available online at [www.npc.edu/lifetime-pell](http://www.npc.edu/lifetime-pell).

2. A **Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)** is an award designed to assist exceptionally needy students with college education costs. FSEOG recipients are generally Pell eligible students who demonstrate exceptional financial need.
3. The **Federal Work Study (FWS)** program offers students with financial need an opportunity to earn money working on a job at the college or at certain off-campus agencies while attending classes. In addition to earning funds for college costs, FWS offers students the opportunity to gain experience and develop references for future employment.

**Please note that NPC does not participate in any Federal student loan programs, including Stafford, PLUS, FFELP, Perkins and Direct loans.**
4. The **Arizona Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (AzLEAP)** establishes a state and institutional partnership to provide student financial assistance in the form of need-based grants to low-income Arizona resident students who are enrolled at half-time (6-8.9 credit hours) or more credit hours. [Contingent upon Arizona State funding.]

### **Student Financial Aid Eligibility**

Requests for financial assistance will be based on the following selection criteria:

1. A student must be degree-seeking in an eligible NPC degree or certificate program. Lists of eligible degree and certificate programs approved by the U.S. Department of Education are available from academic advisers, Financial Aid Office or **MyNPC**. Applicants must file a degree plan through their academic adviser; the plan must be on file in the Financial Aid Office;
2. Federal methodology calculations and the FAFSA form determine need-based financial aid. Students must have documented financial need as prescribed for federal aid programs;
3. Preference will be given to applicants whose financial aid file is completed by the priority deadline;
4. Students must possess a high school diploma that is accredited by a regional accrediting association as

defined by the United States Office of Education or approved by a state board of education or appropriate state educational agency or certificate of equivalency (GED). Home school students are required to submit their official home school transcript to the Financial Aid Office to determine if requirements are met.

Effective with the 2012-2013 award year, students who do not have a high school diploma, or an equivalent such as a GED, and who did not complete secondary school in a homeschool setting are not eligible for Title IV funds. Such students can no longer become eligible by passing an approved “ability-to-benefit” test or by satisfactorily completing at least six credit hours of college work that is applicable to a degree or certificate offered by the student’s postsecondary institution.

5. A student must make Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) toward the completion of an NPC degree or certificate;
6. An individual must meet the appropriate citizenship requirements as defined by federal regulations; and
7. Must be registered with Selective Service, if required.

## Verification Process

The Financial Aid Office is required to verify that information provided by the student, spouse (and/or parents) on the FAFSA form is complete and accurate, under the Federal Financial Aid Program rules (34 CFR, Part 668). Applicants are required to verify household size, number in college, high school diploma, certificate of equivalency (GED) or home school requirement as well as the following income: tax income, certain types of untaxed income and benefits, such as Social Security benefits, child support, IRA/Keogh deductions, foreign income credit, earned income credit, interest on tax-free bonds.

Students are required to provide all requested documentation to the Financial Aid Office to be considered for financial aid assistance. All requests for information should be supplied before the priority deadline to ensure prompt completion and review of the student’s request for assistance. Individuals who neglect to comply with requests for information will not be considered for financial aid until their file is complete. Students should periodically check with the Financial Aid Office or MyNPC to verify completion of their file and to ensure timely processing of financial aid.

## NPC Scholarships

NPC offers scholarships to help qualified students with college costs. NPC attempts to assist both the academically talented and students emphasizing a particular program.

## Scholarship Search Website

NPC scholarships, local and national including merit and non-need-based scholarships are listed at the NPC website at [www.npc.edu/scholarships](http://www.npc.edu/scholarships). Students should review the application process including deadlines and scholarship requirements before applying. Incomplete applications are not accepted.

## Other Scholarship Award Criteria

Most NPC private scholarships have specific award amounts stipulated in writing. If not, NPC’s Scholarship Committee will distribute the money in a fair and equitable manner that assists the most students based on limited funds.

## Financial Aid Disbursement

The disbursement of financial aid is approximately two weeks before the first day of classes each semester. Check the Academic Calendar (see page 18) for the last date to make changes to your class schedule for financial aid purposes and disbursement dates for fall, spring and summer sessions. Financial aid disbursement will be delayed for late applicants and students who register late. Adding a course after the financial aid disbursement date does not increase your financial aid award. Disbursements are made through Higher One. Students may choose to have the disbursement made to their NPC Money Card (see page 23), direct-deposited to their bank account, or paid to them by check.

## Satisfactory Academic Progress

All students, including those who receive federal financial aid, are required to maintain certain standards of academic performance called Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP). A student must make satisfactory academic progress toward the completion of his or her degree or certificate program.

NPC has both a qualitative and quantitative measure of academic progress:

1. **Qualitative Requirement:** Maintain a minimum Cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 or above;
2. **Quantitative Requirements:** Satisfactorily complete at least 67 percent of the courses in which the student is enrolled, based on the following schedule:

Credit Hour Load:	67% Minimum Completion Each Semester:
Full-time (F/T) based on 12 or more credits	= complete 8 cr.
3/4-time (T/T) based on 9 to 11.9 credits	= complete 6 cr.
1/2-time (H/T) based on 6 to 8.9 credits	= complete 4 cr.

Students enrolled for 5.9 (P/T) or fewer credits must complete the number of hours funded (i.e., if a student is funded for four credit hours, the student must complete the four credit hours).

## Satisfactory Academic Progress Continued

“Satisfactory Completion” means earning a passing grade of A, B, C, D or P. Grades of I, W or F are **not** considered passing grades.

3. **Academic Progress** toward the degree/certificate program will be measured at the end of each semester.

**Maximum Time Frame for Completion of a Degree or Certificate (150% Rule):** Students may be funded up to 150 percent of published program length with financial aid assistance.

This includes all attempted NPC credits, as well as all accepted transfer, CLEP and assessed credits. In addition, this includes all semesters with or without financial assistance.

*NPC Program (examples) Length of Program 150% Rule = Length of Program x 150%*

AA, AAEC, AAEE 64 credits ... maximum of 96 credits

\*AAS Nursing 72 credits ... maximum of 108 credits

\*Student must be enrolled and accepted into the NPC Nursing Program.

**Transfer students** applying for financial aid must submit official transcripts of all previous college work to the Records and Registration Office. Students must include and complete the *Request for Evaluation of Transfer Credits* form. This form may be obtained from an academic adviser, or the Records and Registration Office. Evaluated credits will assist advisement prior to enrolling in classes at NPC. Transferred credit hours will be counted as both attempted and completed hours.

4. A full-time (12 or more credit hours) enrolled student may repeat a previously passed course one time only (letter grade higher than an “F”). Student enrolled less than full-time (T/T, H/T or P/T) may repeat a class four times (if a passing grade is not received) and receive financial aid funding provided all academic progress requirements are met. Also, students may receive funding for a maximum of six repeatable special projects or special classes.
5. Eligibility for federal financial aid is limited for students required to take “pre-college” remedial work at NPC. Students are limited to the equivalent of one year, or 30 credit hours of approved CCP courses. Ineligible CCP (formerly BSK and TLC) courses will not be funded and **will** be counted toward the 30-credit-hour limit.

The following CCP courses are **NOT** eligible for funding:

<u>Prefix #</u>	<u>Course Title</u>
CCP 010 .....	Literacy I
CCP 020 .....	Literacy II
CCP 030 .....	Literacy III
CCP 052 .....	Reading & Writing Application I
CCP 055x .....	Opportunities Through Education
CCP 062 .....	Reading & Writing Applications II
CCP 068 .....	Mathematical Applications II
CCP 087 .....	High School Equivalency Exam Prep II
CCP 098 .....	High School Equivalency Ready

The list of ineligible CCP courses is also available online at [www.npc.edu/financial\\_aid\\_award\\_letter](http://www.npc.edu/financial_aid_award_letter).

## Failure to Meet Satisfactory Academic Progress Requirements

If a student fails to meet Satisfactory Academic Progress requirements:

1. First time, student is placed on Financial Aid Warning.
2. Second time, the student is placed on Financial Aid Probation.
  - Appeal is required.
  - Student must submit a petition for re-instatement.
3. Third time, student is placed on Financial Aid Suspension. **No further appeal is available.**

## Financial Aid Warning

Recipients of Student Financial Aid Assistance will receive a Warning letter after any semester in which their cumulative grade-point average falls below 2.0 or they fail to satisfactorily complete 67 percent of the credit hours in which they are enrolled. The Warning letter serves as a caution to the student that he or she did not maintain satisfactory academic progress during the last semester of attendance at NPC. Students are eligible to continue to receive financial aid assistance while on warning status if all other eligibility requirements are met.

Students will be removed from the warning status after completing the following semester in good academic standing as defined by NPC’s *Satisfactory Academic Progress* procedure.

## Financial Aid Probation

Recipients of financial aid assistance will be suspended from aid if they fail to meet the 2.0 minimum cumulative grade-point average, or satisfactorily complete 67 percent of their enrollment for two semesters of academic work. A student who has been suspended from financial aid assistance may continue to enroll in classes at NPC without receiving financial aid assistance.

## Appeal is Required if Placed on Financial Aid Probation

Students who are placed on Probation status are required to appeal their eligibility status to the Financial Aid Office and further to the Satisfactory Academic Progress Committee by filing a Petition for Reinstatement. A student may submit a Petition for Reinstatement form for each appeal and should be based on extenuating circumstances as documented by the student. The student must complete the *Petition for Reinstatement* form, submit in writing the reason(s) the student did not meet Satisfactory Academic Progress including how the condition or situation has been resolved thus allowing the student the ability to meet Satisfactory Academic Progress. Students must submit a full degree audit and supporting documentation with their request. *Petition for Reinstatement* forms are available at the NPC website or by contacting NPC's Financial Aid Office or from an academic adviser. The outcome for a petition for reinstatement may include approval, warning status, restricted status or suspension status. There are no further appeals for students who have met their Federal Pell Grant Lifetime Eligibility Used (LEU).

A student placed on "restricted status" will be placed on an academic plan toward successful completion of degree program. The student will be reviewed at the end of each semester for satisfactory academic progress as well as making progress towards completion of degree program. The student making progress and meeting satisfactory academic progress will be considered an eligible student.

A student may continue to receive financial aid assistance only as the result of a successful appeal.

A student who attends NPC for one semester **AND** maintains a cumulative 2.0 grade point average **AND** completes six (6) credit hours at their own expense **WITHOUT** any third party assistance and meets all Satisfactory Academic Progress requirements could be considered an eligible student.

## Financial Aid Suspension

Recipients of Student Financial Assistance placed on "restricted status" who fail to make satisfactory academic progress and placed on Financial Aid Probation after granted an appeal(s) will be DENIED for any further financial aid assistance. There are no further appeals if recipients are placed on suspension status.

## Impact of Schedule Changes on Financial Aid

Students who alter their enrollment (drop/add courses) during the course of a semester are subject to having their eligibility for financial assistance reviewed, may require recalculation and could be required to return some, if not all, of their financial assistance.

A student must consult with their instructor(s) and/or an NPC academic adviser and the Financial Aid Office before making any enrollment changes. Please note that students who receive financial assistance are subject to Satisfactory Academic Progress.

The Financial Aid Office is required to perform enrollment verification before the disbursement of financial aid. Financial aid may be reduced or canceled due to changes in a student's enrollment status. Adding a course after the financial aid disbursement date does not necessarily increase your financial aid award.

**NOTE:** Students must start attending classes to establish eligibility for federal financial assistance.

## When Dropping and Adding a Course

Students who plan to drop and add a course as even exchange should add a course with equal credits to replace the dropped course to avoid return of "over-awarded funds." Even exchange only applies during the first two weeks of each semester and the first two days of summer session.

Students adding additional courses after the financial aid disbursement date and during the semester are responsible for payment of tuition, fees and late registration fee.

## Withdrawal Before the First Day of Classes

Students who have received their financial aid refund and withdraw from all courses before the first day of classes are responsible for the return of all "over-awarded funds."

## Non-Attendance or No Show

If a student fails to attend some or all of their courses, their eligibility for federal assistance will be recalculated, excluding any non-attended courses. Students who accept federal funds and never attend any class sessions are responsible for the return of all "over-awarded funds" for any courses not attended.

## Canceled Course

Students who register for courses canceled by NPC are required to return all "over-awarded funds." A student may register for another course with equal credits to replace the canceled course to avoid a return of "over-awarded funds."

## Withdrawing Without "W" on Transcript

Students who withdraw on or before the last day to withdraw without a "W" on their transcript (see *Academic Calendar* page 19 in this catalog or online at [www.npc.edu](http://www.npc.edu)) may register for another course with equal credits to avoid return of "over-awarded funds."

## Noncredit and Audit Courses

The Financial Aid Office will not fund noncredit and audit courses at NPC.

## Complete Withdrawal From All Classes

Students who completely unofficially withdraw and/or officially withdraw from NPC will have their federal financial aid recalculated by using the Federal Return of Title IV calculation prescribed by federal law. The Federal Return of Title IV calculation applies only to federal aid and will be returned to the appropriate Federal program(s) in the following order:

1. Federal Pell Grant
2. Federal SEOG

NPC does **NOT** participate in the following: National SMART Grant, TEACH Grant or Federal Student Loans.

Federal Work-study Program and Arizona Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (AZ LEAP) are excluded from calculation.

Federal Return of Title IV calculation consists of the following:

- a. Title IV Aid Disbursed.
- b. Institutional Charges: tuition, fees, etc.
- c. Percentage of Title IV Aid Earned: the withdrawal date is the completed days divided by total days in the semester. Excluding scheduled breaks of five or more days and approved leave of absence.
- d. Amount of Title IV Earned by Student:  
Multiply (a) by (c).
- e. Amount of Title IV to be Disbursed or Returned:  
(a) minus (d).
- f. Amount of Unearned Title IV Aid for Institution to Return: (b) multiplied by (1)  
1 Equals Percentage of Unearned Title IV Aid:  
100 percent minus (c)
- g. Initial amount of Unearned Title IV Aid Due from Student: (e) minus (f).
- h. Title IV Aid for Student to Return: (f) minus (2)  
2 Equals Amount of Title IV Grant protection:  
(a) multiplied by 50 percent.

If amount for student to return is \$50.00 or less, the student is not responsible for repayment.

Students may request a copy of their Federal Return of Title IV calculations from the Financial Aid Office.

The number of days completed is determined by the withdrawal date from one of the following:

Withdrawal date provided by NPC's faculty:

- Attendance record
- Class record

If unable to provide withdrawal date from the above documentation, then the following:

- Date of student's last attendance at documented academically-related activity, such as attending class,

taking an exam, completing tutorial, taking computer-assisted instruction, or turning in an assignment.

- Date of student's official notification to the institution.
- If student did not begin the withdrawal process or official notification, the midpoint of the enrollment period for which federal financial aid was disbursed or later date documented by NPC. Student would earn 50 percent of federal financial aid.
- If student did not begin the withdrawal process or official notification due to illness, accident, grievous personal loss, or other such circumstances beyond the student's control, NPC may determine the appropriate withdrawal date.

Students, who withdraw after completing at least 60 percent of the semester, will be considered to have earned 100 percent of their federal assistance.

It is the student's responsibility to contact NPC's Business Office to make payment arrangements and to continue to make satisfactory payments. You may make your payment at your NPC campus/center or payment arrangements can also be made at the NPC website through FACTS e-Cashier Payment Plan. If a student neglects to pay or no satisfactory payments are made after 45 days for the "over-awarded funds," the student will be reported to the Department of Education, which will prevent the student from receiving federal financial aid from any institution.

Students are required to contact the Financial Aid Office once funds are repaid. The Financial Aid Office will notify the Department of Education to update the student's status to "Repaid" to continue to receive federal financial aid if all requirements are met.

## Student Financial Aid Rights and Responsibilities

1. Students are required to read materials, follow instructions and call the Financial Aid Office regarding their financial aid status. Your status may also be viewed at **MyNPC**.
2. The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 prohibits the release of financial aid information without the student's written consent. All information provided will be kept confidential.
3. The financial aid award year for NPC includes fall semester, spring semester and summer session(s).
4. A student must file a new Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) each financial aid award year. FAFSA is available January 1 of each year.
5. A student may only receive Title IV Aid from one institution per semester.

6. The Financial Aid Office must receive a valid Student Aid Report (SAR) or Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR) by the student's last date of attendance for the semester enrolled for financial aid consideration.
7. If a student's cost of attendance exceeds NPC's standardized budget, he or she may request a budget review with supporting documentation.
8. Students are required to review the accuracy of information and notify the Financial Aid Office with changes in their financial, academic or personal situation that affects their eligibility. This includes information not reported on the original FAFSA form.
9. If a student is selected for "verification," he or she must provide all requested documentation, including a Federal Tax Return Transcript and all W-2's, report all untaxed income and complete a verification worksheet to the Financial Aid Office.
10. Students are required to pursue an approved degree or certificate program in order to be eligible for Title IV Aid. Lists of eligible degree and certificate programs are available from academic advisers, Financial Aid Office or **MyNPC**.
11. Students who withdraw from courses are responsible for understanding NPC's Institutional Refund Policy. For additional information, students may contact the NPC Business Office.
12. A student has the right to know the types of aid available at NPC, the method and frequency of disbursement, and the terms and conditions of receiving financial aid.
13. The Payroll Office mails checks to Federal Work-Study (FWS) students on the 15th and last day of each month. Students are encouraged to sign up for direct deposit with the NPC Payroll Office.
14. A student is required to register for and attend all classes for which he or she is awarded aid. Any changes in enrollment or a withdrawal from NPC must be reported to the Financial Aid Office. A student must consult with his or her instructor(s) and an academic adviser before making enrollment changes.
15. Financial aid recipients have the right to know the Federal Return of Title IV Aid procedure at NPC. Aid recipients withdrawing from all classes may be required to return a portion of the funds disbursed to them for the semester enrolled. A copy of the Return of Title IV Funds calculation is available upon request from the Financial Aid Office.
16. Courses added after the student has received his or her financial aid "refund" may not result in an increase to his or her award for the semester.
17. A student must verify all tuition and fees, if entitled to a "refund." Students should contact the NPC Business Office regarding discrepancies in their billing charges.
18. A student has a right to know the standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP), the criteria for continued eligibility and the criteria for reestablishing eligibility.
19. A student must maintain SAP standards to be eligible for financial assistance. Students with academic problems are encouraged to seek tutoring assistance from an academic adviser.
20. A payment arrangement through e-Cashier Payment Plan is not intended to allow financial aid applicants to defer all payments until financial aid is approved. Students who have applied for financial aid, but have not been awarded financial aid, must make the scheduled payments. The student's signature on, or approval of a payment arrangement is an agreement to make payments.
21. NPC does not participate in any Federal Student Loan Programs including Stafford, PLUS, FFELP, Perkins and Direct loans.
22. If a student has received a student loan from another institution, the student is required to keep the lending agency informed of any change in address, change in enrollment status, withdrawal from school or graduation.
23. Financial aid recipient must be in good standing and not in "default of student loans" and not owing an "overpayment of federal financial aid" to any college/university. Student may call (800) 433-3243 or log on to <http://studentaid.ed.gov/repay-loans>.
24. A student may submit a Federal Student Loan Deferment form to the Records and Registration Office for processing while enrolled at NPC.
25. A student may submit a *Consortium Agreement* form from their parent school to the Financial Aid Office. A *Consortium Agreement* will not be completed unless the student is enrolled at NPC. Student must pay or make payment arrangements for tuition, fees and book charges at the time of registration. A *Consortium Agreement* does **NOT** defer payments and is not considered a third-party payment.

### Additional Information

Additional information regarding financial aid may be directed to the Financial Aid Office, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7318, during normal business hours:

8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday, Wednesday and Thursday;  
8 a.m. to 7 p.m., Tuesday; and 8 a.m. to 4 p.m., Friday.

# GED Testing

---

College and Career Preparation (CCP) offers individuals who want to obtain their GED at Northland Pioneer College an orientation designed to improve their chances of successfully completing the GED exam. The “*Opportunities Through Education (OTE)*” orientation is approximately eight hours long. Grants may be available for GED preparation courses. The OTE is mandatory to receive continued financial assistance and is required for Adult Basic Education students.

GED candidates and all new adult education students will benefit from “*Opportunities Through Education*,” CCP 055x. Students are introduced to the advantages of education, learn tips for success, set goals, and discover services that can support their learning. Students complete the Test of Adult Basic Education (TABE) and prepare a writing sample. At the end of the orientation, instructors will recommend signing up for the GED test or to take additional GED preparation courses.

The orientation program is supported by a grant from the Arizona Department of Education, Adult Education Services. The program’s purpose is to increase the GED pass rate and to assure that GED candidates are well informed about the GED.

**Please contact College and Career Preparation for the current policy regarding the OTE and GED testing.**

These orientation sessions will be offered several times a semester at NPC campuses and periodically at NPC centers to meet local demand.

For available session dates and locations, contact College and Career Preparation (CCP) at NPC locations, or check the GED section of the NPC website at [www.npc.edu/getGED](http://www.npc.edu/getGED).

Disability-related accommodations for taking the orientation or GED test must be requested in advance of enrolling in the “*Opportunities Through Education*” class or registering to take the GED test. Accommodation information and forms are located at [www.ged.com](http://www.ged.com). Some accommodation requests can take up to 3 months to receive a decision from GED officials.

GED exams are administered through Northland Pioneer College at the computer testing sites located at the Show Low – White Mountain Campus and Holbrook – Painted Desert Campus. All GED candidates must sign-up at [www.ged.com](http://www.ged.com) for test information, scheduling, and registration of the GED test. Pearson Vue maintains the computer-based testing schedule. At this time payment and test scheduling must be made through Pearson Vue at [www.ged.com](http://www.ged.com) or call (877) 392-6433.

For information on GED orientation and preparation courses contact CCP staff at your campus or center or contact **Rickey Jackson**, Associate Dean of Education and

College and Career Preparation, (800) 266-7845, ext. 6536. For information regarding the GED test: sign up at [www.ged.com](http://www.ged.com) or contact the Computer-Based Test Administrator at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6142.

### Requirements for Testing

1. Contact College and Career Preparation for the current OTE policy.
2. Meet the minimum age requirement of 16. (16- and 17-year-olds must submit both a **NOTARIZED** parental consent form **AND** an official withdrawal form from the last school attended).
3. Sign up at [www.ged.com](http://www.ged.com) for test information, scheduling, and registration of the GED test. At this time, payment and test scheduling must be made through Pearson Vue at [www.ged.com](http://www.ged.com) or call (877) 392-6433.
4. GED candidates are required to present two forms of identification before admission to the exam room. Together the two IDs must satisfy all GEDTS requirements of identity, which include current name, address, date of birth, and signature. One of the IDs must also have a photo, and both must be presented at EVERY test site visit. One form of ID must be from the primary ID list at [www.npc.edu/get-GED](http://www.npc.edu/get-GED). The second ID can be from either list. ID must be current and not expired. If a birth certificate is used as a secondary ID, the copy must be certified. No refunds are given if the test taker is turned away for improper identification or if testing reservation is not canceled 24 hours in advance.

**Noncitizens Note:** Non-citizens, including refugees, legal and illegal immigrants, resident and nonresident aliens, and other foreign nationals, are eligible to take the GED test if they meet **ALL** of the requirements for identification and eligibility established by GEDTS and the Arizona Department of Education.

## Library Services

---

Library services, resources and research help for students, faculty, staff and the community\* are available at the four campuses and five centers, as well as online at [www.npc.edu/library](http://www.npc.edu/library).

Here are some of the services and resources we provide:

- Library catalog of books, videos and more.
- On- and off-campus access to databases for scholarly journals and articles.
- Full-text access to e-books.
- Research and writing resources and websites.



# Student Services

---

- Reference and research help (face-2-face and online via “Ask a Librarian”).
- Text a Librarian service.
- Information literacy instruction (ask your instructor to arrange class instruction.)
- Comfortable spaces to study or relax.
- Distance learning support.
- Federal Documents Collection at Winslow campus library.
- Courier delivery from all NPC locations.
- Computers and wireless access for research and writing.
- Interlibrary loan for materials not owned by NPC.

Students must bring their NPC identification card to the library to register for services.

Visit the Library website at [www.npc.edu/library](http://www.npc.edu/library).

*\*Services for community members may be limited, or subject to a fee.*

## Organizations and Activities

---

NPC supports a variety of student activities and organizations. All student activities are sponsored by the college and are subject to district-approved policies and procedures. As a result, the college reserves the right to approve or disapprove any student activity.

NPC’s student activities program invites involvement across a broad spectrum of sponsored programs to offer opportunities for cultural, social and educational enrichment for students. Available programs include college governance, special events, educational trips, recreational opportunities, intercollegiate activities, performing arts, publications and special interest clubs.

See *Student Activities Handbook* for information on student activity policies and procedures. *Student Activity Handbooks* are available at each campus and center location or by contacting the student activities coordinator at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6227.

### Cosmetology Club

The Cosmetology Club provides an outlet for cosmetology students to interact with other cosmetology students and licensed professionals in the trade. Students plan events that showcase their hairstyling, haircutting, and hair coloring skills through arts, debate, and any other media they chose, utilizing their skills within the community.

Students interested in learning more about the Cosmetology Club should contact their cosmetology instructor or the student activities coordinator at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6227.

### Eagle Club

The Eagle Club appreciates Native American culture and promotes unity within our Native American communities while exploring other cultural arts, religion and beliefs. The club motivates students to achieve career goals, and empowers them to become positive leaders/role models.

Students interested in learning more should contact the Eagle Club coordinator at (800) 266-7845, ext. 7325 or ext. 7344.

### Early Childhood Education Club

The Early Childhood Education Student Club is open to any NPC student. We support the professional development of the early childhood workforce in our community, and provide opportunities to share, network and raise awareness of the field of Early Childhood Education. See *Facebook* page for meeting and events information.

For additional information, call (800) 266-7845 – Claude Endfield, Chair Early Childhood Department, ext. 7335; or Betsy Peck, ECD faculty adviser, email [betsy.peck@npc.edu](mailto:betsy.peck@npc.edu).

### Future Business Leaders of America (FBLA)

#### Phi Beta Lambda

Phi Beta Lambda (PBL) is a local chapter of the national organization Future Business Leaders of America - Phi Beta Lambda. PBL is dedicated to bringing business and education together by providing an environment for students to gain real-world business experience.

Phi Beta Lambda offers:

- State and national business-related competitions
- Local business networking
- Community service
- Job opportunities
- Much more!

FBLA-PBL meets monthly for anyone interested. (Check online [www.npc.edu/events](http://www.npc.edu/events) calendar for meeting dates, times and locations.)

For more information about PBL, or to request a membership application, please contact Faculty Adviser Jennifer Bishop, (800) 266-7845, ext. 6253.

### Music/Theatre/Speech

Students with vocal or instrumental music interests may find a forum to develop their talents by joining the NPC Master Chorale, NPC Soundcheck, NPC Swing Band, White Mountain Symphony Orchestra and High Country Barbershop Chorus. The choirs and bands perform at many college and community functions throughout the year.

The Theatre Program sponsors productions for students and the community. Auditions for the shows are conducted at the beginning of each semester.

## Organizations and Activities *Continued*

A schedule of major productions is announced at the beginning of each semester. Posters advertising events are posted at all locations and announced in local media and posted at the NPC website at [www.npc.edu](http://www.npc.edu). To request a calendar brochure of Performing Arts events, please contact the PAC Box Office, at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6250.

Student-produced plays and other smaller productions may be offered throughout the year.

### Outdoor Club

The Outdoor Club coordinates group events for current NPC students, *i.e.* day trips include hiking and snowshoeing. Students interested in the Outdoor Club should contact the student activities coordinator at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6227.

### Phi Theta Kappa

Phi Theta Kappa is an international honor society for qualified students who are committed to academic excellence. Selected students are invited to apply for membership during the fall semester.

### President's Scholars Program

The President's Scholars Program provides educational enrichment opportunities and scholarship incentives for academically advanced students. This excellent opportunity includes a one-credit colloquium each semester. Scholars participate in activities to broaden intellectual horizons, to become more aware of Southwest history and culture and to explore communications skills through interaction with other students. Participants will travel to off-campus locations throughout the Southwest to study subjects of interest and concern. Scholarships, which include tuition, books and travel, are awarded for those who are admitted.

Students may obtain an application packet for the President's Scholars program from the Recruitment Office, or by calling (800) 226-7845, ext. 6271.

### Student Ambassador Program

The NPC Student Ambassador Program is a group of outstanding students who are selected to represent the college to prospective students, their families and the community at large both on- and off-campus. They provide campus tours, assist new students transition to NPC, promote opportunities to be actively involved on campus and advance the ideals of higher education.

Ambassadors develop valuable leadership and communication skills; make meaningful connections with prospective and new students by sharing their experience and knowledge of NPC; work closely with NPC faculty, staff and administration; enhance their personal resumé; receive ambassador attire; and

receive a scholarship (\$200 stipend during regular semester or \$150 during summer).

For additional information and application forms, log-in to <https://mynpc.npc.edu/ics> and click on *NPC\_Life/Student\_Ambassador\_Program.jnz*

### Student Government Association

The Student Government is both the voice of the student body at NPC and the coordinating organization for student clubs and activities. Student Government members participate in college governance activities, serve on critical college committees and control funding for student organizations and activities.

The Student Government Association holds elections each year. All students are encouraged to participate in SGA and participate in the future of Northland Pioneer College. Students interested in the SGA should contact the student activities coordinator at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6227.

### Study Abroad Opportunity

Spend four weeks immersed in the culture of Costa Rica during the summer, studying Spanish in a study abroad program sponsored by NPC's Student Government Association (SGA). Open to the general public, the Study Abroad Program offers beginning and advanced Spanish studies at the University of Costa Rica.

Students will earn six credits while attending weekday classes for four weeks. Participants are responsible for obtaining their own passports and the purchase of textbooks.

The SGA Study Abroad Scholarships are designed to recognize students with a desire to travel abroad while taking courses in a foreign language. SGA wants to support and encourage continuing education by providing scholarships to those students who have proven their ability to excel in their studies. Scholarship applicants must be current NPC students, including NAVIT and dual enrollment high school students, enrolled in at least six credits for the spring semester, with a cumulative 2.0 grade point average.

Interested participants should complete the "Interest Form" online at [www.npc.edu/costa\\_rica](http://www.npc.edu/costa_rica) or contact the Study Abroad coordinator, (800) 266-7845, ext. 6145.

## Records and Registration

---

The Records and Registration Office staff members, (800)266-7845, ext. 7459, are responsible for final grade rosters. After instructors post grades, students may view their grades on *MyNPC*, utilizing their student log-in (excluding those on financial hold). Students who need a copy of their

## Student Services

---

grades mailed to them must make a special request to the Records and Registration Office.

For a transcript of your coursework at NPC, see *Transcripts*, page 51.

Any changes to existing grades (see *Appeal of Grade*, page 54) are initiated by contacting your instructor. The instructor then submits the change through their division dean/director, who then forwards the change to the Records and Registration Office. Once received and updated, the semester transcript shows the change.

Any student who has attended an accredited college may request an official transcript be sent from that college to the NPC Records and Registration Office. Once the evaluation of transfer credit is completed, the accepted transfer credits are posted to the student's transcript and can be used toward an NPC degree/certificate where applicable.

Students pursuing a certificate or degree need to declare a degree plan with an academic adviser. The declared degree plan is then posted to the student's file. When the student is ready to graduate, he or she submits an application for graduation. After graduation requirements have been met, diplomas are mailed in mid-June for May graduates or mid-January for December graduates. **Note:** Diplomas are only ordered twice a year.

## Recruitment Office

---

The Recruitment Office has district-wide duties and is responsible for the following areas:

- Requests for information (brochures & give-aways)
- High school activities/career fairs/site visits
- Coordination of on-site visits to NPC (campus/center tours)
- Community presentations
- International student admissions

## Student Email

---

All students enrolled since the fall 2009 semester have been issued an NPC email address. NPC uses this address to deliver official notices, such as closures and alerts and important date reminders. Your instructors may require you to use this address.

Log in to **MyNPC** and go to the MyEmail tab. Follow the links on the left side of the MyEmail page for instructions and FAQs. You must be logged in to see the page and the instructions. It can take as many as two business days for your NPC email account to be established.

Your **MyNPC** and email username are typically your first initial and last name, plus a sequence number if needed

to prevent duplicates. Your NPC email address is your *username@mail.npc.edu*. You can also forward your NPC email to another email system of your choice.

### How do I get My Username?

You can obtain your user name from campus or center office personnel or through the Support Center toll-free (800) 266-7845, ext. 7447. You will need to provide your student ID# and answer some questions to confirm your identity. Also your username is on your admissions letter and on your Student Data Sheet given to you at registration.

## Student Health Insurance

---

NPC offers, through a major insurance company, a group health plan, which has been especially designed for students attending Arizona community colleges. The policy offers protection for illnesses and accidents at reasonable rates. For further information or an application, visit [www.npc.edu/student-services/student-insurance](http://www.npc.edu/student-services/student-insurance), contact your local academic adviser or the office of the Vice President for Learning and Student Services.

In addition, the college provides accident insurance while a student is attending class. If a student gets hurt and needs to file a claim, he or she should contact the campus operations manager or center manager.

## Student Housing

---

Northland Pioneer College offers financial assistance through the Student Housing Scholarship program to students who must relocate to an NPC campus or center community so you can pursue your educational dreams. Scholarship amounts are limited and vary based on availability and student need, to a maximum of \$1,000 per semester. If you are relocating, check out resources for housing options at [www.npc.edu/student\\_housing](http://www.npc.edu/student_housing). An adviser can explain Housing Assistance Scholarships eligibility. Apply early through the Financial Aid Office.

## Student Writing Centers

---

**Note:** You must complete a brief orientation to use the resources of the Student Writing Center.

The Student Writing Center (SWC) is staffed by Learning Assistants who provide free help to NPC students completing writing assignments, research projects and resumes. The SWC provides access to computers, word processing programs and printers. The Learning Assistants can help you focus on a topic, organize your points and suggest general improvements

### Student Writing Centers *Continued*

to your document. Learning Assistants orient you to the SWC's helpful tools and references that enable you to improve and complete your assignment. Contact your campus or center for SWC location and hours.

## Transfer Assistance

---

For students interested in transferring their credits to another Arizona public university, NPC offers online access to the Arizona Course Applicability System (CAS). This system offers a number of helpful features that allow you to:

- See how previous courses will transfer to public universities in Arizona
- Learn what community college courses transfer as specific university equivalents
- View transfer guides that outline university academic programs for community college students
- Research lists of community college courses that apply to university general education equivalents

To access the Arizona Course Applicability System, visit their website at [www.AZTransfer.com](http://www.AZTransfer.com).

If you have any questions or need more information, contact your academic adviser. If you do not have an academic adviser, call the campus or center where you plan to attend and ask to speak with the adviser.

## Tutoring

---

NPC provides free tutoring to support academic and personal goals. Students may benefit from these services if they need help in any of the following areas:

- Completing assignments,
- Understanding concepts and ideas,
- Preparing for tests and general studying skills, or
- Keeping pace with your class.

Learn more about NPC tutoring service options online at [www.npc.edu/tutoring](http://www.npc.edu/tutoring).

If a student is having difficulties in a particular course, he or she should complete the online *Request for a Tutor* form ([www.npc.edu/Tutoring\\_Request](http://www.npc.edu/Tutoring_Request)), or contact the Coordinator of Tutoring Services, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7367. The student will be contacted with a schedule of group tutoring sessions.

**EARN MONEY BY TUTORING** – If you would like to be a tutor, complete the online *I Want to be a Tutor* form ([www.npc.edu/Tutor\\_Application](http://www.npc.edu/Tutor_Application)).

## Veterans Services

---

Northland Pioneer College provides assistance to eligible students applying for educational benefits under the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA). Veterans, survivors and dependents may utilize educational benefits under Title 38 of the U.S. Code and selected reservists under Title 10 of the U.S. Code. The Veterans Certifying Official is responsible for certifying the enrollment status and reporting changes in enrollment to VA.

For questions about NPC Veterans Services, contact **Beth Batson**, Veterans Certifying Official, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7469, or email [veterans@npc.edu](mailto:veterans@npc.edu).

### VA Students must:

- Advise immediately of any change in course adds/drops or degree changes.
- Attend class and take final exams
- If in doubt, call/see VA Certifying Official
- Keep NPC VA Certifying Official and VA informed of correct address/phone number.

### VA Educational Programs:

#### **Chapter 30: Montgomery G.I. Bill – Active Duty (MGIB-AD)**

The MGIB-AD program provides up to 36 months of education benefits. This benefit may be used for degree and certificate programs, flight training, apprenticeship/on-the-job training and correspondence courses. Remedial, deficiency, and refresher courses may be approved under certain circumstances. Generally, benefits are payable for 10 years following your release from active duty. This program is also commonly known as Chapter 30.

1. Entered active duty on or after July 1, 1985,
2. Contributed \$100.00 a month and have an honorable discharge.

#### **Chapter 31: VA Vocational Rehabilitation**

You must have a service connected disability and applied for vocational rehabilitation services through the Department of Veterans Affairs at (800) 827-1000.

#### **Chapter 33: The Post-9/11 GI Bill**

The Post-9/11 GI Bill is for individuals with at least 90 days of aggregate service on or after September 11, 2001, or individuals discharged with a service-connected disability after 30 days. You must have received an honorable discharge to be eligible for the Post-9/11 GI Bill. The Post-9/11 GI Bill will become effective for training on or after August 1, 2009. This program will pay eligible individuals:

# Student Services

- Tuition & fees are paid directly to the school not to exceed the maximum in-state tuition and fees at a public institution of higher learning. A monthly housing allowance based on the Basic Allowance for Housing for an E-5 with dependents at the location of the school and an annual books and supplies stipend of not to exceed \$1,000 per year, paid proportionately based on enrollment.

## Chapter 35: Survivors' and Dependents' Educational Assistance (DEA)

Dependents' Educational Assistance provides education and training opportunities to eligible dependents of certain veterans. The program offers up to 45 months of education benefits. These benefits may be used for degree and certificate programs, apprenticeship, and on-the-job training. If you are a spouse, you may take a correspondence course. Remedial, deficiency, and refresher courses may be approved under certain circumstances.

### Eligibility

You must be the son, daughter, or spouse of:

- A veteran who died or is permanently and totally disabled as the result of a service-connected disability. The disability must arise out of active service in the Armed Forces.
- A veteran who died from any cause while such service-connected disability was in existence.
- A servicemember missing in action or captured in line of duty by a hostile force.
- A servicemember forcibly detained or interned in line of duty by a foreign government or power.
- A servicemember who is hospitalized or receiving outpatient treatment for a service connected permanent and total disability and is likely to be discharged for that disability. This change was effective December 23, 2006.

## Chapter 1606: Montgomery G.I. Bill – Selected Reserve (MGIB-SR)

The MGIB-SR program may be available to you if you are a member of the Selected Reserve. The Selected Reserve includes the Army Reserve, Navy Reserve, Air Force Reserve, Marine Corps Reserve and Coast Guard Reserve, and the Army National Guard and the Air National Guard. This benefit may be used for degree and certificate programs, flight training, apprenticeship/on-the-job training and correspondence courses. Remedial, deficiency, and refresher courses may be approved under certain circumstances.

1. A selected reservist must be enlisted, reenlisted or extend an enlistment obligation in the selected reserve so that the reservist has/had an enlistment obligation to serve for a period of not less than 6 years, following the date of such action and this must be completed on or after July 1, 1985.

2. Has completed the requirements of a secondary school diploma.
3. Has completed IDAT.
4. Has enlisted, reenlisted or extended an enlistment.

Students receiving educational benefits from the VA should verify student enrollment status with the College's Veterans Certifying Official at least once at the beginning of each semester. Anytime there is a change in enrollment, program of study change, change of address or other changes that may affect veteran benefits, it is the student's responsibility to report the change to the Veterans Certifying Official.

## Rules To Remember for VA Students

All students receiving VA educational benefits must file a Degree Intent with the Veterans Certifying Official. Students are required to follow their program of study (degree).

Chapter 33 tuition and fees are paid directly to the college. All other Chapter 33 benefits are paid directly to the student. The processing of benefits for first time students can take 8 to 10 weeks. VA students may utilize VA Promissory Notes to charge tuition and fees. The student will clear those charges when they receive their 1st monthly benefit check.

**The Department of Veterans Affairs requires that all persons using VA educational benefits make SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS.** A student who does not meet the minimum standards (listed below) will be placed on probation for one semester. At the end of the probationary semester, if satisfactory academic progress has not been demonstrated, veteran benefits will be terminated. Benefits may resume if the student raises the cumulative grade point average (GPA) to the required minimum standards.

### Academic Progress:

1. Complete all courses attempted.
2. Maintain a semester and cumulative GPA of 2.0.
3. Finish all incomplete grade (I's) within one semester.
4. If the VA recipient withdraws from their class(es), the student will receive a "W" on their transcript and may have to repay any monies they have received. The VA student must also notify the Veterans Certifying Official within one week of the withdrawal.
5. Maintain regular classroom attendance.
6. Complete courses as required on the student's degree plan.
7. If the student is dropped from the 45th day attendance FTSE roster, the student will receive a W on their transcript and may owe back any monies they received after the last day of attendance (LDA). Students receiving VA benefits may not receive a "W" grade from their instructor, they will receive an "F" grade at the end of the term.

## Status

The number of credits enrolled in determines the amount of benefits the VA student will receive.

Classification of enrollment:

12 credit hours or more.....	full time
9 to 11 credit hours .....	3/4 time
6 to 8 credit hours .....	1/2 time
1 to 5 credit hours .....	less than 1/2 time

Students enrolled in less than half time will be reimbursed for tuition and fees only. Summer sessions are calculated on an accelerated basis.

## Responsibility

1. Have all appropriate paperwork and transfer evaluations on file with the Veterans Certifying Official.
2. Declare a Program of Study (degree) and file a Degree Intent.
3. Have all transcripts from other postsecondary schools, including military transcripts, submitted to Northland for evaluation by the end of the second semester. Please see your academic adviser.
4. Make satisfactory academic progress.
5. Attend classes pursuant to college attendance policy.
6. Remain in good standing with the college.
7. Inform the Veterans Certifying Official of changes in enrollment.
8. Withdraw formally from classes and file with the Veterans Certifying Official “mitigating circumstances” statement within one week of withdrawal.
9. Failure to earn the required grade-point average during any semester that the student is on “VA probation” will result in termination of veteran educational benefits.
10. Have all debts with the college cleared by the end of each semester.

## Restricted Status

VA students who accumulate 63 credits will be placed on “Restricted Status” and allowed to register only for course work necessary to complete the degree.

## Assessment of Military Training

The Records and Registration Office evaluates all military training and/or coursework and transcripts from JST - Joint Service Transcripts and /or Community College of the Air Force. Official transcripts from JST or Community College of the Air Force must be submitted to the Records and Registration Office for assessment. Please see your academic adviser or the Veterans Certifying Official for assistance.

## Voter Registration

Voter registration forms are available for all students and the public at all NPC campus/center libraries. For more information contact the Navajo County Recorder’s office at (928) 524-4192.

You can also register to vote online at the Arizona Secretary of State’s website: [www.azsos.gov/elections/voting-election/register-vote-or-update-your-current-voter-information](http://www.azsos.gov/elections/voting-election/register-vote-or-update-your-current-voter-information).

## Merit™ Student Achievements

NPC is recognizing and celebrating student accomplishments through Merit! Merit pages allow NPC to publicize **YOUR** achievements, such as making the president’s or dean’s list, earning a certificate or degree, participating in a club or event and more! Merit pages assist NPC in sending press releases about a student’s accomplishments to their hometown newspaper, as well as publish these news stories on the web.

### How does Merit work?

- Students participate in events and activities at NPC.
- The NPC Marketing Department gets a list of students who participated and writes a short article about the event.
- An article is published to **NPC’s Merit webpage** ([npc.meritpages.com](http://npc.meritpages.com)) and the local newspaper of each student is notified.
- Students involved receive an email to their NPC **student email account** informing them they were awarded a merit badge. To view your award, click on the “view my achievement” link in your student email.
- Students can share their achievements with family and friends on Facebook or Tweet them!
- Students can customize their Merit pages by adding photos, additional activities and work experience.

# How to Keep Informed



If an emergency occurs on campus, you want to know about it right away. Northland Pioneer College employs the RAVE Emergency Text Messaging System to send text or voice messages to subscriber's phones and/or email addresses.

This system will be activated when:

- a severe weather warning is issued for the immediate area surrounding any of the campuses.
- a major chemical spill occurs on or near campus.
- a major criminal event resulting in, or having potential to result in, widespread personal injury occurs on campus.
- a NPC campus will be closed due to a weather-related emergency.
- a Campus Crime Alert is issued.
- occasions are deemed appropriate by college officials.

An "All Clear" text message will be sent when the situation has been resolved.

Any faculty member, staff member, or NPC student can sign up for this service by logging onto "MyNPC" and signing into the RAVE portlet. More than one phone number may be added by the user, to provide NPC emergency notifications to family members or other interested parties.

## Check your RAVE information

Make sure your NPC RAVE Notification information is current. To check on the status of your RAVE account, log in to "MyNPC" and then on the bottom right section of the welcome (home) page you will see a box labeled "RAVE User Portlet," or directly to "[https://mynpc.npc.edu/ICS/Welcome\\_Back.jnz?portlet=Rave\\_User\\_Portlet](https://mynpc.npc.edu/ICS/Welcome_Back.jnz?portlet=Rave_User_Portlet)."

Within the box, you will see a subsection with *email*, *mobile phones* and *voice only line* contacts (home phone). If there is nothing in the box, that means you are not signed up for the NPC RAVE Notification system and you will need to do so if you want to be on the RAVE notification system. If your listed information is wrong, just go to the update tab located at the bottom of the RAVE box and it will enable you to update your information.

It is recommended students enter at least a cell phone number as NPC will use text messages for emergency notifications. If something were to happen on campus while you were there, it wouldn't be of much help to call your home phone. If you receive email on your cellphone on another account instead of your NPC email account then list that email also.

## Know Where To Find Emergency Information

The NPC homepage, [www.npc.edu](http://www.npc.edu), will have the most current information in an emergency.

You can access NPC's **Emergency Operations Plan** from the home page on <https://mynpc.npc.edu/ICS>.

## In Case of Crisis App

Download the **FREE** *In Case of Crisis-Education* App from your App Store for specific information about what to do in a variety of emergency situations.

Further information about downloading this free app for your smart phone is posted on the **Emergency Operations Plan** tab on <https://mynpc.npc.edu/ICS>.

## Area Emergency Information

For information regarding area-wide emergencies in southern Navajo and Apache counties, you can call 311 from any Frontier landline phone. From a CellularOne of Northeastern Arizona phone, dial \*311 (star) when in the home coverage area. Verizon customers can dial #311 (pound). From other cell or non-Frontier system phones, call (928) 333-3412. Long distance charges may apply.

You'll receive information about prescribed burns, smoke conditions, and other emergencies. **DO NOT CALL 9-1-1** unless you have an actual emergency.

You can also get updated information on the web at:

- [www.311info.net](http://www.311info.net)
- [www.facebook.com/593info](https://www.facebook.com/593info)
- <https://twitter.com/593info>
- [inciweb.org](http://inciweb.org)
- [www.azein.gov](http://www.azein.gov) (for statewide reports)
- Arizona road conditions [www.az511.com](http://www.az511.com) or call 511



Students can receive important NPC information on your cell phone, such as registration dates, class schedule availability, financial aid deadlines, college events, scholarship opportunities, graduation information, emergency notices and more!

**Sign up by phone:** Send a text to 95577, in the message box type NPCedu, hit **Send**.

**Sign up on website:** Go to [www.npc.edu/txt](http://www.npc.edu/txt), fill in the information, click **Submit**.

# How to Keep Informed

## Weather Emergencies

### Closing/Cancellation at a Center/Campus

If weather conditions or other emergencies force the closure of an NPC campus or center, an announcement will be made over radio stations serving the affected area. The notice will also be posted on the college's website, [www.npc.edu](http://www.npc.edu), and RAVE, which can send notifications to students and staff via land line, cell phone, email or text message.

The decision to close an NPC facility will be made by the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, based on information from local law enforcement and NPC personnel. Instructors may cancel individual classes with the permission of the department dean. When time permits, students will be notified by phone of individual class cancellations. Students are responsible for making up any missed work.

### General Principles

1. Short of a two-county disaster area being declared, the college as a whole rarely closes because of weather. If such a disaster occurs, the decision to close will be made by the College President.
2. In the event of a very severe weather situation, an individual campus or center might be closed for a period of time. If such a situation occurs, a decision to close a center or campus will be made by the Vice President for Learning and Student Services (VPLSS). If the VPLSS is not available, the Vice President of Administrative Services will make the decision.
3. In the event of severe weather conditions, classes may be cancelled for a period of time at a specific center or campus. Any decision to cancel classes at a specific location will be made by the Vice President for Learning and Student Services. If the VPLSS is not available, the Vice President of Administrative Services will make the decision.
4. As a general rule, classes will not be cancelled, so faculty and students need to exercise judgment regarding travel to campuses and centers for classes in severe weather conditions.
5. If a class is missed because of weather conditions, it needs to be made up. If a faculty member is unable to teach a class, he or she must call the appropriate academic dean/director and the campus/center office as soon as possible to let them know. If possible, the campus office will notify students of the faculty member's class cancellation to forestall an unnecessary trip to the campus/center by the students.

## Reporting Emergencies

Designated campus/center managers (listed at each center) handle emergencies, and collect and distribute the following information:

1. Who made the call: name, classification (student, townsperson, faculty, etc.)
2. What is the nature of the call: report of theft, fire, etc.
3. Where did it happen: in the building, if so which one, etc.
4. When did it happen: date and time if known.
5. When was local fire/police or medical personnel advised?
6. When was president or member of president's staff advised of the situation?

Other pertinent information such as witnesses of the event, etc. and action taken if any. Sign the report.

[NPC Procedure #2510, based on Policy #1310]

## Campus/Center Security Information, Policies

In accordance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, 20 U.S.C. 102, the Northland Pioneer College provides an annual security report, posted online at [www.npc.edu/about-npc/campus-security](http://www.npc.edu/about-npc/campus-security).

In addition to annual crime statistics, links are provided to the college's security plan, alcohol and drug policy, and procedure for reporting crimes on college facilities.

Written copies of the annual report are available from the office of the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, (800) 266-7845, ext. 6141.



# Graduation Requirements

---

48 Course Delivery Methods  
and Limitations

49 Degree and Certificate  
Graduation Requirements

50 Applicable Catalog  
Degree Exclusions

51 Transcripts  
Scholastic Honors

52 Grades

54 Appeal of Grade  
Policy

55 Merit Honors, Awards and  
Recognition

56 Student Orientation,  
Advising & Registration



NPC Mascot Ernie Eagle greets a graduate and her daughter.

Section IV

# Course Delivery Methods

Northland Pioneer College uses multiple methods for delivering classes at its campus and center locations, educational sites and area high schools through dual enrollment programs. Some courses are also offered online via the Internet.

## Traditional Classroom Learning Environment

NPC offers many classes in a traditional lecture, discussion, and/or laboratory format.

## Interactive Video and Multimedia Learning Environments

NPC also offers interactive instructional video and multimedia classes with a number of exciting components that use new digital technologies linking all of our locations. This flexible format allows us to expand our course offerings to provide more educational options closer to your home. An academic adviser can answer questions prior to registering for these classes.

## Multi-Course Learning Environment “Lab” Classes

LAB refers to a multi-course learning environment and should not be confused with laboratory sessions. This type of nontraditional instruction allows a single teacher to instruct 16 to 18 students in several classes at once. In these classes, students work at their own pace with individualized instruction materials. The teacher becomes a facilitator working with each student, one-on-one, as the need arises.

LAB classes allow the teaching of subjects where there are often only one or two students at any given time. At NPC, “labs” are used in studio art, business, computer science and several other subjects.

## Online Classes

A variety of Internet classes are available through NPC. In these classes, students learn course material presented via the Internet. These classes are great for those who have busy schedules or difficulty commuting to an NPC campus or center.

**Requirement:** Prior to enrolling in online classes, students should have access to a computer and should have an email account. (All NPC students are given an email account, which is used to communicate with students.)

Students must also demonstrate computer competency (exempt if enrolling only in POS 221 or 222) through successful completion of an opt-out test or completion of Skills for Online Learning – ICT 095. See *Proof of Computer Competency* on page 17.

For information on online classes, including prerequisites and registration instructions, please visit [www.npc.edu/online-classes](http://www.npc.edu/online-classes).

## Alternative Learning

NPC also offers alternative learning methods that allow you to earn course credit. This involves dean-approved learning contracts negotiated with faculty to meet your degree completion requirements.

NPC can also evaluate your prior learning certified through industry, business or trade school training programs to assess if this education is applicable toward an NPC degree program. For more information, contact your academic adviser. If you do not have an academic adviser, call the campus or center where you plan to attend and ask to speak with the adviser.

**Note:** Additional fees may apply for credit by evaluation. Ask your academic adviser for details.

## Course Offering Limitations

NPC offers courses at a number of locations throughout the district utilizing college-owned or leased facilities. Through its regular offerings and alternative study programs, NPC attempts to provide as many courses as possible for completion of degrees and certificates at each learning site. However, many vocational programs require specific tools and equipment that may not be available at all locations. Prospective students should check with the academic adviser at the NPC location they plan to attend to determine which programs are available.

# Graduation Requirements

## Degrees and Certificates

### Associate Degrees

Associate of Arts (AA)

Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC)

Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE)

Associate of Business (ABus)

Associate of Science (AS)

Associate of General Studies (AGS)

Associate of Applied Science (AAS)

Students pursuing a certificate or degree need to declare a degree plan with an academic adviser. The declared degree plan is then posted to the student's file.

To obtain the Associate of Arts, Associate of Arts in Early Childhood, Associate of Arts in Elementary Education, Associate of Business, Associate of Science, Associate of General Studies, or Associate of Applied Science degrees from NPC, the candidate must:

1. Satisfy the degree requirements as published in the applicable NPC catalog prior to the date of graduation on which the degree is to be awarded. All petitions for degree requirement waivers must be submitted and approved prior to the *Application for Graduation* deadline listed below.
2. File an *Application for Graduation* by **February 23, 2016** with the Records and Registration Office during the academic year in which the student expects to graduate. A student who is late in filing an *Application for Graduation* may participate in commencement the following year. Students who anticipate completing their degree requirements during the fall semester may apply for graduation by **October 2, 2015**, and have their degree posted on their transcript at the end of the fall semester. If a student completes requirements for a degree during the summer, he or she must apply for fall graduation;
3. Be credited with not less than 64 applicable semester credits in the Records and Registration Office. No course numbered below the 100 level can be used to satisfy the requirements for any degree;
4. Have a cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 or better in courses taken at NPC. No 'D' credit will be allowed in the AA, AAEC, AAEE, ABus, or AS degrees. For AAS

or AGS degrees, no more than nine units of 'D' credit will be allowed and only in unrestricted electives;

5. Have no more than 12 credits of 'P' grade applied toward graduation credit for the AAS and AGS degree requirements (except in those program areas where 'P' is the grade most commonly employed). No 'P' credit will be allowed in the AA, AAEC, AAEE, ABus, or AS degrees;
6. Have a minimum of 16 semester credits in residence at NPC that apply toward the degree being pursued and meet the requirements for the applicable NPC catalog (see "*Applicable Catalog*" page 50 for additional details). Credits obtained by assessment may not be used toward the residency requirement; and
7. Remove any indebtedness to the college prior to Application for Graduation deadline stated above.

### Certificate of Applied Science (CAS)

A Certificate of Applied Science will be awarded to students who have completed an approved vocational program with all courses successfully completed with a grade of 'C' or better to indicate the achievement of technical skills and competence in a specific area of endeavor.

**The candidate for the Certificate of Applied Science must:**

1. Satisfy the certificate requirements as published in the applicable NPC catalog prior to the date of graduation at which the certificate is to be awarded. All petitions for degree requirement waivers must be submitted and approved prior to the *Application for Graduation* deadline listed below.
2. File an *Application for Graduation* by **February 23, 2016** with the Records and Registration Office during the academic year in which the student expects to graduate. A student who is late in filing an *Application for Graduation* may participate in commencement the following year. Students who anticipate completing their degree requirements during the fall semester may apply for graduation by **October 2, 2015**, and have their degree posted on their transcript at the end of the fall semester. If a student completes requirements for a degree during the summer, he or she must apply for fall graduation;
3. Have a minimum of 12 semester credits in residence at NPC that apply toward the certificate being pursued and meet the requirements for the applicable NPC Catalog (see "*Applicable Catalog*" page 50 for additional details). Credits obtained by assessment may not be used toward the residency requirement; and
4. Remove any indebtedness to the college prior to Application for Graduation deadline stated above.

# Graduation Requirements

## Certificate of Proficiency (COP)

Certificates of Proficiency are approved programs that indicate specific vocational competencies. Any number of certificates may be awarded to a student who completes the requirements. A formal certificate will be sent to the applicant once the completion of requirements is certified. Normally these students do not attend graduation ceremonies. An exception is made for those students who complete a Certificate of Proficiency of 32 credits or more in two semesters.

**Certificates of Proficiency will be awarded when the student:**

1. Satisfies the requirements for the certificate as published in the applicable NPC catalog;
2. Files an application with the Records and Registration Office when all courses have been completed;
3. Completes successfully, with a grade of 'C' or better, all courses to indicate the achievement of technical skills and competence in a specific area of endeavor;
4. Has a minimum of 75 percent of the credits required for the certificate in residence at NPC. Credits obtained by assessment cannot be used toward the residency requirement; and
5. Removes any indebtedness to the college prior to filing for the Certificate of Proficiency.

## Applicable Catalog

Students maintaining continuous enrollment at any public Arizona community college or university may graduate according to the requirements of the catalog in effect at the time of initial enrollment or according to the requirements of any single catalog in effect during subsequent terms of continuous enrollment. A student may maintain continuous enrollment whether attending a single public community college or university in Arizona or transferring among public institutions in Arizona while pursuing his or her degrees.

Students transferring among Arizona public higher education institutions must meet the admission, residency and all curricular and academic requirements of the degree-granting institution.

1. A semester in which a student earns course credit is counted toward continuous enrollment. Noncredit courses, audited courses, failed courses or courses from which the student withdraws do not count toward the determination of continuous enrollment for catalog purposes.
2. Students who do not meet the minimum enrollment standard stipulated in number 1 during three consecutive semesters (fall/spring/fall or spring/fall/spring) and

the intervening summer term\* at any public Arizona community college or university are no longer considered continuously enrolled. These students must meet requirements of the public Arizona community college or university catalog in effect at the time they are readmitted or of any single catalog in effect during subsequent terms of continuous enrollment after readmission.

*\*Students are not obligated to enroll and earn course credit during summer terms, but summer enrollment may be used to maintain continuous enrollment status.*

3. Students admitted or readmitted to a public Arizona community college or university during a summer term must follow the requirements of the catalog in effect the following fall semester or of any single catalog in effect during subsequent terms of continuous enrollment.
4. In areas of study in which the subject matter changes rapidly, material in courses taken long before graduation may become obsolete or irrelevant. Course work that is more than eight years old is applicable to completion of degree requirements at the discretion of the student's major department. Departments may accept such course work, reject it or request that the student revalidate its substance. The eight-year limit on course work applies except when program accreditation agencies limit the life of course work to less than eight years. Departments may also require students to satisfy current major requirements rather than major requirements in earlier catalogs, when completing earlier requirements is no longer possible or educationally sound.
5. Enrollment by Arizona community college students in nontransferable courses still constitutes enrollment for purposes of determining whether the student has been continuously enrolled. For example, if a student takes two semesters of cooperative education classes, which are not transferable to the university but constitute continuous enrollment at the community college, the university should consider it continuous enrollment.
6. Exceptions made by an institution apply only to the institution that made the exception. For example, if the community college departments accepted credit which was more than eight years old, the university department to which the student transfers has the right and the obligation to reevaluate any credit which is more than eight years old.

Inquiries about these guidelines should be directed to the student's academic adviser.

## Degree Exclusions and Exceptions

Students who have completed an Associate of Arts, Associate of Arts in Early Childhood, Associate of Arts in Elementary

# Graduation Requirements

---

Education, Associate of Business or Associate of Science degrees, or higher degree (BS, BA, etc.), will not be awarded an Associate of General Studies, or a second degree of the same type. Students completing the aforementioned degrees may complete a different transfer degree providing they complete the appropriate Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) courses, the common courses identified for the major they will be pursuing at the university, and applicable language requirements.

1. Students who complete an AAS degree offered by NPC may complete an AA, AAEC, AAEE, AS, ABus, or AGS degree. For each degree students must complete 12 additional credits transferable to all three Arizona state universities. Students must meet all requirements specific to the degree they wish to earn.
2. A student may earn any number of CAS or AAS degrees; however, students must earn a minimum of nine additional credits that apply to each new area of specialization.
3. Students who completed an AA, AAEC, AAEE, AS, ABus, or AAS degree or higher degree at NPC or another regionally accredited institution are not required to complete the General Education requirements of a second AAS or CAS to be earned at NPC, unless the NPC degree has specific general educational requirements to meet external certification not previously taken.

Credits and degrees over eight years in age are subject to review prior to acceptance toward the prerequisites and/or degree requirements in some NPC programs, except when program accreditation agencies limit the life of course work to less than eight years.

## Petitions for Exceptions

Students seeking exceptions to degree requirements should meet with an academic adviser for assistance in completing the petition forms. These forms accompanied by supporting information such as copies of transcripts, course descriptions, and articulation rules are forwarded to the Dean responsible for the degree program being petitioned. The Dean makes a recommendation and forwards the paperwork to the Director of Enrollment Services for review, then to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services for a final decision and distribution of the copies of the petition form.

## Transcripts

---

No transcript will be released until all financial obligations have been satisfied with the college.

The Records and Registration Office issues all Official NPC transcripts. The following information is needed when

requesting a transcript: name, student ID (Social Security Number or Date of Birth is acceptable), student's mailing address, complete mailing address where transcript is to be sent, contact phone number, signature, date signed and payment ~ \$10 per transcript.

A same-day transcript processing fee is \$15 per transcript. Same day transcript requests can only be processed and picked up at the Records and Registration Office in Holbrook.

Students may request priority transcript delivery. The priority transcript delivery processing fee is \$20 per transcript plus the United States Postal Service priority delivery fee (USPS rates subject to change). **Requests must be received by 10 a.m. to be processed that day.**

Payment by major credit card (Discover, MasterCard or Visa) is accepted, in addition to cash, check or money order. For credit card payment, provide account number, expiration date, 3-digit security code and name as listed on card.

Unofficial transcripts are available at campus and center locations and the Records and Registration Office. Unofficial transcripts are not mailed or faxed; the transcript must be picked up in person. Returning students may access, and print, their unofficial transcripts online using the Student Records log-in found at <https://mynpc.npc.edu/ics>. Students on financial hold will not be able to access their transcript.

Transcripts can be requested by completing a Northland Pioneer College *Transcript Request Form* at any campus or center location, downloaded from the NPC website or by letter via U.S. mail. The Records and Registration Office should be contacted if there are questions regarding NPC transcript requests, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7459, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ 86025-0610.

## Scholastic Honors – Graduation

---

The notation “Graduate with Distinction” or “Graduate with High Distinction” will be placed on the transcript of students who have completed in residence at NPC at least 30 units which are used toward the degree (AA, AAEC, AAEE, ABus, AS, AGS, or AAS) and meet the cumulative grade-point average (GPA) criteria of 3.5 – 3.89 for Distinction and 3.9 – 4.0 for High Distinction. Students who receive additional degrees or emphasis areas will be required to complete, in residence, a minimum of 16 additional credits toward the subsequent degree or emphasis area in order to have this honor noted on the transcript. (GPA standards remain the same.)

Students who are receiving a Certificate of Applied Science must complete in residence at NPC at least 16 credits which apply to the certificate in order to have “Certificate with

# Graduation Requirements

## Scholastic Honors – Graduation Continued

Distinction” or “Certificate with High Distinction” noted on the transcript. The cumulative GPA standards outlined above will be used for the Certificate of Applied Science.

### Scholastic Honors – Outstanding Graduates

Each year, NPC selects five (5) students, one (1) from each degree area (AA, ABus, AS, AGS, and AAS) as Outstanding Graduates. The **Outstanding Graduates** are chosen based on the highest cumulative GPA from students who attended classes that are open to the general student population. In the case of a tie in GPA's, the student with the most credits earned at NPC is awarded the recognition. Students who utilize any transfer credits from other colleges to meet the degree requirements at NPC are not eligible for this recognition.

### Scholastic Honors – President’s & Dean’s Lists

The President’s List recognizes students who achieved a perfect 4.0 grade-point average during a specific semester. The Dean’s List honors those with a 3.5 to 3.99 grade-point average during a specific semester. To be eligible for these distinctions, students must have completed 12 or more credits in 100-level or above courses. Students will receive letters of recognition, and the honor will be noted on their transcripts.

### Scholastic Honors – All-USA & All-Arizona Academic Team

Each year, Northland Pioneer College can nominate up to two outstanding students from each campus and center location for the All-USA / All-Arizona Academic Team. Phi Theta Kappa, the American Association of Community Colleges, Arizona Board of Regents, Follet Higher Education Group and *USA Today* help these exceptional students reach their educational goals by awards of scholarships and tuition waivers to any of Arizona’s three public universities: Arizona State University, University of Arizona or Northern Arizona University. Students also receive a scholarship from NPC.



Criteria for selection:

- Cumulative GPA of 3.50 or higher (4.0 scale);
- Good academic standing and working toward an associate degree by the end of the current academic year; and
- Involvement in campus and community volunteerism.

Membership in Phi Theta Kappa is not required. Fliers announcing the application process are posted at all campus and center locations and on [www.NPC.edu](http://www.NPC.edu) in late September to early October.

## Grades

### Grade Key

- A = Excellent, 4.0 grade points per semester credit
- B = Good, 3.0 grade points per semester credit
- C = Average, 2.0 grade points per semester credit
- D = Unsatisfactory, 1.0 grade points per semester credit
- F = Failure (no credit), 0.0 grade points per semester credit
- I = Incomplete
- IP = In Progress, on transcript for current course until final grade is posted.
- P = Pass (credit awarded), does not affect the Grade Point Average
- W\* = Withdrawal (no credit), does not affect the Grade Point Average
- AU\* = Audit (no credit and no letter grade), does not affect the Grade Point Average
- TR = Transfer Credit (credit, no letter grade) does not affect NPC Grade Point Average.
- AS = Assessed Credit, not computed in NPC Grade Point Average.
- NC = No Credit, not computed in NPC Grade Point Average.
- CL = CLEP, not computed in NPC Grade Point Average.

A student with a grade of less than ‘C’ in any subject should not expect to continue advanced work in that field unless there is other evidence indicating possible success.

\* **Veteran benefit recipients** are not eligible for a ‘W’ or ‘AU’ grade unless they officially withdraw from a class using a *Course Change Form*. This form must be signed by the instructor indicating the last day of attendance. (This procedure complies with the guidelines recommended by the federal Veterans’ Administration.)

### Audit (‘AU’) Grades

A student may choose to register for an Audit grade in a course. The Audit grade allows a student to take a course without affecting the student’s grade-point average.

A student taking a course for Audit may fully participate in all aspects of the course, but will not be given any graded assignments. The Audit grade does not count for credit and does not factor into a student’s grade-point average. Completion of a course with an Audit grade does not count as successful completion of the course for prerequisite purposes. An Audit grade may not be used in any degree or certificate program. Students may not switch from a letter grade (including ‘P’) to an Audit grade for a course once they have

# Graduation Requirements

registered for a letter grade. Students registering for an Audit grade may not file for a change of grade to a letter grade at the end of the course.

Courses taken for an Audit grade do not appear on the official transcript. Students are cautioned that courses taken for an Audit grade will not be accepted for transfer at other postsecondary institutions. When a student registers for an Audit, Records and Registration assigns the final grade as 'AU.' Students taking courses for Audit grades pay regular tuition and fees for audited courses.

The Audit grade option is not available for one-day workshops, dual enrollment or College and Career Preparation (CCP) courses and all courses offered through Community Services (typically courses with a 099x designation).

To register for an Audit grade for a course, a student must take the following steps:

1. Beginning with the day instructor approval is required for course entry a student must see an academic adviser to obtain a course *Registration Form* and an *Audit Request* form. The student signs the *Audit Request* form indicating that student understands the limitations of auditing a course.
2. The student checks with the instructor to see if the instructor will allow the student into the course as an auditing student. If so, the instructor signs the *Registration Form* and the *Audit Request* form.
3. The student then takes the forms to the campus/center office. The campus/center office makes sure the course has space availability and, if so, registers the student for the course. The student receives a student copy of the *Audit Request* form. The remaining copies of the *Audit Request* form are attached to the *Registration Form* copies and sent to the Records and Registration Office.

## Pass ('P') Grades

In certain classes it is possible to obtain a 'P' or Passing grade. The following information should help the student decide when considering the 'P' option:

- A 'P' grade is **NOT** available in any courses designated as general education courses.
- A 'P' grade **MAY** not be accepted for transfer credit to postsecondary institutions, nor does NPC accept 'P' grades from other institutions for credit at NPC.
- No 'P' credits are allowed for the following degrees: AA, AAEC, AAEE, ABUS or AS.
- For AGS or AAS degrees, the maximum number of 'P' credits allowed by NPC is 12.
- Because 'P' grades will satisfy course prerequisites as a "C" or better," the minimum requirements for a 'P' grade

are those regularly required for a 'C' grade in any class in which the 'P' grade option is allowed.

- A 'P' grade cannot be later changed to a letter grade, nor can a letter grade be later changed to a 'P' grade.

## Process

If a student wishes the 'P' grade option in a class where the option is available, the student must make a written request to the instructor to take the course on the "pass/fail" basis prior to the second class meeting of the semester. If the instructor agrees to the request, s/he shall sign and date the request and forward to the Records and Registration Office. The request may not later be rescinded.

## Incomplete ('I') Grades

An incomplete grade may be given for reasons deemed legitimate by the instructor but only when a student has satisfactorily met 85 percent or more of the course requirements. A student receiving an incomplete grade has the responsibility of initiating the procedure for removal of the incomplete grade.

The work to be accomplished for the incomplete to be removed will be submitted by the instructor on an Incomplete Grade Information Sheet to be forwarded with the final grades to the academic dean. If an incomplete is not removed within one semester from the end of the semester in which it was awarded, it is automatically converted to a grade of 'F.'

## Withdrawal ('W') Grades

A student or an instructor can initiate a grade of 'W.' Withdrawal from classes during the first two weeks of the semester (for semester length classes) will not be reflected on the student's transcript. The grade of 'W' will appear on the student's transcript for each class withdrawn from after the end of the second week of the semester. All nonsemester-length classes (usually identified as short-term classes) will show a 'W' regardless of when the withdrawal occurs after the class begins.

The course instructor may initiate an administrative withdrawal for a student after the 45th day of the semester and up to the final day of the semester by submitting the appropriate form and assigning a 'W,' which will be reflected on the student's transcript at the end of the semester, with the exception of veteran benefits recipients.

Whether initiated by the student or instructor, the last date of attendance (LDA) must be written on the withdrawal form.

## Withdrawal from All Class(es)

Any student wishing to withdraw from classes on or after the first day of class must contact an academic adviser in order to complete the process.

**SPECIAL NOTE:** Students who completely unofficially

# Graduation Requirements

---

## Withdrawal from All Classes Continued

withdraw and/or officially withdraw from NPC will have their federal financial aid recalculated by using the Federal Return of Title IV calculation prescribed by federal law. See page 39.

## Grading Procedure

The instructor is responsible for assigning grades. Grades are based on academic performance, class participation and attendance. Academic dishonesty will not be tolerated. An instructor may lower a grade based on academic dishonesty or other forms of student misconduct. Academic dishonesty or other forms of student misconduct may also be referred to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services for further action. (See *Student Conduct Code, Procedure 2625, on page 182*) Grade changes can be made only by the instructor with approval of the Dean and/or the Vice President for Learning and Student Services. Changes must be submitted within one semester from the end of the semester in which the grade was awarded. After that time, the student must follow the Appeal of Grade process. Students who disagree with a grade may file a grade appeal as outlined in the *Appeal of Grade* section.

## Raising Grades

A student may repeat a course to raise a grade. The higher grade will be credited and counted in computing the student's grade-point average. The lower grade will not be used, but will still appear on any transcript.

**SPECIAL NOTE:** Students receiving financial aid are limited to the number of times a class may be repeated for benefit purposes. See page 31, note 4. Transfer credits cannot be used to raise a grade. See page 14 under *Regionally Accredited Institutions*.

## Repeating Courses

You can repeat a course as many times as you wish.\* Each instance will show up on your transcript along with the grade you received, but only the most recent occurrence will be counted toward your grade point average and toward fulfilling credit requirements for a degree or certificate.

**SPECIAL NOTE:** Students receiving financial aid are limited to the number of times a class may be repeated for benefit purposes. See page 31, note 4.

\***EXCEPTION:** Some music performance, art studio or Health and Physical Education courses can only be repeated up to four times for degree or certificate credit. See an academic adviser for specific courses.

## Reporting of Grades

Instructors post final grades after each semester. Students

can view their grades and obtain unofficial transcripts by logging-in to their the Student Log-in link on the *MyNPC* website. Grades will only be mailed to students upon special request. Contact the Records and Registration Office for the appropriate form. Transcripts and grades will not be released until all financial obligations to the college have been met.

## Student Appeal of Grade

---

A student who believes that an unfair grade has been awarded may appeal the grade by sequentially following the steps described below. Any appeal must be initiated no later than five (5) weeks from the start of the semester immediately following the awarding of a grade. (A summer session does not constitute a "semester.")

A grade may be changed without an instructor's consent, but only if evidence demonstrates beyond a reasonable doubt that the grade awarded represents a significant injustice to the student, and only by following these procedures. If the student receives a satisfactory decision at any stage in the process, the Records & Registration Office will be directed to modify the student's transcript accordingly.

### **Step I:**

The student will request a meeting with the instructor, giving notice that the appeal process is initiated. If a mutually satisfactory understanding is reached, the process is concluded. If not, the student may proceed to Step II.

### **Step II:**

The student may consult with an adviser regarding the appeal. The adviser will attempt to mediate between the student and instructor. If a mutually satisfactory understanding is reached, the appeal process is concluded. If not, the student may proceed to Step III.

### **Step III:**

The student may appeal to the dean/director of the appropriate division within five working days of completing Step II. The dean/director will request a written statement from the student prior to the conference, indicating the basis for the appeal.

The dean/director will then assume a mediating role, convening a conference with the student, instructor, and anyone else believed capable of assisting in reaching a resolution. The conference must occur within 10 working days. The dean/director will provide a written response to the student, instructor, and Vice President for Learning and Student Services within 10 working days following the conference.



# Graduation Requirements

In the event a dean is the instructor of issue in the appeal, the Vice President for Learning and Student Services will appoint another dean to mediate.

If either party is not satisfied with the recommendation, the process may proceed to step IV.

#### **Step IV:**

A written appeal is made to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services within five working days of receiving the response written in Step III. The vice president will then conduct an inquiry involving all parties within 10 working days. A decision will be rendered based on the inquiry and reported in writing to both parties within 15 working days of receiving the appeal.

If either party is not satisfied with the recommendation, the process may proceed to Step V.

#### **Step V:**

An appeal can be made within five working days of receiving the response written in Step IV. It must state the specific grounds for the appeal, referencing and attaching all responses prompted by the preceding steps.

The college president will conduct an inquiry involving all parties. The president may then elect to hear the appeal, or make a decision based on evidence gathered from the inquiry. Whichever option the president chooses, the decision is final and binding.

Both parties will be notified in writing within 25 days of receiving the appeal.

**Note:** If an instructor is on leave at any juncture of the five-step period, the process may be delayed until he or she returns.

## ★ Merit™ Honors, Awards & Recognition



### Highlighting Your Student Achievements!

<http://npc.meritpages.com>

#### **Sometimes it's OK to brag!**

NPC is recognizing and celebrating student accomplishments through Merit! **Merit pages** allow NPC to publicize **your** achievements such as making the president's or dean's list, earning a certificate or degree, participating in a club or event and more! Merit pages assist NPC in sending press releases about a student's accomplishments to their hometown newspaper, as well as publish these news stories on the web.

#### **How does Merit work?**

When NPC creates a story about student accomplishments, an online profile page is created for the students involved and he/she receives a notification in their **college email** with a link to view his/her story. An NPC badge (*pictured above*) signifying the achievement is added to the student's **Merit page**. Students can use their **free Merit page** and social media such as *Facebook* and *Twitter* to share their achievements with friends and family! You can even add your own badges to your Merit page to highlight your activities and jobs!

#### **Your positive online identity!**

**You work hard for your accomplishments so share them!** Your Merit page is a place that recognizes your achievements and creates a positive, professional online persona of your college experience. Employers often research job applicants online and your **NPC Merit page** makes it easy to showcase your accomplishments.

Find out more about NPC Merit pages at [www.npc.edu/Merit](http://www.npc.edu/Merit).





The sky's the limit when you

# SOAR

Student Orientation, Advising, Registration

Step up for success! Learn what NPC can do for you. SOAR is a free, required\* NPC orientation course that helps you take flight.

All new NPC students or those who have earned 12 or fewer credits must register for and complete this one-time, FREE, two-and-a-half-hour, noncredit orientation class.

\*Students who fail to complete this orientation will be blocked from spring 16 registration. Those enrolled in only online or noncredit classes do not have to take orientation.

Find out more:

[www.npc.edu/soar](http://www.npc.edu/soar)  
or speak to an Academic Adviser

# Programs and Degrees

---

- 58 Instructional Division and Programs
- 59 Degrees and Certificates Summary
- 60 General Education Values Assessment
- 61 What degrees offered Transfer Agreements
- 63 Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC)
- 64 General Education Requirements
- 65 Specific Degree and Certificate Requirements



Section V

# Instructional Divisions and Programs

Mark Vest, Vice President for Learning and Student Services

## Arts and Sciences

Dr. Eric Henderson, Dean

Anthropology	Human Services
Art	Humanities
Biology	Languages
Chemistry	Mathematics
Early Childhood Development	Music
Economics	Philosophy
English	Photography
Film and Digital Video	Physics
Geography	Political Science
Geology	Psychology
History	Sociology
Honors Colloquia	Speech/Theatre

## Education and College and Career Preparation

Rickey Jackson, Associate Dean

College and Career Preparation  
Education  
Human Development

## Apache County Programs

Ms. Tamara Martin, Coordinator

Center Programming (Apache County)  
Springerville/Eagar  
St. Johns

## Career and Technical Education

Ms. Peggy Belknap, Dean

Automotive Technology	Health and Physical Education
Business	Industrial Arts Technology
Community and Corporate Learning	Industrial Maintenance and Operations
Computer Information Systems	Law Enforcement Academy
Construction Technology Drafting	Mechatronics Engineering Technology
Cosmetology	Welding
Cosmetology	Carl Perkins Vocational Funding
Cosmetology Instructor	Get Into Energy - Arizona Sun Corridor Consortium Grant
Nail Technician	
Dept. of Corrections	
Fire Science	

## Nursing and Allied Health

Ms. Peg Erdman, Dean

Allied Health - Health Sciences  
Direct Care Worker  
Pharmacy Technician  
Phlebotomy  
Medical Assistant  
Nursing Program  
RN  
LPN to RN  
Paramedic to RN  
Continuing Nursing Education  
Nursing Assistant Training  
Paramedicine (EMT)

# Degrees & Certificates Offered

**DEGREES:** AA – Associate of Arts • AAEC – Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC)  
 AAEE – Associate of Arts Elementary Education • ABus – Associate of Business • AS – Associate of Science  
 AAS – Associate of Applied Science • AGS – Associate of General Studies

**CERTIFICATES:** CAS – Certificate of Applied Science • CP – Certificate of Proficiency

AGEC – Arizona General Education Curriculum

Program	Awards
<b>Associate of Arts</b> .....	<b>AA</b>
<b>Associate of General Studies</b> .....	<b>AGS</b>
<b>Associate of Science</b> .....	<b>AS</b>
<b>Automotive Technology (ATO)</b> .....	<b>AAS/CAS</b>
Brake and Transmission Systems.....	CP
Drive Train, Suspension and Steering, HVAC .....	CP
Electrical and Electronics Systems .....	CP
Engine Performance .....	CP
Engine Repair.....	CP
<b>Business (BUS)</b>	
Accounting.....	AAS/CAS
Accounting Fundamentals.....	CP
<b>Associate of Business</b> .....	<b>ABus</b>
Entrepreneurship.....	AAS/CAS
Entrepreneurship Fundamentals .....	CP
Management and Leadership.....	AAS/CAS
Management and Leadership Fundamentals .....	CP
Medical Office Technologies .....	AAS/CAS
Medical Office Technologies Fundamentals.....	CP
Medical Transcription.....	AAS/CAS
Medical Transcription Fundamentals .....	CP
Modern Office Technologies .....	AAS/CAS
Modern Office Technologies Fundamentals .....	CP
Retail Management.....	AAS/CAS
Retail Management Fundamentals.....	CP
<b>Computer Information Systems (CIS)</b>	
Commercial Graphics Fundamentals .....	CP
Computer Information Systems .....	AAS/CAS
Graphic Design.....	AAS/CAS/CP
Network and PC Support.....	CP
Web Design .....	AAS/CAS/CP
Web Development.....	AAS/CAS
<b>Construction Technology (CON)</b> .....	<b>AAS/CAS/CP</b>
Drafting (DRF).....	CP
<b>Cosmetology (COS)</b> .....	<b>AAS/CAS/CP</b>
Cosmetology Instructor.....	CP
Nail Technician.....	CP

Program	Awards
<b>Early Childhood Development (ECD)</b>	
<b>Associate of Arts in Early Childhood</b> .....	<b>AAEC</b>
Early Childhood Management.....	AAS/CAS
Family Care.....	AAS/CAS/CP
Infant/Toddler.....	AAS/CAS/CP
Preschool.....	AAS/CAS/CP
School Age.....	AAS/CAS/CP
<b>Education (EDU)</b>	
<b>Associate of Arts in Elementary Education</b> .....	<b>AAEE</b>
Education Professions.....	CP
<b>Film and Digital Video (FDV)</b> .....	<b>AAS, CAS, CP</b>
<b>Fire Science (FRS)</b> .....	<b>AAS/CAS</b>
Firefighter.....	CP
Driver/Operator.....	CP
Leadership .....	CP
<b>Human Services (HUS)</b>	
Residential Child/Youth Care Assistant .....	AAS/CAS/CP
<b>Industrial Maintenance and Operations (IMO)</b>	
Electrical.....	AAS/CAS/CP
Industrial Plant Operations .....	AAS/CAS/CP
Instrumentation .....	AAS/CAS/CP
Mechanical Maintenance .....	AAS/CAS/CP
Operations/Maintenance .....	AAS/CAS/CP
Wastewater Collection and Treatment.....	CP
Water Supply and Treatment .....	CP
<b>Mechatronics Engineering Technology (MET)</b> .....	<b>AAS</b>
<b>Medical Assistant (MDA)</b> .....	<b>AAS/CAS</b>
<b>Nursing (NUR)</b>	
CNA to RN.....	AAS
Paramedic to RN .....	AAS
Practical Nursing .....	CAS
<b>Nursing Assistant (NAT)</b> .....	<b>CP</b>
<b>Paramedic (EMT)</b> .....	<b>AAS/CAS/CP</b>
<b>Welding (WLD)</b> .....	<b>AAS/CAS</b>
Gas Metal ARC Welding (MIG) .....	CP
Gas Tungsten ARC Welding (TIG).....	CP
Plastic Welding .....	CP
Shielded Metal ARC Welding (ARC) .....	CP
Welding Level I – Entry Level Welder .....	CP
Welding Level II – Advanced Welder .....	CP

Section V

# Programs and Degrees

## General Education Values

General education is central to Northland Pioneer College's purposes, its definition and its academic commitments. Through a general education program, the college commits students and professors to the pursuit of comprehensiveness in learning – to seeing the relationship of special interests to the larger academic and cultural contexts that we share. It offers vantage points from which to sharpen our awareness of the development of our own culture and its relationship to others. The search for an integrated understanding requires a general desire to learn, an energetic interest in the world and a willingness to put us in the place of those whose beliefs and outlooks are different from our own. A general education program, pursued by curious and empathic professors and students, provides a structure in which the accumulation of knowledge and the practice of disciplined, independent thinking can grow into comprehensive understanding, appreciation and reasoned value.

An effective general education program requires the exercise of thoughtful and precise writing, critical reading, quantitative thinking and processes of analysis and synthesis that underlie valid reasoning. Therefore, students must have a solid foundation in writing, reading, mathematics and critical thinking.

Studies in the traditional academic disciplines are built upon foundation skills in thought and communication, and lead students to grasp the conceptual frameworks that govern different fields of study. Such courses demonstrate that the study of specialized subject matter in any of the traditional knowledge areas – arts and humanities, mathematics, physical and biological sciences, social and behavioral sciences – is critical to the central dialogues of general education.

General education studies focus on the conceptual frameworks through which a thinker, a culture, or an academic discipline may approach an issue. We discover both the ordering power and the potential limitations of the fundamental models of understanding that have shaped our thinking throughout the history of civilization. We acknowledge the dependence of thought upon these models, judge them through comparison with alternative models from other thinkers and cultures, and yet are able to continue to participate with active, discerning commitment in the political, ethical and aesthetic life of the community. The purpose of general education is to give each student pursuing an undergraduate degree the fundamental skills and the familiarity with various branches of knowledge that are associated with college and university education and the cultivation necessary for a lifetime of learning, problem solving and responsible, humane action.

## Assessment at NPC:

### Faculty and Student Roles

Northland Pioneer College adheres to “the following published definition of assessment as drafted by the Director of the Assessment Forum at the American Association for Higher Education and refined by educators across the nation: (NCA Staff Paper, 1996)”

Assessment is an ongoing process aimed at understanding and improving student learning. It involves making our expectations explicit and public; setting appropriate criteria and high standards for learning quality; systematically gathering, analyzing and interpreting evidence to determine how well performance matches those expectations and standards; and using the resulting information to document, explain and improve performance. When it is embedded effectively within larger institutional systems, assessment can help us focus our collective attention, examine our assumptions and create a shared academic culture dedicated to assuring and improving the quality of higher education. (AAHE Bulletin, November, 1995, p. 7).

The principle of assessment, and use of assessment feedback for measuring and improving overall student academic achievement and institutional effectiveness, is an integral part of NPC. Assessment of Student Academic Achievement applies to all five major academic related missions of NPC: general education, transfer preparation education, basic skills/developmental education, customized education, and personal interest education. Assessment is integral to the matching of instructional resources to the diversity of student academic needs in a manner that is accountable to all stakeholders.

### Faculty Role

Assessment of Student Academic Achievement includes the extent to which each instructional academic unit (department, etc.) actually contributes to the incremental learning of its students in:

1. Cognitive Learning (knowledge acquisition);
2. Behavioral Learning (skill acquisition); and
3. Affective Learning (attitudinal development).

Hence, over time each academic unit is expected to measure its performance in facilitating student academic achievement in these areas. Each academic unit's faculty members help collect assessment data through faculty-directed student activities designed to enhance learning.

# Programs and Degrees

---

## Assessment *Continued*

### Student Role

Students at NPC are expected to take an active role in their acquisition of knowledge, skill and attitude. This includes the student's responsibility in acting upon appropriate:

1. Academic guidance with respect to course and program enrollment;
2. Regular participation in faculty-structured learning activities including attendance at scheduled times;
3. Completion of assignments in a timely manner; and
4. Serious preparation for and completion of learning AND assessment activities including essays, papers and examinations.

Specifically, over the length of a course or program, NPC instructional units will collect samples of students' work across the college district for use in assessment of collective student academic achievement. Such collected samples of students' work generally will be from selected coursework required to complete a program or degree, or representative of work done up to a predetermined point along the way to program or degree completion. Similarly, students and alumni may also be asked to complete surveys reflecting aspects of student academic achievement related to their programs.

Student work submitted by faculty for assessment of student academic achievement across time and district will be reviewed confidentially. However, students are still expected to do their best, whether the work selected was used by the faculty toward a course grade and/or by the academic units as a broader assessment of NPC students' academic achievement.

## What Degree Programs are Available?

---

Northland Pioneer College offers an **Associate of Arts (AA)**, **Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC)**, **Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE)**, **Associate of Business (ABus)**, and **Associate of Science (AS)** degrees designed for students transferring into four-year college or university programs. The general education requirements (*see* AGEC, page 63) for these degrees are specifically designed to transfer to Arizona's public universities, fulfilling their lower division general education requirements.

All courses included in these degrees must transfer to the three Arizona public universities as direct equivalents, departmental elective credits or general elective credits. Students should work with their NPC academic adviser to facilitate a smooth and efficient transfer to a four-year college or university.

The **Associate of Applied Science (AAS)** Degree and the **Certificate of Applied Science (CAS)** are awarded at the completion of programs designed to prepare graduates for employment. **Certificate of Proficiency (CP)** and **Certificate of Completion (CRT)** are also awarded in certain occupation-specific programs. Not all degree programs are offered at every NPC location. Consult with an academic adviser for offerings at your campus or center, or information about a housing assistance scholarship if you need to re-locate to attend specific classes.

The **Associate of General Studies (AGS)** Degree is intended for nonmajors seeking greater flexibility in planning their education. Although many courses within this degree program may transfer to a four-year college or university, students should not assume that all courses will transfer.

Information about degrees and pathways, common courses, *Course Equivalency Guides*, transfer guides and Arizona college and university catalogs is available through an NPC academic adviser or at [www.AZTransfer.com](http://www.AZTransfer.com).

## University Transfer Agreements

---

NPC partners with other regionally-accredited colleges and universities, both within and outside of Arizona, through articulation agreements that assist students make a smooth transition from NPC to a participating four-year institution without having to duplicate coursework. NPC students participating in transfer agreements are able to fulfill the four-year college's requirements by completing articulated courses at NPC.

Students interested in learning more about transfer opportunities should contact an NPC academic adviser for more information regarding the partnerships available to NPC students. A listing of current transfer agreements can be found at [www.npc.edu/transfer-agreements](http://www.npc.edu/transfer-agreements).



**Please note** that articulation agreements are subject to change without notice. Students are encouraged to meet as early as possible and periodically with an academic adviser both at NPC and at the transfer institution to confirm choice of classes and to develop an education plan for transfer.

It is the final responsibility of the student to successfully meet all transfer requirements.

### SUN numbers

---

NPC courses that transfer directly to other Arizona public community colleges and three state universities now have an additional notation in the NPC College Catalog: the **Shared Unique Number (SUN)**.

The SUN number consists of the  symbol followed by a unique three-letter prefix and four-digit course number. *For example*, NPC offers its transfer course General Biology I with the designation BIO 181. Now the listing also includes its SUN number,  BIO 1181.

Watch for SUN numbers. When you enroll in an NPC course having this unique identifier, you know those class credits will be accepted by the three Arizona state universities and community colleges.

For additional information about the SUN System, visit [www.azsunsystem.com](http://www.azsunsystem.com).

SUN course numbers are included on your college transcript for courses completed after January 2012.

### Elective courses

---

Choose carefully based on lower division and common course requirements for majors at the college or university to which you plan to transfer. To ensure you are selecting appropriate courses, see your academic adviser. The **electives component** must consist of credits that transfer to all three public Arizona universities as defined in the *Course Equivalency Guide* for the year in which the course is completed. Access to information about degrees and pathways, common courses, *Course Equivalency Guides*, and Arizona college and university catalogs is available through an academic adviser or directly on the Internet at [www.AZTransfer.com](http://www.AZTransfer.com).



## Definitions

---

The terms below are used in the degree program descriptions in the pages that follow:

**Associate of Applied Science (AAS)** degrees are awarded at the completion of programs designed to prepare the graduate for **employment**.

**Certificates of Applied Science (CAS)** are awarded upon completion of specific **program courses** designed for employment skills.

**Certificates of Proficiency (CP)** are awarded for some shorter programs with a **narrow focus** to prepare students for specific employment-related skills.

**Certificates of Completion** are awarded to students in some courses for successfully satisfying **class requirements**.

**General Education Requirements:** Courses, typically mathematics, English and others, from a predetermined list of discipline studies (included within each degree or program description) that provide students with a broad knowledge base.

**Core Requirements:** Courses specifically selected to educate the student in the essential knowledge of the individual program.

**Required Electives:** Courses specifically selected to supplement and expand the student's knowledge base in the individual program.

**Unrestricted Electives:** Any unduplicated course(s) at the 100-level or higher that the student may wish to select.



# What is AGECE?

## Guaranteed Transferability

AGECE stands for Arizona General Education Curriculum, a state-wide 35- or 36-credit block of lower division courses that fulfill general education requirements at Arizona's public community colleges, Northern Arizona University (NAU), Arizona State University (ASU), and the University of Arizona (U of A).

In most cases, all courses used to satisfy the AGECE will apply toward graduation requirements of the university major for which the AGECE was designed. AGECE is the best way to make your credits count for most transfer degrees.

- **AGECE-A** satisfies ALL lower-division requirements in many liberal arts majors, as well as other majors that articulate with the Associate of Arts, (e.g., social sciences, fine arts, humanities) at all Arizona public universities.
- **AGECE-B** satisfies ALL lower division business studies requirements at all Arizona public universities.
- **AGECE-S** satisfies ALL lower division general education requirements in mathematics and math-intensive science programs at all Arizona public universities.

## Why complete an AGECE?

- When you complete an AGECE, all admission requirements are waived at all Arizona public universities. This means that you are unconditionally admitted to any Arizona public university of your choice after completing an AGECE. Arizona residents need to have a minimum AGECE GPA of 2.5. This does not mean that the college or university will accept ALL transferable courses. Please see an adviser to discuss which courses will be counted toward the university's graduation requirements.
- Save money by completing your lower-division requirements at NPC. On average, Northland Pioneer College tuition rates are about one-third of the Arizona public universities' tuition.
- Classes are generally smaller than university freshman and sophomore liberal studies classes.
- If you have high school concurrent enrollment credits, transfer credits from another accredited college or university and/or CLEP credits that satisfy our General Education requirements, these credits may be counted toward an AGECE. An academic adviser can assist in determining whether those credits can be applied toward AGECE requirements.
- Students transferring from other institutions must complete a minimum of 15 credits of AGECE courses at NPC.

## AGECE Completion

Students who satisfactorily complete **ALL** AGECE courses will have the AGECE designation noted on their transcripts. Students may also apply for an AGECE Award of Completion. Your academic adviser can help you apply for an AGECE.

## What happens if you don't complete an AGECE block?

- You will need to meet ALL standard university admission requirements.
- You will need to complete university requirements, which may or may not be the same as Northland Pioneer College's General Education requirements.
- Your General Education courses will be evaluated on a course-by-course basis using the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) and may not meet the specific general education requirements at the university.

## AGECE Requirements

To fulfill AGECE General Education requirements, you must complete 35-36 credits from the list on page 64:

### AGECE-A • 35 credits See AA Degree, page 65

<i>Communications</i> .....	<b>6 credits</b>
<i>Mathematics</i> .....	<b>3 credits</b>
<i>Arts and Humanities</i> .....	<b>9 credits</b>
<i>Physical and Biological Sciences</i> .....	<b>8 credits</b>
<i>Social and Behavioral Sciences</i> .....	<b>9 credits</b>

### AGECE-B • 36 credits See ABus Degree, page 70

<i>Communications</i> .....	<b>6 credits</b>
<i>Mathematics</i> .....	<b>4 credits</b>
<i>Arts and Humanities</i> .....	<b>6 credits</b>
<i>Physical and Biological Sciences</i> .....	<b>8 credits</b>
<i>Social and Behavioral Sciences</i> .....	<b>6 credits</b>
<i>Computer Science</i> .....	<b>3 credits</b>
<i>General Electives</i> .....	<b>3 credits</b>

An unduplicated course from either the Arts and Humanities or Social and Behavioral Sciences lists.

### AGECE-S • 36 credits See AS Degree, page 67

<i>Communications</i> .....	<b>6 credits</b>
<i>Mathematics</i> .....	<b>4 credits</b>
<i>Arts and Humanities</i> .....	<b>6 credits</b>
<i>Physical and Biological Sciences</i> .....	<b>8 credits</b>
Two courses from the <b>SAME</b> discipline.	
<i>Social and Behavioral Sciences</i> .....	<b>6 credits</b>
<i>Science/Mathematics Option</i> .....	<b>6 credits</b>

Select two courses not taken to satisfy Physical and Biological Sciences requirements.

# General Education Requirements

Completion of the required general education course credits fulfills requirements for the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) for the Associate of Arts (AA), Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC), Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE), Associate of Business (ABus) and Associate of Science (AS) degrees. (see *What is AGECE?* – page 63)

## Communications ..... 6 credits

- ENL 101 College Composition I..... 3 credits
- UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN A SPECIFIC CERTIFICATE OR DEGREE PROGRAM, completion of any one of the following courses fulfills the **Communications** requirement for the **second** communications course for the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- ENL 102 College Composition II (*required for AGECE*)..... 3 credits
- ENL 109 Technical Writing..... 3 credits
- SPT 110 Fundamentals of Oral Communications ..... 3 credits
- SPT 120 Public Speaking..... 3 credits

## Mathematics ..... 3-4 credits

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN A SPECIFIC CERTIFICATE OR DEGREE PROGRAM, completion of any one of the following courses fulfills the

**Mathematics** requirement for any Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) or Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree:

- BUS 133 Business Mathematics ..... 3 credits
- MAT 101 Basic Technical Mathematics ..... 3 credits
- MAT 103 Business Mathematics ..... 3 credits
- MAT 109 Algebra I: Introductory ..... 3 credits
- MAT 112 Algebra II: Intermediate ..... 3 credits
- MAT 125 Introduction to Statistics ..... 3 credits
- MAT 142 College Mathematics  
with Contemporary Applications ..... 3 credits
- MAT 152 Advanced Algebra ..... 3 credits
- MAT 161 Algebra-based Mathematics  
for Elementary School Teachers I ..... 3 credits
- MAT 162 Algebra-based Mathematics  
for Elementary School Teachers II ..... 3 credits
- MAT 189 Pre-Calculus Algebra/Trigonometry..... 3 credits
- MAT 211 Technical Calculus..... 4 credits
- MAT 221 Calculus I ..... 4 credits
- MAT 231 Calculus II ..... 4 credits
- MAT 241 Calculus III ..... 4 credits

## Discipline Studies

### Arts and Humanities ..... 6-9 credits

Select courses from at least two different disciplines, as listed under a specific degree.

- ART 101 Understanding Art..... 3 credits
- ART 115 Art History I ..... 3 credits
- ART 116 Art History II ..... 3 credits
- ART 215 Native American Art ..... 3 credits
- ENL 220 World Literature I..... 3 credits
- ENL 221 World Literature II..... 3 credits
- ENL 224 English Literature I..... 3 credits
- ENL 225 English Literature II..... 3 credits
- ENL 230 American Literature I..... 3 credits
- ENL 231 American Literature II..... 3 credits

- HUM 150 Humanities in the Western World I ..... 3 credits
- HUM 151 Humanities in the Western World II ..... 3 credits
- MUS 150 Music Appreciation..... 3 credits
- MUS 250 World Music..... 3 credits
- PHL 101 Introduction to Philosophy..... 3 credits
- PHL 103 Introduction to Logic and Critical Thinking ..... 3 credits
- PHL 105 Introduction to Ethics..... 3 credits
- SPT 130 Introduction to Theatre..... 3 credits
- SPT 150 Introduction to Film ..... 3 credits
- SPT 155 History of Television..... 3 credits

### Physical and Biological Science

Select courses, as listed under a specific degree. Students may transfer *either* CHM 130 or CHM 151, **but not both**; therefore, taking CHM 130 and CHM 151 will not satisfy the 8-credit requirement.

- ANT 104 Biological Anthropology and Human Origins ..... 4 credits
- BIO 100 Biology Concepts ..... 4 credits
- BIO 105 Environmental Biology..... 4 credits
- BIO 160 Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology ..... 4 credits
- BIO 181 General Biology I..... 4 credits
- BIO 182 General Biology II..... 4 credits
- CHM 130 Fundamental Chemistry..... 4 credits
- CHM 151 General Chemistry I..... 4 credits
- CHM 152 General Chemistry II..... 4 credits
- GEO 111 Physical Geography..... 4 credits
- GLG 101 Introduction to Geology I - Physical..... 4 credits
- GLG 102 Introduction to Geology II - Historical..... 4 credits
- PHY 113 General Physics I..... 4 credits
- PHY 114 General Physics II..... 4 credits

### Social and Behavioral Sciences..... 6-9 credits

Select courses from at least two different disciplines, as listed under a specific degree. Select at least one asterisk (\*) course to meet requirements for Contemporary Global, International or Historical Awareness.

- \*ANT 102 Cultural Anthropology..... 3 credits
- ANT 120 Buried Cities and Lost Tribes ..... 3 credits
- ECN 211 Principles of Macroeconomics ..... 3 credits
- ECN 212 Principles of Microeconomics ..... 3 credits
- \*GEO 110 World Regional Geography ..... 3 credits
- GEO 120 Human Geography ..... 3 credits
- \*HIS 105 U.S. History to 1877 ..... 3 credits
- \*HIS 106 U.S. History since 1877 ..... 3 credits
- \*HIS 155 Western Civilization to 1700 ..... 3 credits
- \*HIS 156 Western Civilization since 1700 ..... 3 credits
- POS 110 American Government..... 3 credits
- PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology ..... 3 credits
- PSY 240 Developmental Psychology ..... 3 credits
- PSY 250 Social Psychology..... 3 credits
- SOC 120 General Sociology ..... 3 credits
- SOC 121 Social Problems in America ..... 3 credits
- SOC 130 Racial, Ethnic and Gender  
Relations in Modern Society ..... 3 credits
- SOC 225 Sociology of the Family..... 3 credits

# Transfer Degree



## Associate of Arts (AA) Degree

The **Associate of Arts (AA) transfer degree** offers foundational education that enhances good communications skills and provides wide general knowledge. This degree is the basis for a wide range of bachelor degree programs and careers in fields such as languages, literature, political science, and more.

The **AA degree** is designed for students planning to continue their education by transferring to one of the three Arizona public universities. The **general education component** of our AA degree fulfills the requirements of the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A), which when completed, will transfer to any of the three public Arizona state universities as a block meeting all lower division general education requirements. (see *What is AGECE? – page 63*)

### NPC Requirements

- The **Associate of Arts (AA) degree** requires a minimum of **64 hours of course credits** with a grade of “C” or better in all courses and a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.
- Some courses have **placement requirements** or **prerequisites** that may result in coursework beyond 64 credits. These courses, too, require a grade of “C” or better. For information about prerequisites, see an academic adviser.
- In most general education courses, special emphasis is placed on developing written communication skills with intensive writing requirements. Race and ethnic issue awareness is embedded throughout the general education requirements. Specific courses, as noted, meet the requirement for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.

### Associate of Arts (AA) • 64 credits

Completion of the 35 general education and discipline studies course credits fulfills requirements for the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A) for the Associate of Arts degree. (see *What is AGECE? – page 63*)

#### General Education Courses

<b>Communications</b> .....	<b>6 credits</b>
(Per the AGECE list on page 64)	
<b>Mathematics</b> .....	<b>3 credits</b>
Select one of the following:	
MAT 142 College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications.....	3 credits
MAT 152 Advanced Algebra .....	3 credits
Or any mathematics course for which MAT 142 or MAT 152 is a prerequisite.	

#### Discipline Studies

<b>Arts and Humanities</b> .....	<b>9 credits</b>
(Select three courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 64)	
<b>Physical and Biological Science</b> .....	<b>8 credits</b>
(Select two courses from the list on page 64)	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b> .....	<b>9 credits</b>
(Select three courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 64)	

#### Electives .....

**29 credits**

Choose carefully based on lower division and common course requirements for majors at the college or university to which you plan to transfer. To ensure you are selecting appropriate course, see your academic adviser.

The **electives component** must consist of credits that transfer to all three public Arizona universities as defined in the *Course Equivalency Guide* for the year in which the course is completed. Access to information about degrees and pathways, common courses, *Course Equivalency Guides*, and Arizona college and university catalogs is available through an academic adviser or directly on the Internet at [www.AZTransfer.com](http://www.AZTransfer.com).

# General Degree

## Associate of General Studies (AGS) Degree

The Associate of General Studies (AGS) Degree is the most flexible of the degrees offered at NPC. With this degree you learn the basics of mathematics, English, science, history and a wide variety of other subjects, allowing you the chance to explore many different disciplines while enhancing your personal development with the equivalent of two years of post-high school education.

While an AGS degree does not totally fulfill all AGEC transfer requirements (see page 63), many courses transfer directly to the three Arizona public universities. Work with your NPC academic adviser to ensure courses meet your specific goals.

### NPC Requirements

- The Associate of General Studies (AGS) degree requires a minimum of **64 hours of course credits** with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.
- Students must complete 31 general education credits, listed at right.
- Some courses have **placement requirements** or **prerequisites** that may result in coursework beyond the minimum credits. For information about prerequisites, see your academic adviser.
- Students with 12 or more credits must meet with an NPC academic adviser to select a program of study to best meet the student's goals.
- In most general education courses, special emphasis is placed on developing written communication skills with intensive writing requirements. Race and ethnic issue awareness is embedded throughout the general education requirements. Specific courses, as noted, meet the requirement for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.

### Associate of General Studies (AGS) • 64 credits

Students with an associate or higher degree will not be considered for this degree. The AGS degree requires completion of these 31 general education and discipline studies course credits:

#### General Education Courses

<b>Communications</b> .....	<b>6 credits</b>
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
<i>Plus one of the following:</i>	
ENL 102 College Composition II.....	3 credits
ENL 109 Technical Writing .....	3 credits
<b>Mathematics</b> .....	<b>3 credits</b>
MAT 112 Algebra II: Intermediate.....	3 credits
Or any mathematics course for which MAT 112 is a prerequisite.	

#### Discipline Studies

<b>Arts and Humanities</b> .....	<b>6 credits</b>
(Select two courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 64)	
<b>Physical and Biological Science</b> .....	<b>4 credits</b>
(Select one course from the list on page 64)	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b> .....	<b>6 credits</b>
(Select two courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 64)	
<b>Additional Discipline Studies</b> .....	<b>6 credits</b>
Select a minimum of six additional credits from the <b>Discipline Studies</b> list on page 64, <u>or</u> from these courses:	
<b>Foreign Language</b>	
FRE 101 Elementary French I.....	4 credits
FRE 102 Elementary French II.....	4 credits
GER 101 Elementary German I .....	4 credits
GER 102 Elementary German II .....	4 credits
SPA 101 Elementary Spanish I.....	4 credits
SPA 102 Elementary Spanish II .....	4 credits
<b>Computer Science</b>	
CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology.....	3 credits
<b>Verbal Communications</b>	
SPT 120 Public Speaking.....	3 credits

#### Required Electives ..... 33 credits

From any unduplicated courses at 100 or higher level.

# Transfer Degree

## Associate of Science (AS) Degree



The Associate of Science (AS) degree helps develop comprehensive knowledge and good communications skills, while providing a firm grounding in mathematics and the natural sciences. An Associate of Science degree is foundational for students looking toward biological, health and medical undergraduate degrees. Students who plan on going into business, engineering or agriculture may also want to consider this degree.

The Associate of Science degree is a transfer degree designed for students planning to continue their education by transferring to one of the three Arizona public universities. The **electives component** must consist of credits that will transfer to all three Arizona public universities. Check with your academic adviser on transferability.

### NPC Requirements

- The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires a minimum of **64 hours of course credits** with a grade of “C” or better in all courses and a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.
- Some courses have **placement requirements** or **prerequisites** that may result in coursework beyond 64 credits. These courses, too, require a grade of “C” or better. For information about prerequisites, see an academic adviser.
- In most general education courses, special emphasis is placed on developing written communication skills with intensive writing requirements. Race and ethnic issue awareness is embedded throughout the general education requirements. Specific courses, as noted, meet the requirement for Contemporary Global/International or Historical Awareness.

### Associate of Science (AS) • 64 credits

Completion of the 36 general education and discipline studies course credits fulfills requirements for the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-S) for the Associate of Science degree. (see *What is AGECS?* – page 63)

#### General Education Courses

<b>Communications</b> (Per the AGECS list on page 64) .....	<b>6 credits</b>
<b>Mathematics</b> .....	<b>4 credits</b>
MAT 221 Calculus I .....	4 credits
Or any mathematics course for which MAT 221 is a prerequisite.	

#### Discipline Studies

<b>Arts and Humanities</b> .....	<b>6 credits</b>
(Select two courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 64)	
<b>Physical and Biological Science</b> .....	<b>8 credits</b>
(Select two courses from the <b>SAME</b> discipline)	
BIO 181 General Biology I .....	4 credits
BIO 182 General Biology II .....	4 credits
CHM 151 General Chemistry I .....	4 credits
CHM 152 General Chemistry II .....	4 credits
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b> .....	<b>6 credits</b>
(Select two courses from two different disciplines, with at least one asterisk (*) course to meet requirements for Contemporary Global, International or Historical Awareness from the list on page 64)	
<b>Science/Mathematics Option</b> .....	<b>6 credits</b>
(Select two courses not taken to satisfy <b>Physical and Biological Sciences</b> requirements listed above.)	
ANT 104 Biological Anthropology and Human Origins .....	4 credits
BIO 105 Environmental Biology .....	4 credits
BIO 160 Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology I .....	4 credits
BIO 181 General Biology I .....	4 credits
BIO 182 General Biology II .....	4 credits
BIO 201 Human Anatomy and Physiology I .....	4 credits
BIO 202 Human Anatomy and Physiology II .....	4 credits
BIO 205 Microbiology .....	4 credits
BIO 241 Human Genetics .....	3 credits
CHM 151 General Chemistry I .....	4 credits
CHM 152 General Chemistry II .....	4 credits
GEO 111 Physical Geography .....	4 credits
GLG 101 Introduction to Geology I - Physical .....	4 credits
GLG 102 Introduction to Geology II - Historical .....	4 credits
MAT 231 Calculus II .....	4 credits
MAT 241 Calculus III .....	4 credits
PHY 113 General Physics I .....	4 credits
PHY 114 General Physics II .....	4 credits

**Electives** (Per the description on page 62) .....

**28 credits**

# Automotive Technology (ATO)



## Certificate Options – CP & CAS

This program is for students who are seeking a career in the automotive repair industry. It offers a combination of self-guided, computer-aided instruction, guided instruction and hands-on laboratory learning. Students will perform numerous repairs on a combination of training modules, practice and live vehicles. All repairs and tasks will follow ASE guidelines to prepare students to become ASE certified in eight areas of repair. These areas are: electronics and electrical systems; engine performance; suspension and steering; brakes; heating and air-conditioning; engine repair; manual transmissions and axles; and automatic transmissions. Students will then be encouraged to participate in the ASE testing process to obtain certifications in their area of interest. Upon completion of the program, the student will receive an **Associate of Applied Science degree in Automotive Technology**. This degree, coupled with the ASE certifications, will enhance career opportunities for a student as an Automotive Service technician in the automotive industry.



Preceding the A.A.S. degree, students are afforded the opportunity to obtain a **Certificate of Applied Science in Automotive Technology** or **Certificates of Proficiency**.

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at [www.npc.edu/automotive](http://www.npc.edu/automotive).

## Certificates of Proficiency (CP)

### Brake and Transmission Systems (CP) • 13 credits

ATO 103 Safety and Hazardous Materials .....	2 credits
ATO 112 Automatic Transmission Systems I .....	3 credits
ATO 113 Automatic Transmission Systems II .....	3 credits
ATO 114 Brake Systems I .....	3 credits
ATO 115 Brake Systems II .....	2 credits

### Drive Train, Suspension and Steering, HVAC (CP) • 14 credits

ATO 103 Safety and Hazardous Materials .....	2 credits
ATO 205 Suspension and Steering .....	4 credits
ATO 210 Heating and Air Conditioning Systems .....	4 credits
ATO 212 Manual Drive Train .....	4 credits

### Electrical and Electronics Systems (CP) • 11 credits

ATO 103 Safety and Hazardous Materials .....	2 credits
ATO 207 Electrical and Electronic Systems I .....	3 credits
ATO 208 Electrical and Electronic Systems II .....	3 credits
ATO 209 Electrical and Electronic Systems III .....	3 credits

### Engine Performance (CP) • 11 credits

ATO 103 Safety and Hazardous Materials .....	2 credits
ATO 109 Engine Performance I .....	3 credits
ATO 110 Engine Performance II .....	3 credits
ATO 111 Engine Performance III .....	3 credits

### Engine Repair (CP) • 7 credits

ATO 103 Safety and Hazardous Materials .....	2 credits
ATO 107 Engine Repair I .....	3 credits
ATO 108 Engine Repair II .....	2 credits

## Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) • 31 credits

**Complete the Electrical and Electronics Systems CP.....11 credits**

**Complete the AAS Level 2 courses.....11 credits**

ATO 111 Engine Performance III .....	3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits

**Mathematics.....3 credits**

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education List (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 64.



## Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree

### Why Study Automotive Technology?

Cars are getting more sophisticated and today's auto dealerships and repair facilities want trained workers who can adapt to new technologies and repair techniques. Individuals without formal training and national certification will face stiff competition for entry-level employment opportunities.

### Career Opportunities

There will be steady employment in the auto services industry due to the need for maintenance and repairs as car owners keep vehicles longer than in the past. Added to this is the need to replace retiring mechanics, rapidly changing hybrid-fuel technologies, as well as mandates for improved vehicle performance standards.

The U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics reports the median annual salary for certified mechanics is \$42,320 (North Arizona nonmetropolitan area) with higher pay for specialized service technicians working for auto dealerships. (May 2014, SOC 49.3023)

### Need help paying for classes?

Many students can qualify for financial aid if they take the time to submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), available online at <https://fafsa.ed.gov>.

Apply early, as the process can take 4-6 weeks. You should have all of your paperwork submitted to the Financial Aid Office by the Priority Deadlines:

- ◇ April 15 for Fall Semester
- ◇ October 15 for Spring
- ◇ March 15 for Summer

## Automotive Technology (AAS) • 64 credits

### General Education Courses

<b>Communications</b> .....	<b>6 credits</b>
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
<i>Plus one of the following:</i>	
ENL 102 College Composition II.....	3 credits
ENL 109 Technical Writing .....	3 credits
SPT 120 Public Speaking.....	3 credits
<b>Mathematics</b> .....	<b>3 credits</b>
Select any course under the <b>Mathematics</b> General Education List (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 64.	

### Discipline Studies..... 7 credits

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** list and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 64.)

### Core Requirements..... 48 credits

<b>Level 1</b>	
<b>Complete the Electrical and Electronic Systems CP</b> .....	<b>11 credits</b>
<b>Level 2</b>	
ATO 107 Engine Repair I .....	3 credits
ATO 108 Engine Repair II .....	2 credits
ATO 109 Engine Performance I .....	3 credits
ATO 110 Engine Performance II .....	3 credits
<b>Level 3</b>	
ATO 111 Engine Performance III .....	3 credits
ATO 112 Automatic Transmission Systems I .....	3 credits
ATO 113 Automatic Transmission Systems II .....	3 credits
ATO 205 Suspension and Steering Systems.....	4 credits
<b>Level 4</b>	
ATO 114 Brake Systems I .....	3 credits
ATO 115 Brake Systems II .....	2 credits
ATO 210 Heating and Air Conditioning Systems.....	4 credits
ATO 212 Manual Drive Train and Axles.....	4 credits

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science  
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

Section V

# Transfer Degree



## Associate of Business (ABus) Degree

No matter what field you may decide to pursue, it is helpful to begin with an understanding of business. The Associate of Business (ABus) degree is the foundation for many careers and a way to gain an edge and the critical knowledge it entails.

The NPC Associate of Business degree is a transfer degree. The general education component of the ABus degree fulfills the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-B). When completed, the AGEC-B will transfer to the three Arizona public universities as a block that meets all lower division general education requirements. (see *What is AGEC?* – page 63)

### NPC Requirements

- The Associate of Business (ABus) degree requires a minimum of 64 course credits with a grade of “C” or better in all courses and a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.
- Graduates must complete CIS 105 and at least 33 general education credits.
- An 18-credit-hour business core provides foundational business knowledge, as recommended by the Arizona Transfer Committee. This will ensure that when students transfer to state universities they have the core courses that they need to be successful in their upper level businesses courses. Additionally, this business core will ensure that students who graduate with an ABus, and do not further their business education, can be successful in a business environment.
- Some courses have placement requirements or prerequisites that may result in coursework beyond 64 credits. These courses, too, require a grade of “C” or better.

### Associate of Business (ABus) • 64 credits

Completion of the 36 general education course credits fulfills requirements for the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-B) for the Associate of Business degree. (see *What is AGEC?* – page 63)

#### General Education Courses

<b>Communications</b> .....	<b>6 credits</b>
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
ENL 102 College Composition II.....	3 credits
<b>Mathematics</b> .....	<b>4 credits</b>
MAT 221 Calculus I .....	4 credits
Or any mathematics course for which MAT 221 is a prerequisite	

#### Discipline Studies

<b>Arts and Humanities</b> .....	<b>6 credits</b>
(Select two courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 64)	
<b>Physical and Biological Science</b> .....	<b>8 credits</b>
(Select two courses from the list on page 64)	
<b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b> .....	<b>6 credits</b>
(Select two courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 64. Make at least one selection an asterisk (*) course to meet requirements for Contemporary Global, International or Historical Awareness.)	
<b>Computer Science</b> .....	<b>3 credits</b>
CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology.....	3 credits
<b>General Electives Options</b> .....	<b>3 credits</b>
(Select one additional unduplicated course from either the <b>Arts and Humanities</b> or <b>Social and Behavioral Sciences</b> lists on page 64 to satisfy the requirements of 36 general education credits.)	
<b>Business Core</b> .....	<b>18 credits</b>
BUS 120 Financial Accounting .....	3 credits
BUS 121 Managerial Accounting.....	3 credits
BUS 201 Quantitative Methods.....	3 credits
BUS 206 Legal, Ethical, Global and Regulatory Environment of Business ‡ .....	3 credits
ECN 211 Principles of Macroeconomics.....	3 credits
ECN 212 Principles of Microeconomics.....	3 credits
‡ Direct Transfer Course to NAU; Elective Transfer Course to ASU, U of A	

#### Electives (Per the description on page 62) ..... 10 credits

Choose carefully based on lower division and common course requirements for majors at the college or university to which you plan to transfer. To ensure you are selecting appropriate course, see your academic adviser.



# Business Studies (BUS)



## Accounting Specialization

Bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing clerks produce financial records for organizations. They record financial transactions, update statements, and check financial records for accuracy. Employment in these occupations is projected to grow 11 percent from 2012 to 2022, about as fast as the average for all occupations. The median annual salary in nonmetropolitan north Arizona is \$33,320 (43-3031-May 2014).

As the number of organizations increases and financial regulations become stricter, there will be greater demand for these workers to maintain books and provide accounting services.

Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2014-15 Edition, Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at [www.npc.edu/business-studies](http://www.npc.edu/business-studies).

### Need help paying for classes?

Many students can qualify for financial aid if they take the time to submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), available online at <https://fafsa.ed.gov>.

Apply early, as the process can take 4-6 weeks. You should have all of your paperwork submitted to the Financial Aid Office by the **Priority Deadlines**:

- ◇ April 15 for Fall Semester
- ◇ October 15 for Spring
- ◇ March 15 for Summer

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency  
(CAS) Certificate of Applied Science  
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

### Accounting Fundamentals (CP) • 18 credits

BUS 100 Introduction to Business .....	3 credits
BUS 103 Success on Your Job .....	2 credits
BUS 117 Principles of Financial Accounting I .....	3 credits
BUS 122 Computerized Accounting with QuickBooks .....	3 credits
BUS 125 Payroll Accounting.....	3 credits
BUS 128 Microsoft Excel Applications for Business .....	3 credits
BUS 202 Professional Customer Service .....	1 credit

### Accounting (CAS) • 30 credits

**Complete the Accounting Fundamentals CP.....18 credits**

#### **PLUS**

BUS 120 Principles of Financial Accounting II .....	3 credits
BUS 123 Income Tax Procedures .....	3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits

**Mathematics.....3 credits**

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education List (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 64 **EXCEPT** for MAT 101, MAT 109, MAT 112, MAT 125 or MAT 142.

### Accounting (AAS) • 64 credits

**Complete the Accounting CAS.....30 credits**

#### **PLUS**

#### General Education Courses

**Communications.....3 credits**

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education List (for AAS Degrees) on page 64 **EXCEPT** for SPT 110 and SPT 120.

**Discipline Studies..... 7 credits**

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 64.)

#### **AND**

BUS 121 Principles of Accounting – Managerial .....	3 credits
BUS 185 Ethics in Management .....	3 credits
BUS 206 Legal, Ethical, Global and Regulatory Environment of Business ‡ .....	3 credits
BUS 210 Principles of Management .....	3 credits
ECN 211 Principles of Macroeconomics.....	3 credits
ECN 212 Principles of Microeconomics.....	3 credits

‡ Direct Transfer Course to NAU; Elective Transfer Course to ASU, U of A

**Unrestricted Electives..... 6 credits**

(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)



## Entrepreneurship Specialization

Entrepreneurship plays a vital role in the growth of the U.S. economy. The number of new business establishments (establishments that are less than 1 year old in any given year) tends to rise and fall with the business cycle of the overall economy. The number of new establishments for the year ending in March 2010 was at the lowest level since data collection began in 1994.

Since most entrepreneurs are self-employed, no median salary statistics are available.

If you are considering starting your own business, consider contacting NPC's Small Business Development Center for free consultation and assistance in preparing Small Business Administration loan applications.

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at [www.npc.edu/business-studies](http://www.npc.edu/business-studies).

### Need help paying for classes?

Many students can qualify for financial aid if they take the time to submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), available online at <https://fafsa.ed.gov>.

Apply early, as the process can take 4-6 weeks. You should have all of your paperwork submitted to the Financial Aid Office by the **Priority Deadlines**:

- ◇ April 15 for Fall Semester
- ◇ October 15 for Spring
- ◇ March 15 for Summer

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency  
 (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science  
 (AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

### Entrepreneurship Fundamentals (CP) • 19 credits

BUS 100 Introduction to Business .....	3 credits
BUS 105 Techniques of Supervision .....	3 credits
BUS 110 Small Business Management .....	3 credits
BUS 112 Fundamentals of Bookkeeping .....	3 credits
BUS 202 Professional Customer Service .....	1 credit
BUS 220 Principles of Marketing .....	3 credits
BUS 240 Entrepreneurship .....	3 credits

### Entrepreneurship (CAS) • 31 credits

**Complete the Entrepreneurship Fundamentals CP .....19 credits**

#### PLUS

BUS 106 Techniques of Personal Finance .....	3 credits
BUS 210 Principles of Management .....	3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits

**Mathematics.....3 credits**

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education List (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 64 **EXCEPT** for MAT 101, MAT 109, MAT 112, MAT 125 or MAT 142.

### Entrepreneurship (AAS) • 64 credits

**Complete the Entrepreneurship CAS.....31 credits**

#### PLUS

### General Education Courses

**Communications .....3 credits**

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education List (for AAS Degrees) on page 64 **EXCEPT** for SPT 110 and SPT 120.

**Discipline Studies..... 7 credits**

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 64.)

#### AND

BUS 122 Computerized Accounting with QuickBooks .....	3 credits
BUS 128 Microsoft Excel Applications for Business .....	3 credits
BUS 206 Legal, Ethical, Global and Regulatory Environment of Business ‡ .....	3 credits
ECN 211 Principles of Macroeconomics.....	3 credits
ECN 212 Principles of Microeconomics.....	3 credits

‡ Direct Transfer Course to NAU; Elective Transfer Course to ASU, U of A

**Unrestricted Electives..... 8 credits**

(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)



## Management and Leadership Specialization

The **Management and Leadership** area of specialization prepares graduates for a variety of career options, from administrative services managers, human relations managers, sales managers, marketing specialists, natural science managers, hospitality and food service managers or even school or college administrators.

### Career Opportunities

Employment opportunities in the management area are projected to grow 12 percent from 2012 to 2022, about as fast as the average for all occupations. Tasks such as managing facilities and being prepared for emergencies will remain important in a wide range of industries.

The national median annual salaries range from \$59,380 to \$110,680. (Figures from US BLS May 2014) (SOC 11.2022).

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at [www.npc.edu/business-studies](http://www.npc.edu/business-studies).

### Need help paying for classes?

Many students can qualify for financial aid if they take the time to submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), available online at <https://fafsa.ed.gov>.

Apply early, as the process can take 4-6 weeks. You should have all of your paperwork submitted to the Financial Aid Office by the **Priority Deadlines**:

- ◇ April 15 for Fall Semester
- ◇ October 15 for Spring
- ◇ March 15 for Summer

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency  
(CAS) Certificate of Applied Science  
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

### Management and Leadership Fundamentals (CP)

#### • 16 credits

BUS 100 Introduction to Business .....	3 credits
BUS 180 Organizational Behavior.....	3 credits
BUS 185 Ethics in Management .....	3 credits
BUS 202 Professional Customer Service .....	1 credit
BUS 210 Principles of Management .....	3 credits
BUS 230 Organizational Leadership .....	3 credits

### Management and Leadership (CAS) • 28 credits

**Complete the Management and Leadership Fundamentals CP.....16 credits**

BUS 105 Techniques of Supervision	
<b>or</b> BUS 225 Human Resource Management.....	3 credits

#### **AND**

ECN 211 Principles of Macroeconomics.....	3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits

**Mathematics.....3 credits**

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education List (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 64 **EXCEPT** for MAT 101, MAT 109, MAT 112, MAT 125 or MAT 142.

### Management and Leadership (AAS) • 64 credits

**Complete the Management and Leadership CAS.....28 credits**

#### **PLUS**

#### General Education Courses

**Communications.....3 credits**

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education List (for AAS Degrees) on page 64 **EXCEPT** for SPT 110 and SPT 120.

**Discipline Studies.....7 credits**

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 64.)

#### **AND**

BUS 117 Principles of Financial Accounting I .....	3 credits
BUS 150 Administrative Policymaking.....	3 credits
BUS 206 Legal, Ethical, Global and Regulatory Environment of Business‡ .....	3 credits
BUS 220 Principles of Marketing .....	3 credits
CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology.....	3 credits
ECN 212 Principles of Microeconomics.....	3 credits

‡ Direct Transfer Course to NAU; Elective Transfer Course to ASU, U of A

**Unrestricted Electives.....8 credits**

(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)

Section V



## Medical Office Technologies Specialization

Medical records and health information technicians organize and manage health information data. They ensure its quality, accuracy, accessibility, and security in both paper and electronic systems. They use various classification systems to code and categorize patient information for insurance reimbursement purposes, for databases and registries, and to maintain patients' medical histories.

Employment of health information technicians is projected to grow 22 percent from 2012 to 2022, much faster than the average for all occupations. The demand for health services is expected to increase as the population ages.

Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2014-15 Edition, Medical Records and Health Information Technicians

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at [www.npc.edu/business-studies](http://www.npc.edu/business-studies).

### Need help paying for classes?

Many students can qualify for financial aid if they take the time to submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), available online at <https://fafsa.ed.gov>.

Apply early, as the process can take 4-6 weeks. You should have all of your paperwork submitted to the Financial Aid Office by the **Priority Deadlines**:

- ◇ April 15 for Fall Semester
- ◇ October 15 for Spring
- ◇ March 15 for Summer

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency  
(CAS) Certificate of Applied Science  
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

### Medical Office Technologies Fundamentals (CP)

#### • 18 credits

BUS 101 Business Grammar.....	1 credit
BUS 104 Developing Your Professionalism .....	1 credit
BUS 108 Basic Keyboarding and Document Processing.....	3 credits
BUS 118 Computerized Medical Billing .....	3 credits
BUS 119 Medical Office Administrative Procedures .....	3 credits
BUS 126 Vocabulary for the Medical Office .....	3 credits
BUS 183 Electronic Medical Records .....	3 credits
BUS 202 Professional Customer Service .....	1 credit

### Medical Office Technologies (CAS) • 29 credits

**Complete the Medical Office Technologies Fundamentals CP.....18 credits**

BUS 102 Proofreading Mastery .....	1 credit
BUS 227 Medical Coding .....	4 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits

**Mathematics.....3 credits**

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education List (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 64 **EXCEPT** for MAT 101, MAT 109, MAT 112, MAT 125 or MAT 142.

### Medical Office Technologies (AAS) • 64 credits

**Complete the Medical Office Technologies CAS.....29 credits**

**PLUS**

#### General Education Courses

**Communications.....3 credits**

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education List (for AAS Degrees) on page 64 **EXCEPT** for SPT 110 and SPT 120.

#### Discipline Studies..... 7 credits

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 64.)

**AND**

BUS 100 Introduction to Business .....	3 credits
BUS 106 Techniques of Personal Finance .....	3 credits
BUS 111 Ten-Key Skill Mastery.....	1 credit
BUS 112 Fundamentals of Bookkeeping .....	3 credits
BUS 155 Microsoft Word Level I .....	3 credits
BUS 231 Microsoft Office Level I .....	3 credits
CIS 103 Introduction to Windows .....	1 credit

**AND**

#### Unrestricted Electives..... 8 credits

(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)



## Medical Transcription Specialization

Medical transcriptionists listen to voice recordings that physicians and other healthcare professionals make and convert them into written reports. They may also review and edit medical documents created using speech recognition technology. Transcriptionists interpret medical terminology and abbreviations in preparing patients' medical histories, discharge summaries, and other documents.

Medical transcriptionists typically need postsecondary training. Prospective medical transcriptionists must have an understanding of medical terminology, anatomy and physiology, grammar, and word-processing software.

The median annual wage for medical transcriptionists in North Arizona nonmetropolitan was \$37,880 in May 2014.

(US BLS May 2014) (SOC 29.2071).

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at [www.npc.edu/business-studies](http://www.npc.edu/business-studies).

### Need help paying for classes?

Many students can qualify for financial aid if they take the time to submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), available online at <https://fafsa.ed.gov>.

Apply early, as the process can take 4-6 weeks. You should have all of your paperwork submitted to the Financial Aid Office by the **Priority Deadlines**:

- ◇ April 15 for Fall Semester
- ◇ October 15 for Spring
- ◇ March 15 for Summer

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency  
(CAS) Certificate of Applied Science  
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

### Medical Transcription Fundamentals (CP)

#### • 16 credits

BUS 101 Business Grammar.....	1 credit
BUS 102 Proofreading Mastery .....	1 credit
BUS 103 Success on Your Job .....	2 credit
BUS 108 Basic Keyboarding and Document Processing.....	3 credits
BUS 126 Vocabulary for the Medical Office .....	3 credits
BUS 131 Medical Transcription Fundamentals .....	3 credits
BUS 155 Microsoft Word Level I .....	3 credits

### Medical Transcription (CAS) • 30 credits

#### **Complete the Medical Transcription Fundamentals CP .....16 credits**

BUS 109 Advanced Keyboarding & Document Processing.....	3 credits
BUS 202 Professional Customer Service .....	1 credit
BUS 236 Advanced Medical Transcription I.....	4 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits

#### **Mathematics .....3 credits**

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education List (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 64 **EXCEPT** for MAT 101, MAT 109, MAT 112, MAT 125 or MAT 142.

### Medical Transcription (AAS) • 64 credits

#### **Complete the Medical Transcriptions CAS .....30 credits**

#### **PLUS**

#### General Education Courses

#### **Communications .....3 credits**

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education List (for AAS Degrees) on page 64 **EXCEPT** for SPT 110 and SPT 120.

#### **Discipline Studies ..... 7 credits**

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 64.)

#### **AND**

BUS 100 Introduction to Business .....	3 credits
BUS 119 Medical Office Administrative Procedures .....	3 credits
BUS 170 Written Business Communication .....	3 credits
BUS 237 Advanced Medical Transcription II.....	4 credits

#### **AND**

#### **Unrestricted Electives ..... 11 credits**

(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)

Section V



## Modern Office Technologies Specialization

Secretaries and administrative assistants perform routine clerical and administrative duties. They organize files, draft messages, schedule appointments, and support other staff. Graduates with basic office and computer skills usually qualify for entry-level positions. Although most secretaries learn their job in several weeks, many legal and medical secretaries require several months of training to learn industry-specific terminology. Executive secretaries usually need several years of related work experience.

### Career Opportunities

Employment of secretaries and administrative assistants is projected to grow 12 percent from 2012 to 2022, about as fast as the average for all occupations. Many job openings will result from the need to replace workers who leave the occupation. Those with a combination of work experience and computer skills should have the best job prospects.

The national median annual wage for secretaries and administrative assistants was \$34,500 in May 2014.

Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2014-15 Edition, SOC 43-6014.

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at [www.npc.edu/business-studies](http://www.npc.edu/business-studies).

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency  
(CAS) Certificate of Applied Science  
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

### Modern Office Technologies Fundamentals (CP)

#### • 18 credits

BUS 101 Business Grammar.....	1 credit
BUS 102 Proofreading Mastery .....	1 credit
BUS 103 Success on Your Job .....	2 credit
BUS 108 Basic Keyboarding and Document Processing.....	3 credits
BUS 144 Professional Office Skills.....	3 credits
BUS 155 Microsoft Word Level I .....	3 credits
BUS 182 Records Management.....	3 credits
BUS 202 Professional Customer Service .....	1 credit
CIS 103 Introduction to Windows .....	1 credit

### Modern Office Technologies (CAS) • 28 credits

**Complete the Modern Office Technologies Fundamentals CP.....18 credits**

BUS 104 Developing Your Professionalism .....	1 credit
BUS 231 Microsoft Office Level I .....	3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits

**Mathematics.....3 credits**

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education List (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 64 **EXCEPT** for MAT 101, MAT 109, MAT 112, MAT 125 or MAT 142.

### Modern Office Technologies (AAS) • 64 credits

**Complete the Modern Office Technologies CAS.....28 credits**

**PLUS**

#### General Education Courses

**Communications .....**3 credits

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education List (for AAS Degrees) on page 64 **EXCEPT** for SPT 110 and SPT 120.

**Discipline Studies..... 7 credits**

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 64.)

**AND**

BUS 100 Introduction to Business .....	3 credits
BUS 106 Techniques of Personal Finance .....	3 credits
BUS 109 Advanced Keyboarding & Document Processing.....	3 credits
BUS 111 Ten-Key Skill Mastery.....	1 credit
BUS 112 Fundamentals of Bookkeeping.....	3 credits
BUS 149 Microsoft Publisher Basics .....	1 credit
BUS 170 Written Business Communication .....	3 credits

**Unrestricted Electives..... 9 credits**

(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)



## Retail Management Specialization

The **Retail Management** area of specialization provides fundamentals for small business owners and those working for larger corporations.

Retail managers direct organizations' sales teams. They set sales goals, analyze data, and develop training programs for organizations' sales representatives.

### Career Opportunities

Employment of retail managers is projected to grow 8 percent from 2012 to 2022, about as fast as the average for all occupations. Employment growth of these managers will depend primarily on growth or contraction in the industries that employ them.

Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2014-15 Edition.

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at [www.npc.edu/business-studies](http://www.npc.edu/business-studies).

### Need help paying for classes?

Many students can qualify for financial aid if they take the time to submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), available online at <https://fafsa.ed.gov>.

Apply early, as the process can take 4-6 weeks. You should have all of your paperwork submitted to the Financial Aid Office by the **Priority Deadlines**:

- ◇ April 15 for Fall Semester
- ◇ October 15 for Spring
- ◇ March 15 for Summer

### Retail Management Fundamentals (CP)

#### • 16 credits

BUS 100 Introduction to Business .....	3 credits
BUS 105 Techniques of Supervision .....	3 credits
BUS 202 Professional Customer Service .....	1 credit
BUS 215 Principles of Retail Management.....	3 credits
BUS 216 Merchandising Practices and Policies.....	3 credits
BUS 220 Principles of Marketing .....	3 credits

### Retail Management (CAS) • 28 credits

#### **Complete the Retail Management Fundamentals CP .....16 credits**

BUS 210 Principles of Management .....	3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
ECN 211 Principles of Macroeconomics.....	3 credits

#### **Mathematics.....3 credits**

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education List (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 64 **EXCEPT** for MAT 101, MAT 109, MAT 112, MAT 125 or MAT 142.

### Retail Management (AAS) • 64 credits

#### **Complete the Retail Management CAS .....28 credits**

#### **PLUS**

#### General Education Courses

#### **Communications .....3 credits**

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education List (for AAS Degrees) on page 64 **EXCEPT** for SPT 110 and SPT 120.

#### **Discipline Studies..... 7 credits**

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 64.)

#### **AND**

BUS 117 Principles of Financial Accounting I .....	3 credits
BUS 180 Organizational Behavior	
<b>or</b> BUS 230 Organizational Leadership.....	3 credits
BUS 185 Ethics in Management .....	3 credits
BUS 206 Legal, Ethical, Global and Regulatory Environment of Business‡ .....	3 credits
ECN 212 Principles of Microeconomics.....	3 credits
‡ Direct Transfer Course to NAU; Elective Transfer Course to ASU, U of A	

#### **Unrestricted Electives ..... 11 credits**

(Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above)

# Computer Information Systems (CIS)

## Computer Information Systems Specialization

Nearly every kind of business organization relies on computing and computer technology to operate efficiently, and those organizations continue to adopt increasingly sophisticated technologies. Employers may train you in their business, but they expect you to know your “business” – computer systems and how to develop them and keep them running smoothly. Northland’s Computer Information Systems program provides knowledge and skills in the areas of computer programming languages, graphics in multimedia, database management and information systems.



### Career Opportunities

According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (2012), employment of computer analysts, programmers and software engineers is projected to increase faster than average for all occupations for the next decade with job prospects best for those with degrees and relevant experience. Average salaries for programmers and analysts in rural Arizona range from \$31,580 to \$53,900, but are generally higher in metropolitan areas.

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at [www.npc.edu/computer-information-systems](http://www.npc.edu/computer-information-systems).

### Computer Information Systems (CAS) • 36 credits

CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology.....	3 credits
CIS 111 Introduction to Programming.....	3 credits
CIS 115 Introduction to Graphic Communication Technology .....	3 credits
CIS 125 Effective Communication with Digital Media .....	3 credits
CIS 141 Managing and Maintaining Your PC I (A+) .....	3 credits
CIS 150 Digital Culture .....	3 credits
CIS 171 GNU Linux Operating System.....	3 credits
CIS 217 JAVA Programming, Introductory.....	3 credits
CIS 245 Database Management and Concepts.....	3 credits
CIS 280 Systems Analysis and Design .....	3 credits

#### PLUS

ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
MAT 112 Algebra II: Intermediate.....	3 credits

### Computer Information Systems (AAS) • 64 credits

*Complete the Computer Information Systems CAS.....36 credits*

#### PLUS

### General Education Courses

*Communications .....*3 credits

*Select one of the following:*

ENL 102 College Composition II .....	3 credits
ENL 109 Technical Writing.....	3 credits

### Discipline Studies..... 7 credits

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 64.)

### Required Electives..... 18 credits

From the list on page 83

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science  
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree





## Graphic Design Specialization

Are you creative with a good eye for detail? Do you have computer aptitude and the ability to communicate well? If so, these can be the groundwork for an exciting career in computer graphic design.

The graphic design field is an enjoyable and rewarding area in which to work and has become an established field within the computer sciences. Film and publishing industries are no longer the only major sources of employment. Due to the ever-growing Internet, a boom in mobile device applications, gaming, and the increasingly interactive requirements of enterprises in the global marketplace, there is an exploding need for specialists in the computer graphics field.

### Career Opportunities

Employment opportunities in the computer graphics area is expected to grow due to the explosion of interactive media. However, competition for jobs will be keen, with an edge going to those with design training and animation experience. Median entry-level salaries in the field average about \$26,000. After a few years of experience, most computer graphic specialists can earn about \$44,150 a year.

Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2014-15 Edition. (SOC 27.1024).

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at [www.npc.edu/computer-information-systems](http://www.npc.edu/computer-information-systems).

### Graphic Design (CP) • 22 credits

ART 103 Basic Design.....	3 credits
ART 105 Beginning Drawing I.....	3 credits
CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology.....	3 credits
CIS 116 Computer Photographic Imaging (Adobe Photoshop).....	3 credits
CIS 117 Two-Dimensional Computer Design (Adobe Illustrator).....	3 credits
CIS 118 Graphics, Interactive and Animated.....	3 credits
CIS 119 Page Layout and Design.....	3 credits
CIS 298 Portfolio.....	1 credit

### Graphic Design (CAS) • 34 credits

**Complete the Graphic Design Fundamentals CP .....22 credits**

#### PLUS

CIS 115 Introduction to Graphic Communication Technology.....	3 credits
CIS 125 Effective Communication with Digital Media.....	3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
MAT 112 Algebra II: Intermediate.....	3 credits

### Graphic Design (AAS) • 64 credits

**Complete the Graphic Design CAS .....34 credits**

#### PLUS

#### General Education Courses

**Communications .....3 credits**

Select one of the following:

ENL 102 College Composition II.....	3 credits
ENL 109 Technical Writing.....	3 credits

**Discipline Studies..... 7 credits**

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 64.)

**Required Electives ..... 20 credits**

From the list on page 83

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science  
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree



## Web Design Specialization

With the phenomenal growth of the Internet has come an equally astounding rise in the career fields of Web page design and Web page development. While the major driving force behind Web page expansion has been e-commerce, it is now the rare institution, association, business or group that doesn't have a Web page to tell the world about itself. In this rapidly expanding digital world, those organizations are looking for someone to provide them with polished, professional websites.

For those interested in the world of Web design, the Computer Information System program offers degrees and certificates that meld art design courses with foundational instruction in the technical aspects of Web development.

All design and development degrees and certificates include credit hours devoted to creating your professional portfolio.

### Career Opportunities

For those gifted with artistic talent, a Web design career offers you a good income while putting that talent to work. According to [www.salary.com](http://www.salary.com) (4/2015) a beginning Web Designer I earns a median salary of \$63,621 in the Phoenix area.

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at [www.npc.edu/computer-information-systems](http://www.npc.edu/computer-information-systems).

### Web Design (CP) • 18 credits

CIS 113 Multimedia	
<i>or</i> CIS 125 Effective Communication with Digital Media	3 credits
CIS 115 Introduction to Graphic Communication Technology	3 credits
CIS 116 Computer Photographic Imaging (Adobe Photoshop)	3 credits
CIS 118 Graphics, Interactive and Animated	3 credits
CIS 168 Web Authoring Tools	3 credits
CIS 187 Introduction to Web Development	3 credits

### Web Design (CAS) • 36 credits

*Complete the Web Design CP* .....18 credits

#### PLUS

ART 103 Basic Design	
<i>or</i> ART 150 Advertising Design	3 credits
CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology	3 credits
CIS 150 Digital Culture	3 credits
CIS 295 Applied Project for CIS	3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
MAT 112 Algebra II: Intermediate	3 credits

### Web Design (AAS) • 64 credits

*Complete the Web Design CAS* .....36 credits

#### PLUS

### General Education Courses

*Communications* .....3 credits

*Select one of the following:*

ENL 102 College Composition II	3 credits
ENL 109 Technical Writing	3 credits

### Discipline Studies ..... 7 credits

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 64.)

### Required Electives ..... 18 credits

From the list on page 83

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science  
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree



## Web Development Specialization

With the phenomenal growth of the Internet has come an equally astounding rise in the career fields of Web page design and Web page development. While the major driving force behind Web page expansion has been e-commerce, it is now the rare institution, association, business or group that doesn't have a Web page to tell the world about itself. In this rapidly expanding digital world, those organizations are looking for someone to provide them with polished, professional websites.

The Web development AAS prepares you for tasks ranging from simple page building and web server administration to the methodologies used for systems analyses and design in the increasingly complex world of e-commerce.

All design and development degrees and certificates include credit hours devoted to creating your professional portfolio.

### Career Opportunities

If you are a creative person with technical aptitude, a career in the more technically specialized field of website development can pay handsomely. With a degree and a few years of experience, Web developer salaries average more than \$72,000 a year.

([www.salary.com](http://www.salary.com), 4/2015).

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at [www.npc.edu/computer-information-systems](http://www.npc.edu/computer-information-systems).

### Web Development (CAS) • 36 credits

CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology.....	3 credits
CIS 111 Introduction to Programming.....	3 credits
CIS 150 Digital Culture .....	3 credits
CIS 187 Introduction to Web Development .....	3 credits
CIS 243 Database-Driven Web Sites .....	3 credits
CIS 250 Electronic Commerce .....	3 credits
CIS 265 Web Programming.....	3 credits
CIS 275 Web Server Administration .....	3 credits
CIS 280 System Analysis and Design .....	3 credits
CIS 295 Applied Project for CIS .....	3 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
MAT 112 Algebra II: Intermediate.....	3 credits

### Web Development (AAS) • 64 credits

**Complete the Web Development CAS.....36 credits**

#### PLUS

#### General Education Courses

**Communications .....** 3 credits

Select one of the following:

ENL 102 College Composition II.....3 credits

ENL 109 Technical Writing .....

**Discipline Studies.....** 7 credits

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 64.)

**Required Electives .....** 18 credits

From the list on page 83

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science  
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

Section V



## Certificate of Proficiency (CP) Options

If you are interested in information technology as a career, A+ and Network+ certifications could be foundational to your success. NPC offers a series of courses that focus on the information needed to pass the CompTIA examinations. In addition, the program provides you the opportunity of gaining the equivalent knowledge of the recommended 500 hours of hands-on experience. Let NPC's own CompTIA-certified instructors carefully guide you through the topics covered by the three A+ Essentials, A+ Practical Application and Network + examinations.

**Commercial Graphics Fundamentals** is a 12-credit course of study featuring graphics communication technology, Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Illustrator and layout and design.

### Career Opportunities

CompTIA A+ and Network + certifications can open many career doors and, according to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (North Arizona nonmetropolitan area) entry-level salaries average \$35,540 for certified IT support techs (May 2014, SOC 15.1151) and \$47,490 for network + certified support technicians (May 2014, SOC 15.1152).

Employment in the computer graphics area is expected to grow due to the explosion of interactive media. However, competition for jobs will be keen, with an edge going to those with design training and animation experience. Median entry-level salaries in the field average about \$45,890 (May 2014, SOC 27.1024).

### Commercial Graphics Fundamentals (CP)

#### • 12 credits

CIS 115 Introduction to Graphic Communication Technology .....	3 credits
CIS 116 Computer Photographic Imaging (Adobe Photoshop).....	3 credits
CIS 117 Two-Dimensional Computer Design (Adobe Illustrator) .....	3 credits
CIS 119 Page Layout and Design.....	3 credits

### Network and PC Support (CP) • 16 credits

CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology.....	3 credits
CIS 141 Managing and Maintaining Your PC I (A+) .....	3 credits
CIS 142 Managing and Maintaining Your PC II (A+) .....	3 credits
CIS 145 Network+ Certification Preparation.....	3 credits
CIS 198 Internship .....	3 credits
CIS 298 Portfolio.....	1 credit

## A+, N+ Exams now at NPC

You can now take the CompTIA A+ and N+ certification exams at NPC Testing Sites in Holbrook and Show Low.

If you take CIS 141, CIS 142 or CIS 145 at NPC, your test fee is included in your course fee and you will be given a voucher to use as payment for the test at the time of registration.

To register, schedule and pay for your test, go to [www.comptiastore.com](http://www.comptiastore.com).

### Other Information Technology Exams

NPC is also an approved testing site for other Information Technology (IT) certification exams. Go to [www.pearsonvue.com](http://www.pearsonvue.com) and search for the desired IT exam, then register, schedule and pay for your test.

**A photo ID is required to access the testing area.**

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs. Access the current data online at [www.npc.edu/computer-information-systems](http://www.npc.edu/computer-information-systems).

# Computer Information Systems (CIS)

## CIS AAS Required Electives • 18-20 credits

The NPC Computer Information Systems (CIS) program is “competency based,” ensuring that you graduate job-ready with the skills necessary for entry-level employment. Learn on state-of-the-art equipment in small class settings where you receive personal attention from highly trained and experienced CIS faculty members.

NPC offers courses that train you to use industry standard programs such as: Windows operating system, Linux/Unix operating system, Microsoft Office, Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator, InDesign, Flash, Microsoft Publisher, BASIC, C and C++ language, PHP, MySQL, JavaScript.

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at [www.npc.edu/computer-information-systems](http://www.npc.edu/computer-information-systems).

### Need help paying for classes?

Many students can qualify for financial aid if they take the time to submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), available online at <https://fafsa.ed.gov>.

Apply early, as the process can take 4-6 weeks. You should have all of your paperwork submitted to the Financial Aid Office by the Priority Deadlines:

- ◇ April 15 for Fall Semester
- ◇ October 15 for Spring
- ◇ March 15 for Summer

To meet the requirements for the **Computer Information Systems Associate of Applied Science degree**, students must complete 18 to 20 unduplicated credits from this list:

BUS 110 Small Business Management .....	3 credits
BUS 112 Fundamentals of Bookkeeping	
<b>or</b> BUS 117 Principles of Financial Accounting I .....	3 credits
BUS 170 Written Business Communication .....	3 credits
CIS 103 Introduction to Windows .....	1 credit
CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology.....	3 credits
CIS 111 Introduction to Programming.....	3 credits
CIS 113 Multimedia.....	3 credits
CIS 115 Introduction to Graphic Communication Technology .....	3 credits
CIS 116 Computer Photographic Imaging (Photoshop).....	3 credits
CIS 117 Two-Dimensional Computer Design (Illustrator) .....	3 credits
CIS 118 Graphics, Interactive and Animated .....	3 credits
CIS 119 Page Layout and Design.....	3 credits
CIS 125 Effective Communication with Digital Media.....	3 credits
CIS 141 Managing and Maintaining Your PC I (A+) .....	3 credits
CIS 142 Managing and Maintaining Your PC II (A+) .....	3 credits
CIS 145 Network + Certification Preparation.....	3 credits
CIS 150 Digital Culture .....	3 credits
CIS 161 Microsoft Operating System .....	3 credits
CIS 168 Web Authoring Tools.....	3 credits
CIS 171 GNU Linux Operating System.....	3 credits
CIS 183 Introduction to Internet .....	3 credits
CIS 187 Introduction to Web Development .....	3 credits
CIS 198 Internship .....	1-3 credits
CIS 199 Workshop .....	1-3 credits
CIS 200 BASIC Programming.....	3 credits
CIS 217 JAVA Programming, Introductory.....	3 credits
CIS 226 Programming in C++ .....	3 credits
CIS 243 Database-Driven Web Sites .....	3 credits
CIS 245 Database Management and Concepts.....	3 credits
CIS 250 Electronic Commerce .....	3 credits
CIS 265 Web Programming.....	3 credits
CIS 275 Web Server Administration .....	3 credits
CIS 280 Systems Analysis and Design .....	3 credits
CIS 286 Educational Technology .....	3 credits
CIS 298 Portfolio.....	1 credit
CIS 299 Special Projects.....	3 credits

# Construction Technology (CON)



## Certificate Options – CP & CAS

The Construction Technology program emphasizes general residential and commercial construction by teaching basic hands-on skills applicable across a wide range of industrial and manufacturing processes.

If you are thinking about a building trades career, consider these benefits of the NPC Construction Technology program:

- Highly qualified and experienced construction professionals provide instruction in small, personalized classroom and workshop settings.
- Hands-on classes take place in the Painted Desert Campus (Holbrook) NPC Skills Center. This state-of-the-art facility is an ideal setting for learning construction skills basics.
- NPC tuition and fees are among the lowest in the entire state. And you may even qualify for federal grants to help defray your education-related expenses!
- OSHA-10 construction certification to prepare you for entry into the workforce is standard.
- Coursework is geared to fulfill the requirements of NCCER, the national agency for standardized construction training and credentialing. Successful completion provides a portable certification of skills that heightens employability in any location.

For more information regarding this program, contact the program chair at (800) 266-7845, ext. 7456.

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at [www.npc.edu/construction](http://www.npc.edu/construction).

## Drafting CP

### Drafting (CP) • 21 credits

The **Drafting CP** is currently only available as a dual enrollment option at participating area high schools.

CON 100 Construction Math and Safety*	3 credits
CON 110 Plan Reading, Site Layout, Communication and Employment	3 credits
DRF 120 Technical Drafting I	3 credits
DRF 130 Architectural Drafting I	3 credits
DRF 150 AutoCAD I	3 credits
DRF 230 Architectural Drafting II	3 credits
DRF 250 AutoCAD II	3 credits

## Construction CP & CAS

### Construction Technology (CP) • 22 credits

CON 100 Construction Math and Safety*	3 credits
CON 110 Plan Reading, Site Layout, Communication and Employment	3 credits
CON 124 Masonry Systems*	3 credits
CON 125 Concrete Systems*	3 credits
CON 126 Framing Systems*	4 credits
CON 145 Roofing, Thermal and Moisture Protection Systems*	3 credits
CON 227 Electrical, Mechanical and Plumbing Systems*	3 credits

### Construction Technologies (CAS) • 28 credits

**Complete the Construction Technologies CP.....22 credits**

#### **PLUS**

ENL 101 College Composition I	3 credits
Select any course under the <b>Mathematics</b> General Education List (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 64	3 credits

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science  
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

\* **NCCER Certified Course**



## Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree

### Why Study Construction Technology

The economic downturn that has slowed the construction industry in Arizona the past few years is easing. Prospects for the building trades are greatly improved and increasing every day! Now is the opportune time to learn construction technology skills that will serve you a lifetime.

At NPC, you'll find a degree program that emphasizes building fundamentals for any number of career fields including: masonry and concrete systems, framing, roofing, thermal and moisture protection, electrical, mechanical and plumbing systems. Effective communication and job success strategies are emphasized throughout the program.

### Career Opportunities

According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, entry-level construction positions in North Arizona nonmetropolitan area average nearly \$42,640 per year (May 2014). With experience in specialized areas of construction, salaries rise along with increases in skill and expertise. Some typical annual salaries for skilled construction workers in Arizona as listed by the BLS:

- Highway maintenance worker: \$33,830
- Cement masons/concrete finishers: \$34,110
- Carpenters: \$35,100
- Electricians: \$53,520
- Construction/building inspectors: \$44,240

Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2014-15 Edition.

### Construction Technology (AAS) • 64 credits

**Complete the Construction Technologies CAS.....28 credits**

**AND these Core Courses.....15 credits**

CON 105 Engineering Principles and Construction Methods.....	3 credits
CON 140 Computer Applications in Construction .....	3 credits
CON 200 Integrated Construction Management/Design Laboratory....	3 credits
CON 230 Sustainable Construction.....	3 credits
CON 263 Estimating, Scheduling and Planning .....	3 credits

#### PLUS

### General Education Courses

**Communications .....3 credits**

Select one of the following:

ENL 102 College Composition II.....	3 credits
ENL 109 Technical Writing.....	3 credits
SPT 120 Public Speaking.....	3 credits

**Discipline Studies.....7 credits**

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 64.)

**Required Electives.....11 credits**

Select a minimum of 11 credits from the following:

CON 180 Construction Service Learning.....	3 credits
CON 198 Construction Internship.....	1 to 16 credits
CON 223 Heavy Highway Construction* .....	3 credits
CON 241 Electrical Level 1 *.....	3 credits
CON 242 Electrical Level 2 *.....	3 credits
Any unduplicated CON course 100 level or higher.....	3 credits
BUS 115 Business Law.....	3 credits
BUS 117 Principles of Financial Accounting I.....	3 credits
DRF 120 Technical Drafting I.....	3 credits
DRF 130 Architectural Drafting I.....	3 credits
DRF 150 AutoCAD I.....	3 credits
DRF 230 Architectural Drafting II.....	3 credits
DRF 250 AutoCAD II.....	3 credits
ECN 212 Principles of Microeconomics.....	3 credits
HQO any unduplicated 100 level or higher course.....	up to 11 credits
MAT 125 Introduction to Statistics .....	3 credits
SPT 220 Technical Theatre.....	3 credits
WLD 151 Cutting Process & Welding Quality .....	3 credits
WLD 152 SMAW Plate I.....	3 credits
WLD 154 GMAW Plate .....	3 credits
<b>or</b> any unduplicated 100 level or above course.....	6 credits

Section V

# Cosmetology (COS)



## Certificate of Proficiency (CP) Options

### Why Study Cosmetology?

Not many jobs offer you the chance to be creative every day and be paid for your skill and efforts. You generally work in clean, fun surroundings, providing personal care to individuals who appreciate your expertise in making them look their best. Personal care service is a growing field and cosmetology skills are always in demand. If you have an eye for appearance and style, personable communication skills and good hand dexterity, this may be the career field for you.

### Cosmetology Instructor

This is a 650-hour training that will prepare an individual in basic instructional methods and techniques for the effective instructing of students in cosmetology or nail technology related management and skills, preparing lesson plans, theory and demonstration methods and the AZ State Board of Cosmetology Laws and Regulations. Upon successful completion you will be prepared to take the AZ State Board of Cosmetology/ Nail Technology Instructors Licensing Practical/Written Examinations. A student must have a current cosmetology license.

### Nail Technician

This is a 600-hour training that will prepare an individual in nail technology; manicuring, pedicuring, nail enhancements, salon management, customer service and AZ State Board of Cosmetology Laws and Regulations. Upon successful completion the individual will be prepared to take the AZ State Board of Cosmetology Nail Technology Licensing Practical/Written Examinations. {Offered Spring Semester.}

### Cosmetology Instructor (CP) • 16 credits

A student must have a current cosmetology license.

COS 209 Science for Cosmetology Instructors.....	1 credit
COS 210 Management for Cosmetology Instructors .....	3 credits
COS 211 Instructing in Cosmetology I.....	3 credits
COS 212 Instructing in Cosmetology II.....	3 credits
COS 213 Instructing in Cosmetology III .....	3 credits
COS 214 Instructing in Cosmetology IV.....	3 credits

### Nail Technician (CP only) • 20 credits

COS 130 Nail Technology Theory I.....	3 credits
COS 131 Nail Technology Theory II.....	3 credits
COS 132 Nail Technology Basic Practicum Practice .....	2 credits
COS 133 Nail Technology Basic Practicum Practice .....	2 credits
COS 134 Nail Technology Advanced Practicum Practice .....	2 credits
COS 135 Nail Technology Advanced Practicum Practice .....	2 credits
COS 136 Nail Technology Advanced Practicum Practice .....	2 credits
COS 137 Nail Technology Advanced Practicum Practice .....	2 credits
COS 138 Nail Technology Advanced Practicum Practice .....	2 credits

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science  
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs. You can access the current data online at [www.npc.edu/cosmetology](http://www.npc.edu/cosmetology).





## Cosmetology Certificate & Degree Options

### Cosmetology

This is a 1600-hour program that will prepare individuals in hair cutting/styling; nails; facial/scalp treatments; shampooing; chemical applications; salon management; customer service; and Arizona State Laws and Regulations. Upon successful completion you will be prepared to take the AZ State Board of Cosmetology Licensing Practical/Written Examinations. Additional training offered that leads to state board certification and licensing.

### Program Locations

NPC's Cosmetology program is offered at three locations – White Mountain Campus in Show Low, Little Colorado Campus in Winslow, and the St. Johns Center (NPC/NAVIT by airport). Prospective students make application to the program, including a pre-admission interview. Admission is made on either a full- or part-time basis. Call the cosmetology department at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6161 for information on how to apply or see an academic adviser at a campus or center near you.

### Career Opportunities

Job opportunities for licensed, entry-level cosmetologists are very favorable says the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS). The BLS cites growing demand for expert personal appearance care and treatments. Competition for positions may be keen at higher-end salons with the edge going to licensed cosmetologists with training and experience in a range of services.

While the median national salary for hair dressers, stylists and cosmetologists in May 2014 was \$27,940, a skilled cosmetologist can build an ever-growing and well-paying client base. Opportunities even exist for you to run your own business!

Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2014-15 Edition. (SOC 39.5012)

### Cosmetology (CP) • 52 credits

COS 113 Introduction to Cosmetology.....	10 credits
COS 114 Theory of Cosmetology II.....	3 credits
COS 115 Theory of Cosmetology III – General Science of Cosmetology.....	3 credits
COS 116 Theory of Cosmetology IV – Hair Care.....	2 credits
COS 117 Theory of Cosmetology V – Skin Care and Nail Care.....	2 credits
COS 215 Basic Practicum Practice I.....	2 credits
COS 216 Basic Practicum Practice II.....	2 credits
COS 217 Basic Practicum Practice III.....	2 credits
COS 218 Basic Practicum Practice IV.....	2 credits
COS 219 Basic Practicum Practice V.....	2 credits
COS 220 Basic Practicum Practice VI.....	2 credits
COS 221 Advanced Practicum Practice VII.....	2 credits
COS 222 Advanced Practicum Practice VIII.....	2 credits
COS 223 Advanced Practicum Practice IX.....	2 credits
COS 224 Advanced Practicum Practice X.....	2 credits
COS 225 Advanced Practicum Practice XI.....	2 credits
COS 226 Advanced Practicum Practice XII.....	2 credits
COS 227 Advanced Practicum Practice XIII.....	2 credits
COS 228 Advanced Practicum Practice XIV.....	2 credits
COS 229 Advanced Practicum Practice XV.....	2 credits
COS 230 Advanced Practicum Practice XVI.....	2 credits

### Cosmetology (CAS) • 58 credits

<i>Complete the Cosmetology CP</i> .....	<b>52 credits</b>
<b>PLUS</b>	
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
Select any course under the <b>Mathematics</b> General Education List (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 64.....	3 credits

### Cosmetology (AAS) • 68 credits

<i>Complete the Cosmetology CAS</i> .....	<b>58 credits</b>
<b>PLUS</b>	

#### General Education Courses

<b>Communications</b> .....	<b>3 credits</b>
<i>Select one of the following:</i>	
ENL 102 College Composition II.....	3 credits
ENL 109 Technical Writing.....	3 credits
SPT 120 Public Speaking.....	3 credits

#### Discipline Studies..... 7 credits

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 64.)

Section V

# Transfer Degree



## Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC)

### Why study Early Childhood?

Students interested in the Early Childhood field have several pathways available to them including two degree options – an Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC) or an Associate of Applied Science (AAS).

The Associate of Arts in Early Childhood transfer degree offers foundational education that enhances good communication skills and provides wide general knowledge while allowing the early childhood student the opportunity to also complete the core early childhood courses leading to a CDA Credential, the most widely-recognized credential in early childhood education. In Arizona, K-3 teachers are also now required to have birth to 8-year old early educator/care-giver experience. Many early childhood settings also are requiring early educators/providers to obtain bachelor degrees in early childhood.

The AAEC degree is designed for students planning to continue their education by transferring to one of the three Arizona public universities. It is specifically designed to fulfill the lower division general education requirements of the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A) which, when completed, will transfer to any of the three public Arizona state universities as a block.

### NPC Requirements

- The Associate of Arts in Early Childhood degree requires a minimum of 64 hours of course credits with a “C” or better in all courses and a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.
- Some courses have placement requirements or prerequisites that may result in coursework beyond 64 credits. These courses, too, require a grade of “C” or better. For information about prerequisites, see an NPC academic adviser.

### Associate of Arts in Early Childhood (AAEC) • 64 credits

Completion of the 35 general education course credits fulfills requirements for the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A) for the Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree. (see *What is AGECE? – page 63*)

#### General Education courses ..... 35 credits

**Communications** ..... 6 credits

(Select two courses from the AGECE list on page 64)

**Mathematics** ..... 3 credits

Select one of the following:

MAT 142 College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications.....3 credits

MAT 152 Advanced Algebra .....3 credits

Or any mathematics course for which MAT 142 or MAT 152 is a prerequisite.

#### Discipline Studies

**Arts and Humanities** ..... 6 credits

(Select two courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 64)

**Physical and Biological Science** ..... 8 credits

(Select two courses from the list on page 64)

**Social and Behavioral Sciences** ..... 9 credits

PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology ..... 3 credits

SOC 225 Sociology of the Family ..... 3 credits

POS 110 American Government ..... 3 credits

**Computer Science** ..... 3 credits

CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology ..... 3 credits

#### Required Electives ..... 22 credits

ECD 100 Providing a Healthy Environment..... 1 credit

ECD 101 The Child’s Total Learning Environment..... 1 credit

ECD 102 Ensuring a Safe Environment ..... 1 credit

ECD 103 Planned Arrangement and Schedules..... 1 credit

ECD 105 Guidance Principles for Encouraging Self-Discipline..... 1 credit

ECD 108 Techniques for Observing Children..... 1 credit

ECD 110 Building Relationships with Parents Through Communications 1 credit

#### OR

ECD 112 Enhancing Family Involvement..... 1 credit

ECD 115 Nutrition in Early Childhood..... 1 credit

ECD 120 Enhancing a Positive Self-Concept..... 1 credit

ECD 125 Creative Media..... 1 credit

ECD 200 Introduction to Early Childhood Education.....3 credits

ECD 250 Child Development I.....3 credits

MAT 161 Algebra-based Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I.....3 credits

MAT 162 Algebra-based Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II.....3 credits

#### Additional Electives ..... 7 credits

Successful completion of seven credits of unduplicated university transferrable electives, as described on page 62.

# Early Childhood Studies (ECD)

## Early Childhood Management Specialization



### Why study Early Childhood?

Love working with young children?

Most of NPC's early childhood development programs of study can lead to a national Child Development Associate (CDA) Credential™, the most widely-recognized credential in early childhood education. Based on a core set of competency standards, the CDA Credential™ is a key stepping stone on the path of career advancement for early care professionals as they work toward becoming qualified teachers of young children.

- In Arizona, K-3 teachers are now required to have birth to 8-years-old educator/caregiver experience.

### Career Opportunities

Employment of preschool and childcare center directors is projected to grow 17 percent from 2012 to 2022, faster than the average for all occupations. Continued demand for preschool programs and childcare is expected to contribute to growth.

The median national annual salary is \$52,190, based on five years of experience in the field.

SOC 11-9031, May 2014. Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2014-15 Edition.

### Certificate is Foundational

The Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) lays the foundation for the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at [www.npc.edu/early-childhood-studies](http://www.npc.edu/early-childhood-studies).

### Early Childhood Management (CAS) • 41 credits

ECD 100 Providing a Healthy Environment.....	1 credit
ECD 102 Ensuring a Safe Environment .....	1 credit
ECD 103 Planned Arrangements and Schedules .....	1 credit
ECD 105 Guidance Principles for Encouraging Self Discipline.....	1 credit
ECD 108 Techniques for Observing Children.....	1 credit
ECD 110 Building Relationships with Parents Through Communications	1 credit
ECD 111 Supporting the Growth and Education of Parents .....	1 credit
ECD 112 Enhancing Family Involvement.....	1 credit
ECD 120 Enhancing a Positive Self-Concept.....	1 credit
ECD 128 Incorporating the Children's Culture.....	1 credit
ECD 129 Planning and Implementing a Bilingual Program.....	1 credit
ECD 136 Understanding How Children Learn.....	1 credit
ECD 175 Professionalism .....	1 credit
ECD 198 Internship – (Early Childhood Management) .....	1 credit
ECD 200 Introduction to Early Childhood Education .....	3 credits
ECD 201 Exploring Early Childhood Program Philosophies .....	1 credit
ECD 211 Providing Food and Nutrition Services.....	1 credit
ECD 231 Planning and Managing an Early Childhood Program .....	2 credits
ECD 232 Designing Indoor and Outdoor Environments.....	2 credits
ECD 233 Developing Policies and Procedures	
for Early Childhood Programs .....	2 credits
ECD 234 Staffing an Early Childhood Program.....	2 credits
ECD 235 Budgeting and Financial Management .....	2 credits
ECD 236 Marketing the Early Childhood Program.....	2 credits
ECD 237 Evaluating an Early Childhood Program .....	1 credit
ECD 250 Child Development I.....	3 credits

#### PLUS

ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
Select any course under the <b>Mathematics</b> General Education List	
(for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 64 <b>EXCEPT</b> for MAT 101 .....	3 credits

### ECD – Early Childhood Management (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the *Early Childhood Management CAS* .....41 credits

#### PLUS

#### General Education courses

<b>Communications</b> .....	3 credits
Select any course under the <b>Communications</b> General Education list (for AAS degrees) on page 64.	

#### Discipline Studies..... 7 credits

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 64.)

#### Required Electives ..... 13 credits

Select a minimum of 13 unduplicated credits, 100 level or higher. One-half to six credits of ECD/EDU/HUS 199s and 299s may be included in the 13 credits.



## Family Care Specialization

### Why study Family Care?

The **Family Care** area of specialization prepares childcare workers to provide care for children in their own homes when parents and other family members are unavailable. They care for children's basic needs, such as bathing and feeding. In addition, some help children prepare for kindergarten or help older children with homework.

Most NPC early childhood development programs of study can lead to a national Child Development Associate (CDA) Credential™, the most widely-recognized credential in early childhood education. Based on a core set of competency standards, the CDA Credential™ is a key stepping stone on the path of career advancement for early care professionals as they work toward becoming qualified teachers of young children.

When ready for CDA assessment, you can now take the national CDA exam at NPC Testing Sites in Holbrook and Show Low. Go to [www.pearsonassessments.com](http://www.pearsonassessments.com) to register for the test. A photo ID is required to access the testing area.

- In Arizona, K-3 teachers are now required to have birth to 8-years-old educator/caregiver experience.

### Certificate is Foundational

The **Certificate of Proficiency (CP)** lays the foundation for both the **Certificate of Applied Science (CAS)** and **Associate of Applied Science (AAS)** degree.

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at [www.npc.edu/early-childhood-studies](http://www.npc.edu/early-childhood-studies).

### ECD – Family Care (CP) • 26 credits

ECD 100 Providing a Healthy Environment .....	1 credit
ECD 101 The Child's Total Learning Environment.....	1 credit
ECD 102 Ensuring a Safe Environment .....	1 credit
ECD 103 Planned Arrangements and Schedules .....	1 credit
ECD 105 Guidance Principles for Encouraging Self Discipline.....	1 credit
ECD 108 Techniques for Observing Children.....	1 credit
ECD 110 Building Relationships with Parents Through Communications	1 credit
ECD 113 Fostering Communication and Language Skills .....	1 credit
ECD 114 Beginning Mathematical Concepts.....	1 credit
ECD 116 Sciencing and Discovery .....	1 credit
ECD 117 Enhancing Questions and Problem--Solving Abilities .....	1 credit
ECD 120 Enhancing a Positive Self-Concept.....	1 credit
ECD 123 Music and Creative Movement.....	1 credit
ECD 124 Dramatic Play in Early Childhood Setting .....	1 credit
ECD 125 Creative Media.....	1 credit
ECD 126 Large Muscle Development .....	1 credit
ECD 127 Small Muscle Development.....	1 credit
ECD 136 Understanding How Children Learn.....	1 credit
*ECD 147 Prenatal and Infant Development.....	1 credit
*ECD 148 Toddler Development .....	1 credit
*ECD 149 Development of the Preschool Child.....	1 credit
ECD 167 Guidance and Discipline of Infants and Toddlers.....	1 credit
ECD 175 Professionalism .....	1 credit
ECD 181 Recordkeeping for the Family Day Care Provider .....	1 credit
ECD 182 Family Day Care as a Small Business.....	1 credit
ECD 183 Balancing Work and Family in a Family Day Care Setting ....	1 credit
*ECD 250 Child Development I.....	3 credit

**\*ECD 147, 148, 149 may be taken in combination or ECD 250 as a single three-credit class.**



## Family Care – CAS & AAS Degree Options

### Degree Requirements

Students interested in Early Childhood Family Care Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree must complete the foundational Family Care Certificate of Proficiency (CP) and Certificate of Applied Science (CAS).

Check with your academic adviser to ensure classes meet your educational objectives. The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree is not intended for university transfer, preparing graduates to immediately enter the workforce.

### Career Opportunities

Employment of childcare workers is projected to grow 14 percent from 2012 to 2022, about as fast as the average for all occupations. Growth is expected due to increases in the number of children who require childcare and continued demand for preschool programs.

The median hourly wage in North Arizona nonmetropolitan area was \$9.73 in May 2014.

Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2014-15 Edition. (SOC 39-9011)

### ECD – Family Care (CAS) • 32 credits

**Complete the ECD – Family Care CP.....26 credits**

#### **PLUS**

ENL 101 College Composition I.....3 credits

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education List (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 64.....3 credits

### ECD – Family Care (AAS) • 64 credits

**Complete the ECD – Family Care CAS.....32 credits**

#### **PLUS**

#### General Education Courses

**Communications .....3 credits**

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education list (for AAS degrees) on page 64.

**Discipline Studies..... 7 credits**

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 64.)

**Required Electives ..... 22 credits**

Select a minimum of 22 unduplicated credits. One-half to six credits of ECD/EDU/HUS 199s and 299s may be included in the 22 credits.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science  
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree



## Infant/Toddler Specialization

### Why study Infant/Toddler?

Research has shown that the time from birth to 3 years of age lays the foundation for all future experiences in a child's life, with the brain developing at an astonishing rate - quicker than any other time in a person's life.

Positive adult-child interactions and daily routines play a critical role in the development of a child. Infant-Toddler Caregivers have a profound impact on a child's learning potential.

NPC's Infant/Toddler Specialization is designed to offer training and support to child care providers that work with children from birth to 3 years of age. Most NPC early childhood development programs of study can lead to a national Child Development Associate (CDA) Credential™, the most widely-recognized credential in early childhood education. Based on a core set of competency standards, the CDA Credential™ is a key stepping stone on the path of career advancement for early care professionals as they work toward becoming qualified teachers of young children.

### Certificate is Foundational

The Certificate of Proficiency (CP) lays the foundation for the Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) and the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees.

Most coursework is competency-based, preparing the student for the national CDA Credential™. When you are ready, you can now take the national CDA exam at NPC Testing Sites in Holbrook and Show Low. Go to [www.pearsonassessments.com](http://www.pearsonassessments.com) to schedule the test after submitting CDA assessment application to the Council for Early Childhood Professional Recognition, Washington, D.C. A photo ID is required to access the testing area.

### ECD – Infant/Toddler (CP) • 26 credits

ECD 100 Providing a Healthy Environment .....	1 credit
ECD 102 Ensuring a Safe Environment .....	1 credit
ECD 103 Planned Arrangements and Schedules .....	1 credit
ECD 108 Techniques for Observing Children.....	1 credit
ECD 110 Building Relationships with Parents Through Communications	1 credit
ECD 112 Enhancing Family Involvement.....	1 credit
ECD 115 Nutrition in Early Childhood.....	1 credit
ECD 143 Inclusion of Children with Special Needs .....	2 credit
*ECD 147 Prenatal and Infant Development.....	1 credit
*ECD 148 Toddler Development .....	1 credit
*ECD 149 Development of the Preschool Child.....	1 credit
ECD 154 Environments for Infants and Toddlers .....	1 credit
ECD 155 Curriculum and Learning Materials for Infants .....	1 credit
ECD 156 Curriculum and Learning Materials for Toddlers .....	1 credit
ECD 158 Developing and Utilizing Observation Skills	
in Infant and Toddler Programs .....	1 credit
ECD 159 Recordkeeping Skills for Infant/Toddler Care.....	1 credit
ECD 163 Cognitive Development of Infants and Toddlers .....	1 credit
ECD 164 Practical Applications of Cognitive Development .....	1 credit
ECD 165 Language Development of Infants and Toddlers.....	1 credit
ECD 166 Encouraging Autonomy and Positive Self-Concept .....	1 credit
ECD 167 Guidance and Discipline of Infants and Toddlers.....	1 credit
ECD 168 Enhancing Social Competence of Infants/Toddlers.....	1 credit
ECD 169 Sensorimotor Learning in Infancy and Toddlerhood.....	1 credit
ECD 172 Physical Development in Infancy and Toddlerhood .....	1 credit
ECD 175 Professionalism .....	1 credit
*ECD 250 Child Development I.....	3 credit
<i>*ECD 147, 148, 149 may be taken in combination or ECD 250 as a single three-credit class.</i>	

### ECD – Infant/Toddler (CAS) • 32 credits

<i>Complete the ECD – Infant/Toddler CP .....</i>	<i>26 credits</i>
<b>PLUS</b>	
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
Select any course under the <b>Mathematics</b> General Education List	
(for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 64.....	3 credits

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science  
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

**In Arizona, K-3 teachers are now required to have birth to 8-years-old educator/caregiver experience.**



## Infant/Toddler – AAS Degree

### Degree Requirements

The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) ECD-Infant/Toddler degree builds on the foundational Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) and Certificate of Proficiency (CP), requiring completion of an additional 32 credits – 10 general education and 22 required electives.

Check with your NPC academic adviser to ensure classes meet your educational objectives.

The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree is not intended for university transfer, preparing graduates to immediately enter the workforce.

### Career Opportunities

Employment of childcare workers is projected to grow 14 percent from 2012 to 2022, about as fast as the average for all occupations. Growth is expected due to increases in the number of children who require childcare and continued demand for preschool programs.

The median hourly wage in North Arizona nonmetropolitan area was \$9.73 in May 2014.

Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2014-15 Edition. (SOC 39-9011)

### ECD – Infant/Toddler (AAS) • 64 credits

*Complete the ECD – Infant/Toddler CAS .....32 credits*

#### **PLUS**

### General Education Courses

*Communications .....3 credits*

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education list (for AAS degrees) on page 64.

**Discipline Studies..... 7 credits**

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 64.)

**Required Electives..... 22 credits**

Select a minimum of 22 unduplicated credits. One-half to six credits of ECD/EDU/HUS 199s and 299s may be included in the 22 credits.

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at [www.npc.edu/early-childhood-studies](http://www.npc.edu/early-childhood-studies).



## Preschool Specialization – CP & CAS

### Why study Preschool?

Research has shown that the time from birth to 3 years of age lays the foundation for all future experiences in a child's life, with the brain developing at an astonishing rate - quicker than any other time in a person's life.

Positive adult-child interactions and daily routines play a critical role in the development of a child. Preschool Caregivers have a profound impact on a child's learning potential.

NPC's Preschool Specialization is designed to offer training and support to child care providers that work with children to 5 years of age. Most NPC early childhood development programs of study can lead to a national Child Development Associate (CDA) Credential™, the most widely-recognized credential in early childhood education. Based on a core set of competency standards, the CDA Credential™ is a key stepping stone on the path of career advancement for early care professionals as they work toward becoming qualified teachers of young children.

- In Arizona, K-3 teachers are now required to have birth to 8-years-old educator/caregiver experience.

### Certificate is Foundational

The Certificate of Proficiency (CP) lays the foundation for the Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) and the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.

Most coursework is competency-based, preparing the student for the national CDA Credential™. You can now take the national CDA exam at NPC Testing Sites in Holbrook and Show Low. Go to [www.pearsonassessments.com](http://www.pearsonassessments.com) to schedule after submitting CDA Assessment application to the Council for Early Childhood Professional Recognition, Washington, D.C. A photo ID is required to access the testing area.

### ECD – Preschool (CP) • 26 credits

ECD 100 Providing a Healthy Environment.....	1 credit
ECD 101 The Child's Total Learning Environment.....	1 credit
ECD 102 Ensuring a Safe Environment.....	1 credit
ECD 103 Planned Arrangements and Schedules.....	1 credit
ECD 105 Guidance Principles for Encouraging Self Discipline.....	1 credit
ECD 108 Techniques for Observing Children.....	1 credit
ECD 110 Building Relationships with Parents Through Communications	1 credit
ECD 112 Enhancing Family Involvement.....	1 credit
ECD 113 Fostering Communication and Language Skills.....	1 credit
ECD 114 Beginning Mathematical Concepts.....	1 credit
ECD 115 Nutrition in Early Childhood.....	1 credit
ECD 116 Sciencing and Discovery.....	1 credit
ECD 117 Enhancing Questions and Problem-Solving Abilities.....	1 credit
ECD 118 Blocks in Early Childhood Program.....	1 credit
ECD 120 Enhancing a Positive Self-Concept.....	1 credit
ECD 123 Music and Creative Movement.....	1 credit
ECD 124 Dramatic Play in Early Childhood Setting.....	1 credit
ECD 125 Creative Media.....	1 credit
ECD 126 Large Muscle Development.....	1 credit
ECD 127 Small Muscle Development.....	1 credit
ECD 136 Understanding How Children Learn.....	1 credit
*ECD 147 Prenatal and Infant Development.....	1 credit
*ECD 148 Toddler Development.....	1 credit
*ECD 149 Development of the Preschool Child.....	1 credit
ECD 175 Professionalism.....	1 credit
ECD 216 Transitions.....	1 credit
*ECD 250 Child Development I.....	3 credit

**\*ECD 147, 148, 149 may be taken in combination or ECD 250 as a single three-credit class.**

### ECD – Preschool (CAS) • 32 credits

**Complete the ECD – Preschool CP.....26 credits**

#### PLUS

ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
Select any course under the <b>Mathematics</b> General Education List (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 64.....	3 credits

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science  
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree





## Preschool – AAS Degree

### Degree Requirements

The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) ECD – Preschool degree builds on the foundational Certificate of Applied Science (CAS), requiring completion of 32 additional credits – 10 general education and 22 required electives.

Check with your NPC academic adviser to ensure classes meet your educational objectives

The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree is not intended for university transfer, preparing graduates to immediately enter the workforce.

### Career Opportunities

Employment of childcare workers is projected to grow 14 percent from 2012 to 2022, about as fast as the average for all occupations. Growth is expected due to increases in the number of children who require childcare and continued demand for preschool programs.

The median hourly wage in North Arizona nonmetropolitan area was \$9.73 in May 2014.

Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2014-15 Edition. (SOC 39-9011)

### **ECD – Preschool (AAS) • 64 credits**

**Complete the ECD – Preschool CAS.....32 credits**

**PLUS**

#### General Education Courses

**Communications .....3 credits**

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education list (for AAS degrees) on page 64.

**Discipline Studies..... 7 credits**

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 64.)

**Required Electives ..... 22 credits**

Select a minimum of 22 unduplicated credits. One-half to six credits of ECD/EDU/HUS 199s and 299s may be included in the 22 credits.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science  
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

#### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at [www.npc.edu/early-childhood-studies](http://www.npc.edu/early-childhood-studies).



## School Age Specialization – CP & CAS

### Why study School Age?

The **School Age** area of specialization is designed for individuals who are working with school age children and want to further develop their knowledge and skills specific to this age group. Learn ways to provide a variety of activities and materials that encourage spontaneous expression and expand children’s imagination.

Most NPC early childhood development programs of study can lead to a national Child Development Associate (CDA) Credential™, the most widely-recognized credential in early childhood education. Based on a core set of competency standards, the CDA Credential™ is a key stepping stone on the path of career advancement for early care professionals as they work toward becoming qualified teachers of young children.

- In Arizona, K-3 teachers are now required to have birth to 8-years-old educator/caregiver experience.

### Certificate is Foundational

The **Certificate of Proficiency (CP)** lays the foundation for both the **Certificate of Applied Science (CAS)** and **Associate of Applied Science (AAS)** degree.

### ECD – School Age (CP) • 26 credits

ECD 100 Providing a Healthy Environment .....	1 credit
ECD 102 Ensuring a Safe Environment .....	1 credit
ECD 103 Planned Arrangements and Schedule.....	1 credit
ECD 107 Collecting, Organizing, and Using Teaching Aids .....	1 credit
ECD 108 Techniques for Observing Children.....	1 credit
ECD 110 Building Relationships with Parents Through Communications	1 credit
ECD 115 Nutrition in Early Childhood.....	1 credit
ECD 116 Sciencing and Discovery.....	1 credit
ECD 117 Enhancing Questions and Problem-Solving Abilities .....	1 credit
ECD 120 Enhancing a Positive Self-Concept.....	1 credit
ECD 123 Music and Creative Movement.....	1 credit
ECD 124 Dramatic Play in Early Childhood Setting .....	1 credit
ECD 125 Creative Media.....	1 credit
ECD 127 Small Muscle Development.....	1 credit
ECD 136 Understanding How Children Learn.....	1 credit
*ECD 147 Prenatal and Infant Development.....	1 credit
*ECD 148 Toddler Development .....	1 credit
*ECD 149 Development of the Preschool Child .....	1 credit
ECD 150 Middle Childhood Years .....	1 credit
ECD 151 Math for School Agers .....	1 credit
ECD 152 Learning Environment for School Agers .....	1 credit
ECD 153 Guidance Principles for School Agers.....	1 credit
ECD 175 Professionalism .....	1 credit
ECD 216 Transitions .....	1 credit
ECD 217 Early Literacy .....	1 credit
*ECD 250 Child Development I.....	3 credits
EDU 139 Assisting in Teaching Elementary School Physical Education .....	1 credit
<b>*ECD 147, 148, 149 may be taken in combination or ECD 250 as a single three-credit class.</b>	

### ECD – School Age (CAS) • 32 credits

**Complete the ECD – School Age CP .....26 credits**

**PLUS**

ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
Select any course under the <b>Mathematics</b> General Education List (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 64.....	3 credits

# Early Childhood Studies (ECD)



## School Age – AAS Degree

### Degree Requirements

Students interested in Early Childhood School Age Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree must complete the foundational School Age Certificate of Proficiency (CP) and Certificate of Applied Science (CAS).

Check with your academic adviser to ensure classes meet your educational objectives. The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree is not intended for university transfer, preparing graduates to immediately enter the workforce.

### Career Opportunities

Employment of childcare workers is projected to grow 14 percent from 2012 to 2022, about as fast as the average for all occupations. Growth is expected due to increases in the number of children who require childcare and continued demand for preschool programs.

The median hourly wage in North Arizona nonmetropolitan area was \$9.73 in May 2014.

Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2014-15 Edition. (SOC 39-9011)

### ECD – School Age (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the ECD – School Age CAS .....32 credits

#### PLUS

### General Education Courses

Communications .....3 credits

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education list (for AAS degrees) on page 64.

Discipline Studies ..... 7 credits

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 64.)

Required Electives ..... 22 credits

Select a minimum of 22 **unduplicated** credits. One-half to six credits of ECD/EDU/HUS 199s and 299s may be included in the 22 credits.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science  
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at [www.npc.edu/early-childhood-studies](http://www.npc.edu/early-childhood-studies).

Section V

# Transfer Degree



## Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE)

If you enjoy children, feel you have a talent for teaching and you want to help improve the world, the **Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE)** is a **transfer degree** that provides you with foundational skills in the elementary teaching field while preparing you for initial teacher certification programs at the state's three public universities. The **general education component** of the AAEE degree is specifically designed to fulfill the lower division general education requirements at NAU, ASU and UofA. Additionally, with your AAEE degree in hand, you meet current elementary school requirements to be a classroom instructional assistant. You have the credentials to work in your chosen setting while completing your bachelor's degree.

### NPC Requirements

- The Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree requires a minimum of 64 hours of course credits with a "C" or better in all courses and a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.
- Some courses have **placement requirements** or **prerequisites** that may result in coursework beyond 64 credits. These courses, too, require a grade of "C" or better. For information about prerequisites, see an academic adviser.
- In most general education courses, special emphasis is placed on developing written communication skills with intensive writing requirements. Race and ethnic issue awareness is embedded throughout the general education requirements. Specific courses, as noted, meet the requirement for Contemporary Global / International or Historical Awareness.

### Associate of Arts in Elementary Education (AAEE)

#### • 64 credits

Completion of the 35 general education course credits fulfills requirements for the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A) for the Associate of Arts in Elementary Education degree. (see *What is AGECE?* – page 63)

#### General Education Courses..... 35 credits

##### **Communications** .....6 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I.....3 credits  
(Select a second course from the AGECE list on page 64)

##### **Mathematics**.....3 credits

Select one of the following, or a mathematics course for which MAT 142 or MAT 152 is a prerequisite.  
MAT 142 College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications.....3 credits  
MAT 152 Advanced Algebra .....3 credits

#### Discipline Studies

##### **Arts and Humanities**.....9 credits

(Select three courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 64)

##### **Physical and Biological Science**.....8 credits

(Select two courses from the list on page 64)

##### **Social and Behavioral Sciences**.....9 credits

(Select three courses from at least two disciplines from the list on page 64.)

#### Core Requirements..... 15 credits

##### **You must complete all 5 courses.**

EDU 200 Introduction to Education.....3 credits  
EDU 220 Diversity in Education .....3 credits  
EDU 222 Introduction to Special Education .....3 credits  
MAT 161 Algebra-based Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I.....3 credits  
MAT 162 Algebra-based Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II.....3 credits

#### Required Electives..... 14 credits

##### **You must successfully complete all three of the following courses:**

CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology.....3 credits  
POS 221 Arizona Constitution ..... 1 credit  
POS 222 U.S. Constitution ..... 1 credit

##### **PLUS**

##### **Successful completion of one of the following:**

EDU 272 Educational Psychology.....3 credits  
EDU 276 Managing the Learning Environment.....3 credits  
EDU 291 Children's Literature .....3 credits  
ENL 291 Children's Literature.....3 credits

##### **PLUS**

Successful completion of six credits of unduplicated electives from the General Education Requirements list on page 64.

# Education Studies (EDU)



## Education Professions

### Why become a Paraprofessional?

School districts are among the largest employers in NPC's service area. To help supply the workforce required by the 22 public school districts and the 35 Bureau of Indian Education schools, NPC offers a **Education Profession Certificate of Proficiency (CP)**.

The **Education Professions CP** can be completed in two semesters and prepares students for the national ParaPro Assessment for individuals working as teaching assistants or serving as substitute teachers.

### Career Opportunities

Employment of teacher assistants is projected to grow 9 percent from 2012 to 2022, about as fast as the average for all occupations. Employment growth is expected due to increases in student enrollment in elementary and secondary schools as well as in childcare and preschool.

The median annual salary for North nonmetropolitan Arizona was \$23,960 in May 2014.

(SOC 29-9041) Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2014-15 Edition.

### Education Professions (CP only) • 20 credits

ECD 250 Child Development I.....	3 credits
ECD 251 Child Development II.....	2 credits
EDU 101 Effective Tutoring .....	1 credit
EDU 137 Principles of Child Guidance.....	1 credit
EDU 138 Managing Children's Behavior.....	1 credit
EDU 200 Introduction to Education.....	3 credits
EDU 201 Substitute Teaching in the Schools.....	3 credits
EDU 222 Introduction to Special Education .....	3 credits
EDU/CIS 286 Educational Technology.....	3 credits

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at [www.npc.edu/education-studies](http://www.npc.edu/education-studies)

Section V

# Emergency Medical Technology

See Paramedicine on page 113

# Film and Digital Video (FDV)



## Degree and Certificate Options

The Northland Pioneer College Film and Digital Video program trains students for a career in motion pictures. Foundational courses in the history and theory of film, as well as film aesthetics, pave the way for hands-on courses in the art and craft of several fields of video production, including lighting, cinematography, sound, screenwriting, and editing. Students work with the latest digital tools to produce their own video work in the AAS degree, which acts as a résumé or “short reel” for entry into the professional world of film/video. Students enrolled in NPC’s program will work with Adobe Premiere Pro, an industry standard software.

### Dual Credit Options

Students enrolled in NAVIT and several local high schools may be eligible for dual enrollment credit while pursuing a Film and Digital Video degree at NPC.

This allows students to remain in the area and gain valuable experience in the field before possibly pursuing an advanced degree.

### Where are the Jobs?

You don’t have to move to Hollywood to be successful in the film industry. Today, a feature film can be made anywhere with the relatively low cost of technology. As the equipment gets smaller and less expensive, there’s more opportunity to create high quality videos for a local band, business, wedding or event.

Most film and digital video graduates will begin as an assistant for an editor, director, producer or camera person.

### FDV Certificate of Proficiency (CP) • 24 credits

FDV 130 or SPT 230 Video Production .....	3 credits
FDV 140 or SPT 240 Video editing .....	3 credits
FDV 150 or SPT 150 Introduction to Film .....	3 credits
FDV 160 Digital Audio for Film/TV .....	3 credits
FDV 210 or ENL 210 Screenplay Writing .....	3 credits
FDV 220 Film Aesthetics .....	3 credits
FDV 222 Digital Video Pre-Production Applications .....	2 credits
FDV 232 Digital Video Production Applications .....	2 credits
FDV 242 Digital Video Post-Production Applications .....	2 credits

### FDV Certificate of Applied Science (CAS)

#### • 30 credits

*Complete the FDV CP .....* **24 credits**

#### **PLUS**

ENL 101 College Composition I .....	3 credits
Select any course under the <b>Mathematics</b> General Education List (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 64 .....	3 credits

### FDV Associate of Applied Science (AAS) • 64 credits

*Complete the FDV CAS .....* **30 credits**

#### **PLUS**

#### General Education Courses

*Communications .....* **3 credits**

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education list (for AAS degrees) on page 64.

**Discipline Studies .....** **7 credits**

(Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 64.)

**Unrestricted Electives .....** **24 credits**

Choose from any unduplicated courses at the 100-level or above.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science • (AAS) Associate of Applied Science

### What Kind of Salary?

The Phoenix area is the nation’s eighth largest employer of camera operators for television, video and motion pictures. According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, the average annual salary for a camera operator is \$42,610, while a film or video editor averages \$52,700. Depending on how good you are and what kinds of contacts you’ve made, the sky’s the limit.

# Fire Science (FRS)



## Certificate Options – CP & CAS

Northland Pioneer College's Fire Science program is designed to:

1. Prepare students for a career in Fire Science or a related field;
2. Provide students with a better understanding of fire and related hazards and challenges faced in providing public safety services, and
3. Provide training to professional fire service personnel in order that they may perform their duties in the safest, most efficient means possible.

The curriculum is designed after the U.S. Fire Administration's National Fire Academy (NFA) Fire and Emergency Services Higher Education (FESHE) model in order to provide consistent training as offered in participating colleges around the United States.

### Degree Requirements

The Fire Science **Certificate of Proficiency (CP)** program prepares you for service as a firefighter in rural settings. These certificates emphasize professional firefighting skills corresponding to the everyday demands of the profession. It is designed for both individuals serving in the profession as firefighters and as a preparatory program for those seeking a career in firefighting.

Live-train at the Northeast Arizona Training Center (NATC) in Taylor, an "all-risk" facility complete with burn tower, flash chamber and 10-acre defensive driving track.

### FRS Firefighter (CP) • 18 credits

FRS 104 Firefighter I & II .....	10 credits
FRS 110 Hazardous Materials for First Responders .....	2 credits
FRS 126 Rope Rescue I .....	1 credit
FRS 139 Confined Space Operations .....	3 credits
FRS 150 Wildland Firefighter .....	2 credits

### FRS Driver/Operator (CP) • 24 credits

<b>Complete the Firefighter Certificate of Proficiency (CP) .....</b>	<b>18 credits</b>
FRS 135 Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply .....	3 credits
FRS 137 Strategies and Tactics .....	3 credits

### FRS Leadership (CP) • 24 credits

<b>Complete the Firefighter Certificate of Proficiency (CP) .....</b>	<b>18 credits</b>
FRS 101 Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Administration .....	3 credits
FRS 138 Legal Aspects of Emergency Services .....	3 credits

### Fire Science (CAS) • 34 credits

FRS 104 Firefighter I & II .....	10 credits
FRS 200 Fire Behavior and Combustion .....	3 credits
FRS 201 Fire Protection Systems .....	3 credits
FRS 202 Principles of Emergency Services .....	3 credits
FRS 203 Fire Prevention .....	3 credits
FRS 207 Building Construction for Fire Prevention .....	3 credits
FRS 208 Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Safety and Survival .....	3 credits

#### **PLUS**

ENL 101 College Composition I .....	3 credits
<b>Mathematics .....</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
Select any course under the <b>Mathematics</b> General Education List (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 64 .....	3 credits

# Fire Science (FRS)



## Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree

### First Responders

Not only is fighting fires dangerous and complex, as a firefighter you are frequently the first emergency personnel at the scene of a traffic accident or medical emergency and may be called upon to treat injuries or perform other vital functions. In addition, some firefighters work in hazardous materials units that are specially trained for the control, prevention and cleanup of dangerous substances.

Through cooperation with local fire departments, you'll train to deal with these and other fire situations, as well as the use of specialized emergency equipment.

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at [www.npc.edu/fire-science](http://www.npc.edu/fire-science).

### Career Opportunities

Employment of firefighters is projected to grow 7 percent from 2012 to 2022, slower than the average for all occupations. Competition for jobs will likely be intense. Physically fit applicants with high test scores and paramedic training should have the best job prospects.

The median annual salary for North Nonmetropolitan Arizona was \$35,540 in May 2014.

(SOC 33-2011) Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2014-15 Edition.

## Fire Science (AAS) • 64 credits

**Complete the Fire Science CAS .....34 credits**

### Required Electives ..... 9 credits

Complete a minimum of 9 credit hours from the following:

FRS 101 Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Administration	3 credits
FRS 110 Hazardous Materials for First Responder	2 credits
FRS 126 Rope Rescue I	1 credit
FRS 127 Rope Rescue II	1 credit
FRS 128 Rope Rescue III	1 credit
FRS 132 Fire Investigation I	3 credits
FRS 135 Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply	3 credits
FRS 137 Strategies and Tactics	3 credits
FRS 138 Legal Aspects of Emergency Services	3 credits
FRS 139 Confined Space Operations	3 credits
FRS 141 Fire Service Communication	3 credits
FRS 150 Wildland Firefighter	2 credits

### Unrestricted Electives ..... 9 credits

Any unduplicated courses at the 100 or higher level.

### PLUS

### General Education Courses

**Communications .....3 credits**

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education list (for AAS degrees) on page 64.

### Discipline Studies (Per the lists on page 64) ..... 9 credits

Select one course from the **Arts and Humanities** .....3 credits

**Social and Behavioral Sciences** .....6 credits

PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology .....3 credits

and any non-PSY course from the **Social and Behavioral Sciences** list.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science  
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree



# Human Services (HUS)

## Residential Child/Youth Care – CP & CAS



### Why become a Residential Child/Youth Assistant?

Know how to manage time effectively?

Have patience and understanding and good communication skills?

Couple these with working with children and young adults in residential group care facilities, such as boarding schools, dormitories, group homes or even private residences and you might find a rewarding career as a Residential Child/Youth Assistant. The Child/Youth Assistant provides assistance in everyday living and guidance in completing tasks.

NPC's Residential Child/Youth Care Assistant program combines courses from several disciplines into an Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree or Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) and Proficiency (CP).

### Career Opportunities

Nationally employment of residential child/youth assistants is projected to grow below the average for all occupations. Locally, employment growth tends to be in residential dorms in rural areas, where there are mandated requirements for educational growth for workers.

The median annual salary for residential child/youth assistants ranged from \$20,610 to \$25,950 in May 2014, with higher ranges being in specialized disability or substance abuse facilities.

(SOC 39-9021, 9041) Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2014-15 Edition.

### Child/Youth Care (CP) • 19 credits

ECD 100 Providing a Healthy Environment .....	1 credit
ECD 102 Ensuring a Safe Environment .....	1 credit
ECD 108 Techniques for Observing Children .....	1 credit
ECD 110 Building Relationships with Parents Through Communications	1 credit
ECD 143 Inclusion of Children with Special Needs .....	2 credits
ECD 152 Learning Environment for School Agers .....	1 credit
ECD 153 Guidance Principles for School Agers.....	1 credit
ECD 175 Professionalism .....	1 credit
EDU 137 Principles of Child Guidance.....	1 credit
EDU 138 Managing Children's Behavior .....	1 credit
HUS 251 Developing a Culture of Care .....	2 credits
HUS 252 Building Relationships .....	2 credits
HUS 253 Teaching Discipline .....	2 credits
HUS 256 Understanding Child Development .....	2 credits

### Residential Child/Youth Care Assistant (CAS)

#### 36 credits

<b>Complete the Child/Youth Care CP .....</b>	<b>19 credits</b>
Any CIS course .....	3 credits
ECD 250 Child Development I.....	3 credits
ECD 251 Child Development II.....	2 credits

#### Electives .....

**3 credits**

An additional three **unduplicated** credits (100 level or higher) must be selected from ECD/EDU/EMT/HDE/HUS/CIS/HPE/ANT/LAN courses. Up to three credits of 199 workshops may be used.

#### PLUS

#### **Communications .....**

**3 credits**

ENL 101 College Composition I.....3 credits

#### **Mathematics .....**

**3 credits**

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education List (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 64.....3 credits

Section V



## Residential Child/Youth Care – AAS Degree

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at [www.npc.edu/human-services](http://www.npc.edu/human-services).

### Need help paying for classes?

Many students can qualify for financial aid if they take the time to submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), available online at <https://fafsa.ed.gov>.

Apply early, as the process can take 4-6 weeks. You should have all of your paperwork submitted to the Financial Aid Office by the Priority Deadlines:

- ◇ April 15 for Fall Semester
- ◇ October 15 for Spring
- ◇ March 15 for Summer

### Residential Child/Youth Care Assistant (AAS)

#### • 64 credits

Complete the **Residential Child/Youth Care CAS** ..... **36 credits**  
 CIS: Any unduplicated course..... **3 credits**

#### These additional Core Requirements ..... 5 credits

ECD 221 Stress Management for Educators.....2 credits  
 ECD or EDU Internship..... 1 credit  
 HUS 180 Cross-Cultural Helping Skills .....2 credits

#### Additional Required Electives ..... 10 credits

An additional 10 **unduplicated** credits must be selected from any 100-level or above courses. Up to six credits of 199 workshops may be included in the AAS degree total of 13 elective credits.

#### PLUS

#### General Education Courses

**Communications** ..... **3 credits**

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education list (for AAS degrees) on page 64.

#### Discipline Studies (Per the lists on page 64)..... 7 credits

Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences**.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency • (CAS) Certificate of Applied Science  
 (AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

# Industrial Maintenance & Operations (IMO)



## Why study IMO?

Are you a good problem solver with strong mechanical and technical skills? Do you have a familiarity with computers? If so, you might consider a career in the well-paying industrial maintenance and operations field. A degree or certificate from the NPC **Industrial Maintenance & Operations** program can provide you with that critical edge in landing a job in this field. NPC's Industrial Maintenance & Operations program prepares students to be technicians and operators capable of understanding the entire system with which they work. Core courses cover the complex related mechanical, pneumatic, hydraulic, electrical, thermal and sensory control systems used in modern industry.

## Career Opportunities

According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), due to the large number of retirements of baby boom workers in the electric power industry, job opportunities are predicted to be excellent for well-qualified applicants. Most entry-level workers start as helpers or laborers before advancing to more responsible positions such as stationery engineers, boiler operators, dispatchers, distributors and plant operators. The median salary for boiler operators in Arizona is \$46,250, plant operators earned a median salary of \$41,880 and dispatchers/distributors earned nearly \$85,760. (U.S. BLS, May 2014, SOC 51.8000)

Local career opportunities exist in all Northland district communities and throughout the state and nation. Technical employers include power plants, paper mills, saw mills, various utilities and communications companies and small to medium manufacturing companies.

## Areas of Specialization

### Electrical (CP) • 24 credits

IMO 151 Electrical Level I .....	6 credits
IMO 152 Electrical Level II .....	6 credits
IMO 153 Electrical Level III .....	6 credits
IMO 154 Electrical Level IV .....	6 credits

### Industrial Plant Operations (CP) • 24 credits

IMO 208 Introduction to Energy Generation and Distribution.....	6 credits
IMO 211 Power Principles II .....	6 credits
IMO 212 Power Principles III .....	6 credits
IMO 213 Power Principles IV .....	6 credits

### Instrumentation (CP) • 28 credits

IMO 155 Instrumentation Level I .....	7 credits
IMO 156 Instrumentation Level II.....	7 credits
IMO 157 Instrumentation Level III .....	7 credits
IMO 158 Instrumentation Level IV.....	7 credits

### Mechanical Maintenance (CP) • 24 credits

IMO 230 Mechanical Maintenance I .....	6 credits
IMO 231 Mechanical Maintenance II .....	6 credits
IMO 232 Mechanical Maintenance III .....	6 credits
IMO 233 Mechanical Maintenance IV .....	6 credits

### Operations/Maintenance (CP) • 28 credits

IMO 201 Introduction to Industrial Maintenance.....	4 credits
IMO 208 Introduction to Energy Generation and Distribution.....	6 credits
IMO 211 Power Principles II .....	6 credits
IMO 230 Mechanical Maintenance I .....	6 credits
IMO 231 Mechanical Maintenance II .....	6 credits

### Wastewater Collection and Treatment (CP) 18 credits

IMO 140 Wastewater Collection and Treatment I.....	6 credits
IMO 141 Wastewater Collection and Treatment II .....	6 credits
IMO 142 Wastewater Collection and Treatment III.....	6 credits

### Water Supply Treatment (CP) • 18 credits

IMO 130 Water Supply and Treatment I .....	6 credits
IMO 131 Water Supply and Treatment II .....	6 credits
IMO 132 Water Supply and Treatment III .....	6 credits

Section V



## Certificate (CAS) & AAS Degree Options

### Hybrid Classes

Instructional emphasis is placed on foundational mathematics skills as you learn the basic mechanical, pneumatic, hydraulic, electrical, thermal and sensory control systems found in today's modern industries.

Lecture classes on the "operations" segment of the IMO program are offered online via the Internet; laboratory classes take place one evening a week at the Coronado Generating Station in St. Johns, the Cholla Power Plant in Joseph City, the Navajo Generating Station in Page and the Tucson Electric Power Generating Station in Springerville. (Check current semester's class schedule for hands-on component scheduling.)

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at [www.npc.edu/industrial-maintenance-operations](http://www.npc.edu/industrial-maintenance-operations).

For additional information about the Industrial Maintenance & Operations Program, contact the Program Coordinator at the Painted Desert Campus, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7360.

(CP) Certificate of Proficiency  
(CAS) Certificate of Applied Science  
(AAS) Associate of Applied Science Degree

### Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) • 30-34 credits

**Note: A Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) is NOT available in Wastewater Collection & Treatment or Water Supply Treatment**

**Complete these General Education courses:**

ENL 101 College Composition I.....3 credits

**Mathematics.....3 credits**

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education List (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 64 **EXCEPT** for MAT 103 or BUS 133.

**PLUS the CP in your area of specialization:**

Electrical CP .....24 credits

Industrial Plant Operations CP.....24 credits

Instrumentation CP .....28 credits

Mechanical Maintenance CP .....24 credits

Operations/Maintenance CP .....28 credits

### Associate of Applied Science (AAS) • 64 credits

**Complete the CAS in your area of specialization:**

Electrical CAS .....30 credits

Industrial Plant Operations CAS.....30 credits

Instrumentation CAS .....34 credits

Mechanical Maintenance CAS .....30 credits

Operations/Maintenance CAS .....34 credits

### Additional Required Electives ..... 15 credits

All areas of specialization require the completion of a minimum of **15 credits** from the following:

BUS 103 Success on Your Job .....2 credits

BUS 105 Techniques of Supervision .....3 credits

BUS 144 Professional Office Skills.....3 credits

BUS 231 Microsoft Office Level 1 .....3 credits

Any unduplicated IMO courses at 100 or higher level .....4 credits

### Unrestricted Electives ..... 2-6 credits

Select 2 or 6 credits (depending on selected area of specialization) from any unduplicated 100 or higher level courses.

**PLUS**

### General Education Courses

**Communications .....3 credits**

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education list (for AAS degrees) on page 64.

**Computer Science .....3 credits**

CIS 105 Computer Applications & Information Technology ..... 3 credit

### Discipline Studies (Per the lists on page 64)..... 7 credits

Select one course from the **Arts and Humanities** list .....3 credits

Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** list .....4 credits

# Mechatronics (MET)

## Mechatronics Engineering Technology AAS Degree

Known by several terms, “mechatronics” or “electro-mechanical technician,” the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) describes the work as combining mechanical technology with electrical and electronic circuitry.



NPC’s Mechatronics Engineering Technology (MET) Program prepares students for careers as engineering technicians in diversified manufacturing. Students gain knowledge and skills in blueprint reading, CAD drawing, mechanics, pneumatics, hydraulics, electricity, motors, motor control, programmable logic controls, robotics and motion control, process control, instrumentation and computer-integrated manufacturing. Emphasis is placed on predictive maintenance, troubleshooting and quality assurance.

### Career Opportunities

Mechatronics is one of the new and emerging growth areas for employment opportunities. Local career opportunities exist in all Northland district communities and throughout the state and nation. Technical employers include power plants, mining operations, various utilities, communications companies and small to medium manufacturing companies.

The median annual salary in Arizona was \$53,270 in May 2014.

(SOC 17-3024) Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2014-15 Edition.

For additional information about the Mechatronics Engineering Technology Program, visit [www.npc.edu/mechatronics](http://www.npc.edu/mechatronics), or contact the Program Coordinator at the Painted Desert Campus, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7360.

## Mechatronics (AAS) • 66 credits

### Core Requirements..... 44 credits

MET 100 Introduction to Mechatronics .....	4 credits
MET 120 Industrial Mechanics I .....	5 credits
MET 130 Industrial Electrical Systems .....	4 credits
MET 140 Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers.....	4 credits
MET 150 Industrial Mechanics II .....	6 credits
MET 160 Rotating Electrical Machines .....	4 credits
MET 200 Robotics and Motion Control.....	4 credits
MET 210 Process Control & Instrumentation .....	3 credits
MET 220 Advanced Programmable Logic Controllers .....	4 credits
MET 230 Integrated Manufacturing Systems .....	3 credits
MET 238 Mechatronics Capstone Project .....	3 credits

### General Education Requirements

#### Communications ..... 6 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I.....3 credits  
Select any course under the **Communications** General Education list (for AAS degrees) on page 64.

#### Mathematics..... 3 credits

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education List (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 64 **EXCEPT** for MAT 101, MAT 109, MAT 103 or BUS 133.

#### Computer Science..... 6 credits

CIS 105 Computer Literacy.....3 credits  
CIS 141 Managing and Maintaining Your PC I (A+) .....3 credits

### Discipline Studies (Per the lists on page 64)..... 7 credits

Select one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Science** lists.....3 credits  
Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** list .....4 credits

Section V



Partial funding for this program provided through a U.S. Department of Labor Arizona Sun Corridor Get Into Energy Consortium Trade Adjustment Assistance Community College and Career Training grant.

# Medical Assistant (MDA)

## Certificate (CAS) & AAS Degree Options



The Northland Pioneer College **Medical Assistant** program trains students for a career providing patient care and physician assistance in medical offices and clinics. Classes include front- and back-office theory and procedures, preparing students for national certification examination. A 160-hour externship is required.

The NPC program meets or exceeds the Arizona State Board of Medical Examiners training requirements. You can be certain you are gaining the necessary knowledge to succeed in this rapidly growing field.

**Note:** The MDA degree and certificate program does **NOT** lead into the NPC nursing program.

### Career Opportunities

Employment of medical assistants is projected to grow 29 percent from 2012 to 2022, much faster than the average for all occupations. The growth of the aging baby-boom population will continue to spur demand for preventive medical services, which are often provided by physicians. As their practices expand, physicians will hire more assistants to perform routine administrative and clinical duties, allowing the physicians to see more patients.

The median annual salary for North Nonmetropolitan Arizona was \$33,110 in May 2014.

(SOC 31-9092) Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2014-15 Edition.

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data online at [www.npc.edu/medical-assistant](http://www.npc.edu/medical-assistant).

### Medical Assistant (CAS) • 40 credits

#### Complete these Core courses

BIO 160 Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology .....	4 credits
<i>or</i> BIO 201 AND 202* Human Anatomy and Physiology I & II	
BUS 119 Medical Office Administrative Procedures .....	3 credits
BUS 231 MS Office Level I .....	3 credits
HES 109 Phlebotomy .....	4 credits
HES 170 Medical Terminology for Clinical Health Professionals .....	3 credits
HES 180 Basic Pharmacology .....	3 credits
MDA 124 Clinical Procedures I .....	5 credits
MDA 125 Clinical Procedures II .....	5 credits
MDA 126 Medical Assistant Externship .....	4 credits

\*See an NPC academic adviser if selecting the BIO 201/202 option

#### PLUS these General Education courses

ENL 101 College Composition I .....	3 credits
Select any course under the <b>Mathematics</b> General Education List (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 64 <b>EXCEPT</b> for MAT 101.	

### Associate of Applied Science (AAS) • 64 credits

Complete the Medical Assistant CAS .....

#### Required Electives ..... 9 credits

Select a minimum of nine credits from the following courses:

BUS 105 Techniques of Supervision .....	3 credits
BUS 112 Fundamentals of Bookkeeping .....	3 credits
CIS 105 Computer Applications and Information Technology .....	3 credits
HES 120 Law and Ethics of the Health Care Professional .....	3 credits
HES 145 Nutrition .....	3 credits

#### Unrestricted Electives ..... 3 credits

Any unduplicated 100 or higher level course .....

#### PLUS

#### General Education Courses

**Communications** ..... 3 credits

Select any course under the **Communications** General Education list (for AAS degrees) on page 64.

#### Discipline Studies (Per the lists on page 64)

**Arts and Humanities**..... 3 credits

Select one course from the **Arts and Humanities** section.

**Social and Behavioral Sciences** ..... 6 credits

One course from the **Social and Behavioral Sciences** list..... 3 credits

**AND** PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology..... 3 credits

# Nursing Assistant (NAT)

## Certificate of Proficiency (CP)



The **Nursing Assistant** Certificate of Proficiency (CP) is designed to provide a curriculum to improve student knowledge about the health care field. Successful completion includes the required course content and hours specified by the Arizona Nurse Practice Act making a student eligible to take the Arizona state test to become a Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA).

This certification not only establishes direct-to-work credentials, it is a creditable foundation for students interested in pursuing other, allied health careers. CNA certification is a mandatory requirement for entering the NPC Nursing Program. Students are required to provide fingerprint identification when applying for the CNA license.

**Requirements:** To earn the Certificate of Proficiency in Nursing Assistant, a student must complete the program with a grade point average of 'C' or better. Additionally, under the Arizona Nurse Practice Act, an applicant can be denied certification as a nursing assistant if convicted of a felony or addicted to habit-forming drugs or if the applicant in any other way fails to meet qualifications required by law. To enter any clinical coursework, a current TB skin test must be completed.

### Additional Costs/Requirements

Tuition, course fee, media fee, a current negative TB test, textbook, royal blue scrubs, nursing shoes, a watch with a second hand and current costs of testing and certification examination and fingerprinting.

Students applying for the certification exam must provide proof of legal presence in the United States, provide fingerprints for a criminal background check and compliance with A.R.S. § 32-1606(B)(17) regarding felony convictions.

### Nursing Assistant (CP only) • 20 credits

ENL 101 or higher, with grade C or better .....	3 credits
HES 120 Law and Ethics of the Health Care Professional .....	3 credits
HES 145 Nutrition .....	3 credits
HES 170 Medical Terminology .....	3 credits
Select any course under the <b>Mathematics</b> General Education List (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 64 <b>EXCEPT</b> for MAT 101.	
NAT 101 .....	5 credits

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data for the Nursing Assistant (CP) Program online at [www.npc.edu/CNA\\_nursing-assistant](http://www.npc.edu/CNA_nursing-assistant).

# Nursing Studies (NUR)



## Program Overview

NPC Nursing Programs include:

- Multiple Exit Program – CNA to RN
- LPN to RN Transition
- Paramedic to RN Transition
- RN Refresher Program



The nursing programs prepare students to make application to take the National Council Licensing Examination for practical (NCLEX-PN) and/or registered nursing (NCLEX-RN). Successful completion of the certifying exam qualifies students for entry-level positions in providing direct patient care. *Admission to or graduation from the NPC Nursing program at any level does not guarantee licensure by the Arizona State Board of Nursing.*

In 1997 the Nursing Program became part of the Healing Community composed of five rural community colleges and Northern Arizona University that work together on a collaborative basis. The Healing Community designed a common curriculum that provides students an opportunity for seamless articulation from an Associate of Applied Science in Nursing Degree (AAS) to a baccalaureate of nursing degree (BSN). When the graduate becomes a registered nurse, he or she can apply to Northern Arizona University to complete the upper division courses in nursing that apply to a BSN.

Similar transfer agreements are available for students desiring to continue their undergraduate nursing studies at Arizona State University or Grand Canyon University. Check with your NPC or university academic adviser or visit [www.npc.edu/nursing-programs-LPN-RN](http://www.npc.edu/nursing-programs-LPN-RN)

### ■ Requirements:

**Note:** Admission to the college does not guarantee admission to the Nursing Program.

Graduates must satisfy the licensing requirements of the State Board of Nursing independently of any college requirements per the Arizona Nurse Practice Act. Under Arizona Law, an applicant could be denied licensure as a registered or practical nurse if convicted of a felony or addicted to habit-forming drugs, or if the applicant in any other way fails to meet qualifications required by law.

- Applicants to the **CNA to RN** nursing program must hold a current Arizona Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA) license in good standing.
- Applicants to the **LPN to RN** program must hold a valid Arizona Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) license that is active and in good standing.

- Applicants to the **Paramedic to RN Transition** program must be an active certified paramedic with a minimum of one year experience as a paramedic.
- Applicants to the **RN Refresher** program must acquire a temporary license from the Arizona State Board of Nursing upon acceptance into the NPC program.

### ■ Emphasis:

NPC's Multiple Exit Program, approved by the Arizona State Board of Nursing, is offered on the Show Low – White Mountain and Winslow – Little Colorado campuses. Many of the required courses for admission and general education courses are available at other NPC locations.

### CNA to RN

The **CNA to RN** program of 72 credit hours includes prerequisites and is designed for two academic years dedicated to the study of nursing. After completion of the first year and the addition of the Practical Nurse Completion course, the student nurse can receive a Certificate of Applied Science in Practical Nursing and apply to write the NCLEX-PN. The student nurse may then exit the program or continue on to earn the Associate of Applied Science Degree, and be qualified to take the NCLEX-RN exam.

### LPN to RN

For the student who is a **Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)**, who wishes to enter the program to acquire the Associate of Applied Science in Nursing Degree and become a Registered Nurse (RN), the prerequisite requirements are identical to the Multiple Exit Program. The student should meet with an NPC academic adviser and provide evidence of course content and classroom hours for their LPN training. This documentation will be submitted to Records and Registration for determination of assessed credit for NUR 121, NUR 122, and NUR 125. **Additional fees may apply for credit by evaluation.** *Evaluation and approval of assessed credit does not guarantee admission to the Nursing program.* Decisions regarding acceptance are determined by the Nursing Admission Committee.

Students apply in the fall and complete the LPN to RN transition course in the spring semester. Prerequisites must be completed by July 1 prior to enrolling in the third semester NUR 221 nursing course. The student is eligible to take the National Council Licensing Examination for Registered Nursing (NCLEX-RN) when the core nursing courses are successfully completed.

### Paramedic to RN Transition

For the student who is currently a **certified paramedic** and wishes to enter the program to acquire the Associate of Applied Science in Nursing Degree and become a Registered





## Paramedic to RN Transition Continued

Nurse (RN), the prerequisite course requirements are identical to the Multiple Exit CNA to RN pathway, with the exception of the CNA course.

The student should meet with an NPC academic adviser and provide evidence of certification. Decisions regarding acceptance are determined by the Nursing Admission Committee. **Additional fees may apply for credit by evaluation.** The student is eligible to take the National Council Licensing Examination for Registered Nursing (NCLEX-RN) when the core nursing courses are successfully completed.

### ■ Student Nurse Guidelines

Patient safety dictates that specific Nursing Program student guidelines apply to this program that are more stringent than the general college student policies. A copy of the *Nursing Program Student Handbook* is issued to students admitted to the program. In case of state-mandated changes, curriculum and/or guidelines could change.

Clinical experiences take place in various health care agencies in and outside of Northland's district. Hours may vary from the class schedule depending on the clinical placement. Travel and overnight stays may be required.

## Admission to the NPC Nursing Program

- Students must be admitted to the Nursing Program in order to enroll in nursing courses. (Admission information is available in the academic advising and the nursing program areas.)
- Completed nursing application should be submitted on or before the designated deadline that is noted in the application packet. Late applicants may be accepted on a space-available basis if they meet the admission criteria but not before applicants who submit applications on time.
- All prerequisite courses must be completed prior to July 1 for admission to the program.

### Admission Selection:

Admission criteria will include: Admission Assessment test composite and cumulative scores, prerequisite GPA, and applicant statement. The factors will be weighted by the committee. Significant weight will be given to the Admission Assessment composite percentage and prerequisite GPA. Admission is contingent upon completion of program prerequisites by July 1.

- General Education and core requirements must be completed as listed on the curriculum outline in the program admission information packet.
- College credits over eight years old may be accepted with appropriate documentation and approval.
- Transfer students for second, third or fourth semesters are considered on an individual basis. Criteria include course comparables, GPA, specified examination results, and recommendation from previous program director.

### ■ Why choose NPC's Nursing Program?

The NPC program provides you with a quality nursing education at a cost far below comparable nursing programs in the state of Arizona. Our holistically-oriented faculty members are careful to provide you with planned experiences and individualized up-to-date evidence-based instruction and are dedicated to helping you achieve your goals in this demanding field.

For five of the past seven years, NPC's Nursing Program graduates have exceeded the national average pass rate for the national nursing licensing examination. First-time pass rates for our graduates consistently score in the 90th percentile, a rate surpassing both Arizona and national averages.

## Prerequisite Courses Required Before Nursing Program Admission

Before the student will be considered eligible to enter the Nursing Program, completion of the following prerequisites is required. Successful completion with a "C" grade or better for each class and a cumulative GPA of "B" (3.0 on a 4.0 scale) is recommended.

BIO 181 General Biology I.....	4 credits
BIO 201 Human Anatomy and Physiology I.....	4 credits
BIO 202 Human Anatomy and Physiology II.....	4 credits
BIO 205 Microbiology.....	4 credits
CHM 130 Fundamental Chemistry.....	4 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits

# Nursing Studies (NUR)

## Practical Nursing (CAS) • 51 credits

### Complete these General Education courses

BIO 181 General Biology.....	4 credits
BIO 201 Human Anatomy and Physiology I.....	4 credits
BIO 202 Human Anatomy and Physiology II.....	4 credits
BIO 205 Microbiology.....	4 credits
CHM 130 Fundamental Chemistry.....	4 credits
ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
ENL 102 College Composition II.....	3 credits
PSY 240 Developmental Psychology.....	3 credits

### AND these Core Requirements:.....22 credits

NUR 117 Pharmacology I.....	2 credits
NUR 118 Pharmacology II.....	2 credits
NUR 121 Nursing I.....	8 credits
NUR 122 Nursing II.....	8 credits
NUR 125 Practical Nurse Completion.....	2 credits

## Registered Nursing (RN) AAS General Education Requirements • 32 credits

### Communications .....6 credits

ENL 101 College Composition I.....	3 credits
ENL 102 College Composition II.....	3 credits

### Mathematics

ASSET Elementary Algebra score of 41 or ACT Math score of 21 within one year prior to application to the nursing program.

### Arts and Humanities

No requirements

### Physical and Biological Sciences .....20 credits

BIO 181 General Biology I.....	4 credits
BIO 201 Human Anatomy and Physiology I.....	4 credits
BIO 202 Human Anatomy and Physiology II.....	4 credits
BIO 205 Microbiology.....	4 credits
CHM 130 Fundamental Chemistry.....	4 credits

### Social and Behavioral Sciences.....6 credits

PSY 240 Developmental Psychology.....	3 credits
---------------------------------------	-----------

### PLUS one of the following:

ANT 102 Cultural Anthropology.....	3 credits
SOC 120 General Sociology.....	3 credits

### ■ Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data for the Licensed Practical Nursing (CAS) Program online at [www.npc.edu/nursing-programs-LPN-RN](http://www.npc.edu/nursing-programs-LPN-RN).

## CNA to RN (AAS) • 72 credits

Must have current Arizona CNA license in good standing.  
Complete the RN (AAS)

General Education Requirements .....32 credits

### Plus, these Core Requirements .....40 credits

NUR 117 Pharmacology I.....	2 credits
NUR 118 Pharmacology II.....	2 credits
NUR 121 Nursing I.....	8 credits
NUR 122 Nursing II.....	8 credits
NUR 125 Practical Nurse Completion.....	2 credits
NUR 221 Nursing III.....	8 credits
NUR 222 Nursing IV.....	8 credits
NUR 219 NCLEX Review Seminar.....	2 credits

## Paramedic to RN (AAS) • 65 credits

Must have current state Paramedic certification,  
active practice as a paramedic, minimum of one year  
of experience as a paramedic.

### Complete the RN (AAS)

General Education Requirements .....32 credits

### Plus, these Core Requirements .....33 credits

NUR 123 Paramedic to Nurse Bridge Course.....	11 credits
NUR 117 Pharmacology I.....	2 credits
NUR 118 Pharmacology II.....	2 credits
NUR 221 Nursing III.....	8 credits
NUR 222 Nursing IV.....	8 credits
NUR 219 NCLEX Review Seminar.....	2 credits

### ■ Career Opportunities

According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, employment of registered nurses is expected to grow 26 percent until 2020, faster than the average for all occupations. The demand for registered nurses is projected to generate 711,900 new jobs over the next eight years, with Arizona RN salaries averaging \$71,300 per year and LPN's averaging \$50,760. (May 2014, SOC 29-1141, 29-2061)

Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2014-15 Edition.

# Paramedicine (EMT)

## Certificates (CP & CAS) and AAS Degree



### How do I start?

**STEP 1:** Students must first enroll in *EMT 240 Basic ECG and Pharmacology*, and upon successful completion of the course take an entrance exam and interview for acceptance into the paramedic program.

**STEP 2:** When accepted in the program you will take the core requirement course *EMT 244 Paramedic Training I*, a 23-credit hour course that meets two full days per week for the fall semester.

**STEP 3:** The following spring semester you take the final paramedicine core course, the 26-credit hour *EMT 245 Paramedic Training II*.

**Note:** Successful completion of the NPC program also fulfills the Arizona Department of Health Services mandatory requirement of 500 hours of clinical and vehicular hours.

### Prerequisites:

Students interested in earning their EMT-Paramedic must also meet a number of requirements to qualify for the NPC program. Applicants must:

1. Be an Arizona certified EMT-Basic with a minimum of one-year experience
2. Meet NPC placement requirements for *ENL 101 (College Composition I)* and *MAT 101 (Basic Technical Mathematics)*
3. Have successfully completed a hazardous materials first responder course (minimum 24 clock hours) (*As the Catalog was going to press, NPC was notified the state has removed this requirement.*)
4. Have a TB skin test within six months of the start of the program and MMR and Hepatitis B (or waiver) immunizations.



Commission on Accreditation  
of Allied Health Education Programs

### Paramedicine (CP) • 52 credits

EMT 240 Basic ECG and Pharmacology .....3 credits  
EMT 244 Paramedic Training I.....23 credits  
EMT 245 Paramedic Training II.....26 credits  
*Plus 500 clinical and vehicular hours are mandatory for completion of any paramedic program per AZDHS.*

### Paramedicine (CAS) • 58 credits

**Complete the Paramedicine CP.....52 credits**  
**Plus,**  
ENL 101 English Composition I .....3 credits  
Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education List (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 64.....3 credits

### Paramedicine (AAS) • 70 credits

**Complete the Paramedicine CAS.....58 credits**  
**Plus**

#### General Education Courses

**Communications .....3 credits**  
Select any course under the **Communications** General Education list (for AAS degrees) on page 64.

#### Discipline Studies (Per the lists on page 64)..... 9 credits

**Arts and Humanities.....3 credits**  
Select one course from the **Arts and Humanities** section.  
PHL 105 is recommended, but not required  
**Social and Behavioral Sciences .....6 credits**  
PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology .....3 credits  
**AND**  
One additional non-PSY course from the  
**Social and Behavioral Sciences** list.....3 credits

#### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs. You can access the current data for the Paramedicine (CP & CAS) Program online at [www.npc.edu/paramedicine](http://www.npc.edu/paramedicine).

# Welding (WLD)



## Certificates of Proficiency (CP)

### Why study Welding?

It takes a special person to become a welder. If you have good eyesight, hand-eye coordination, and manual dexterity coupled with good math, problem-solving, and communication skills, this may be the job opportunity of a lifetime.

Northland's Welding Program is designed to teach incremental levels of welding skills, which enable students to achieve nationally recognized certifications from the National Center for Construction Education and Research (NCCER) and the AWS, the American Welding Society (NCCER/AWS Level 1 Entry Level Welder and Level 2 Advanced Level Welder). Industry markets acknowledge each certificate level is proof of acquired skills in various forms of welding, cutting, base metal preparation, welding inspection, safety, and metallurgy. This prepares students for certification tests in specific welding code applications, such as AWS, API, and ASME Sec IX.

In addition to welder certifications, students can obtain Certificates of Proficiency, a Certificate of Applied Science and an Associate of Applied Science degree.

The NPC program also teaches leadership and employability strategies, such as career planning, job search basics and how to interview. You develop techniques to enhance your critical thinking and problem solving abilities.

### Welding Training Centers

NPC offers Welding training at three locations:

- 1380 East Thorton Road, Show Low
- 2251 E. Navajo Blvd., Holbrook
- 955 W. 13th West, St. Johns

### Gas Metal ARC Welding (MIG) (CP) • 6 credits

WLD 154 GMAW Plate .....	3 credits
WLD 265 GMAW Pipe .....	3 credits

### Gas Tungsten ARC Welding (TIG) (CP) • 9 credits

WLD 155 GTAW Plate .....	3 credits
WLD 267 GTAW Pipe I .....	3 credits
WLD 268 GTAW Pipe II .....	3 credits

### Plastic Welding (CP) • 8 credits

WLD 240 Intro to Plastics.....	2 credits
WLD 241 Plastic Welding .....	2 credits
WLD 242 Fabrication of Plastics .....	2 credits
WLD 243 Plastic Welding .....	2 credits

### Shielded Metal ARC Welding (ARC) (CP) • 12 credits

WLD 152 SMAW Plate I.....	3 credits
WLD 153 SMAW Plate II .....	3 credits
WLD 261 SMAW Open V-Butts/Plate I.....	3 credits
WLD 262 SMAW Open V-Butts/Plate II.....	3 credits

### Welding Level I – Entry Level Welder (CP) • 19 credits

WLD 100 Safety and Math.....	2 credits
WLD 150 Symbols, Drawings/Metal Preparation .....	2 credits
WLD 151 Cutting Process and Welding Quality .....	3 credits
WLD 152 SMAW Plate I.....	3 credits
WLD 153 SMAW Plate II .....	3 credits
WLD 154 GMAW Plate .....	3 credits
WLD 155 GTAW Plate .....	3 credits

### Welding Level II – Advanced Welder (CP) • 26 credits

Student must complete all of the requirements for Welding Level I and receive a Certificate of Proficiency for Level I before receiving the Welding Level II certificate.

WLD 260 Weld Fit Up/Inspection/Metallurgy.....	2 credits
WLD 261 SMAW Open V-Butts/Plate I.....	3 credits
WLD 262 SMAW Open V-Butts/Plate II.....	3 credits
WLD 263 SMAW Open Root/Pipe I .....	3 credits
WLD 264 SMAW Open Root/Pipe II .....	3 credits
WLD 265 GMAW Pipe .....	3 credits
WLD 266 FCAW Pipe .....	3 credits
WLD 267 GTAW Pipe I .....	3 credits
WLD 268 GTAW Pipe II .....	3 credits



## Certificate (CAS) and AAS Degree Options

### Career Opportunities

According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), prospects should be good for trained welders, especially those familiar with the latest technologies. Almost two out of every three jobs in the manufacturing sector is held by welders, brazers or solderers. Plus, basic welding skills are the same across industries, allowing welders to easily shift from one industry to another, or from one location to another depending on where there is greatest opportunity.

But you don't have to stray too far from home for a good salary. The BLS reports Arizona welder pay (May 2014, SOC 51.4121) where experienced welders earned a median average salary of \$48,830.

Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2014-15 Edition.

### Cost & Time for Completion

The U.S. Department of Education requires NPC to annually publish cost and time for completion data on Career & Technical Education certificate programs.

You can access the current data for the Welding Program online at [www.npc.edu/welding](http://www.npc.edu/welding).

### Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) • 51 credits

*Complete the Welding Level I Entry Level Welder CP.....19 credits*

*Complete the Welding Level II Advanced Welder CP.....26 credits*

**PLUS**

ENL 101 College Composition I.....3 credits

Select any course under the **Mathematics** General Education List (for CAS and AAS Degrees) on page 64.....3 credits

### Associate of Applied Science (AAS) • 64 credits

*Complete the Welding CAS.....51 credits*

**PLUS**

#### General Education Courses:

*Communications .....3 credits*

Complete one of the following:

ENL 102 College Composition II.....3 credits

ENL 109 Technical Writing .....3 credits

SPT 120 Public Speaking.....3 credits

#### Discipline Studies..... 7 credits

Select one course from the **Physical and Biological Sciences** and one course from either the **Arts and Humanities** or **Social and Behavioral Sciences** lists on page 64.

**PLUS**

#### Required Electives ..... 3 credits

Student must complete a minimum of three credits from the following:

WLD 156 AWS Level 1 (Certification Preparation) .....2 credits

WLD 157 AWS Level 1 Certification (Entry Level Welder) .....4 credits

WLD 240 Intro to Plastics.....2 credits

WLD 241 Plastic Welding .....2 credits

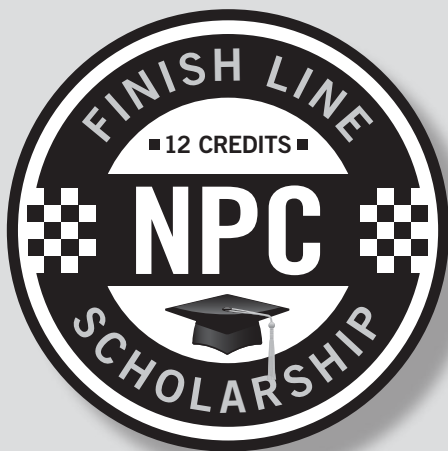
WLD 242 Fabrication of Plastics .....2 credits

WLD 243 Plastic Welding .....2 credits

WLD 290 Welding Fabrication .....3 credits

WLD 291 Internship for Welding .....2 credits

Section V



# Earn your last 12 credits of a degree tuition FREE!

Funds are limited so apply today.



## THIS IS A SCHOLARSHIP

- Finish Line Scholarship covers the last 12 credits required for a degree. Repeat courses are not covered.
- Credits covered by this scholarship must meet associate degree completion requirements. Scholarship does not cover certificates.
- This scholarship is a tuition waiver, not a cash award. Does not cover books or fees, only tuition.
- Scholarship covers one academic year. Students who need longer to complete their last twelve credits can file a petition for continuation of this scholarship with the NPC financial aid office.
- Student must be an Arizona resident.

## HOW TO APPLY

- Student must FIRST meet with an NPC academic adviser to see if they qualify.
- Student must complete the NPC financial aid process including the FAFSA as well as the Finish Line scholarship application. Application is available online at [www.npc.edu/FinishLine](http://www.npc.edu/FinishLine).
- Student must have an up-to-date degree AUDIT attached to their Finish Line application. Degree audits are available through an NPC Academic Adviser.
- Recipients to be selected by the NPC award committee.



## APPLICATION DEADLINE

Fall Semester: June 1, 2015  
Spring Semester: Nov. 15, 2015



**Northland Pioneer College**  
EXPANDING MINDS • TRANSFORMING LIVES<sup>SM</sup>

\*In the event of more applicants than available funding, awards will be based on need through the financial aid process until funds are exhausted.



# Course Descriptions

Course descriptions list the number of lecture hours for which the class meets each week, e.g. “three lecture” and the number of lab hours of weekly class meeting time, e.g. “three lab.” Some classes are divided between lecture time and “lab” time. Thus, a class that is “three lecture, three lab” meets for six hours each week – three hours in a lecture format and three hours in a lab (“hands-on”) format. NPC courses that transfer directly to other Arizona public community colleges and three state universities now have an additional notation: the **Shared Unique Number (SUN)**. The **SUN#** symbol appears with those course descriptions. For an explanation of the SUN advantages, see page 62 in this catalog.

Administration of Justice Studies (AJS) .....	119	Home Crafts and Technology (HCT).....	150
Anthropology (ANT) .....	119	Honors Colloquia (HON).....	150
Art (ART).....	119	Human Development (HDE) .....	150
Automotive Technology (ATO) .....	120	Human Services (HUS) .....	151
Biology (BIO).....	121	Humanities (HUM) .....	151
Business (BUS).....	122	Industrial Arts (INA) .....	151
Chemistry (CHM).....	126	Industrial Maintenance (IMO).....	152
College and Career Preparation (CCP).....	126	Information and Communication Technology (ICT).....	155
Computer Information Systems (CIS) .....	127	Languages (LAN) .....	155
Construction Technology (CON).....	129	Mathematics (MAT).....	156
Cosmetology (COS).....	131	Mechatronics (MET).....	157
Drafting (DRF) .....	134	Medical Assistant (MDA).....	157
Early Childhood Development (ECD).....	134	Music (MUS).....	158
Economics (ECN).....	138	Nursing Assistant Training (NAT).....	160
Education (EDU).....	138	Nursing (NUR) .....	160
Emergency Medical Technology (EMT) .....	140	Pharmacy Technician (PHT).....	161
English (ENL) .....	142	Philosophy (PHL).....	161
Film and Digital Video (FDV).....	143	Photography (PHO) .....	161
Fire Science (FRS).....	144	Physics (PHY) .....	162
French (FRE).....	145	Political Science (POS).....	162
Geography (GEO).....	145	Psychology (PSY) .....	162
Geology (GLG) .....	145	Real Estate (REA) .....	162
German (GER) .....	145	Sociology (SOC).....	163
Health and Physical Education (HPE) .....	145	Spanish (SPA).....	163
Health Sciences (HES).....	147	Speech, Theatre & Film (SPT) .....	163
Heavy Equipment Operations (HQO).....	148	Welding (WLD) .....	165
History (HIS).....	149	Workshops & Special Project Classes .....	166



## Administration of Justice Studies (AJS)

---

### AJS 102 • Intensive Police Academy

36 credits

Intensive Police Certification meets the Arizona Peace Officers Standards and Training (AzPOST) curriculum: criminal and traffic investigations, community relations, administration of justice, patrol procedures, report writing, physical conditioning, defensive tactics, weapons proficiency/safety, and first aid. **Prerequisite:** Sponsorship by Arizona law enforcement agency. 32 lecture; 12 lab.

## Anthropology (ANT)

---

### ANT 102 • Cultural Anthropology

3 credits

Survey of the elements of human cultures with an emphasis on the differing adaptations that humans have made throughout time to differing ecological conditions. Students also study the theories by which anthropologists attempt to explain the formation of cultures and the work of anthropologists, both in the past and in the present. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### ANT 104 • Biological Anthropology and Human Origin

4 credits

Study of human evolution and variation, including fossil hominids and their tools, primate anatomy and behavior, human genetics and the environment. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab.

### ANT 120 • Buried Cities and Lost Tribes

3 credits

Examines human history through archaeology. Emphasizes how archaeological inquiry informs our understanding of the change among human societies including the emergence of modern humans, transitions from hunting and gathering lifeways to agriculture and urban life, the development of stratified states and the significance of archaeology in the contemporary world system. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### ANT 205 • Southwest Native American Cultures

3 credits

Survey of the cultural traditions and modern conditions of Native Americans of the Southwestern United States. The course focuses on social organization, economic systems, religions, language and art function as parts of integrated systems adapted in unique ways to ecological conditions. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### ANT 210 • Southwest Archaeology

3 credits

Introduction to the archaeology of the American Southwest. Concepts used in this course include chronology of Southwestern inhabitants, subsistence patterns, settlement patterns and cultural groups. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

## Art (ART)

---

### ART 101 • Understanding Art

3 credits

Understanding, enjoyment and relationship of the visual arts to everyday life through the study of styles, techniques and meaning in painting, sculpture and architecture. Broad historical overview of art from prehistoric through contemporary. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### ART 103 • Basic Design

3 credits

**SUN#** ART 1112

Basic art elements (line, shape, form, value, color and texture) and compositional principles as applied to two- and three-dimensional projects. Introduction to basic tools and materials used in the visual process. Recommended as prerequisite for all art courses. Two lecture; two lab.

### ART 105 • Beginning Drawing I

3 credits

**SUN#** ART 1111

Introduction to the fundamentals of drawing, including perspective and basics of composition using a variety of techniques and media (pencil, charcoal, pen and ink.) Subject matter includes still life, landscape and the human figure. Recommended as a prerequisite for all art courses. Two lecture; two lab.

### ART 110 • Figure Drawing I

3 credits

Development of skill and expressiveness in drawing the human figure from the model. Anatomy will be introduced. **Prerequisite:** ART 105 is recommended. Two lecture; two lab.

### ART 115 • Art History I

3 credits

**SUN#** ART 1101

Historical survey of painting, sculpture and architecture of the world from Prehistoric through Middle Ages art. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### ART 116 • Art History II

3 credits

**SUN#** ART 1102

Historical survey of painting, sculpture and architecture of the world from the Renaissance through modern times. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### ART 140 • Lettering

3 credits

Letter forms as produced using various tools and materials (lettering pens, felt-tip markers, brush, etc.) with emphasis on spacing, composition and technical skills. Two lecture; two lab.

### ART 150 • Advertising Design

3 credit

Introductory study of principles, tools and techniques applied to forms of visual communication in advertising art, commercial design, graphics and photography. **Prerequisite:** ART 103 is recommended. Two lecture; two lab.

### ART 155 • Printmaking

3 credits

Methods of reproducing multiple editions of images. Types of prints covered are monoprints, paper and cardboard prints, linoleum or woodcut prints, silk screen prints, experimental prints, etched or engraved prints, and lithographs. Emphasis on individual creative expression. **Prerequisite:** ART 105 is recommended. Two lecture; two lab.

### ART 170 • Sculpture I

3 credits

Introduction to materials and techniques utilized in producing three-dimensional forms. Various materials will be introduced (wood, clay, metal, plaster) and creative exploration is encouraged. **Prerequisite:** ART 103 or ART 105 is recommended. Two lecture; two lab.

**ART 175 • Painting I**

3 credits

Fundamentals of color theory and color mixing, composition and materials, and techniques of painting. Also covered are painting supports and frame building. **Prerequisite:** ART 105 is recommended. Two lecture; two lab.

**ART 180 • Watercolor I**

3 credits

Introduction to watercolor techniques and materials, color theory and color mixing, and composition. **Prerequisite:** ART 105 is recommended. Two lecture; two lab.

**ART 185 • Hand building Pottery**

3 credits

Exploration of the nature and techniques of clay using the four basic methods: forming from the solid, using small building units, large building units and paddling. Emphasis will be not only on learning technique but encouraging students to develop their own techniques and style. Two lecture; two lab.

**ART 186 • Clay Sculpture**

3 credits

Introduces students to the techniques, materials and creative aspects of clay sculpture. Two lecture; two lab.

**ART 187 • Raku Pottery**

3 credits

Introduction to Raku pottery, including the history of Raku, contemporary trends, techniques of kiln building, glazing, firing and production of clay art objects. Raku pottery techniques emphasize spontaneity and controlled “accidents” in the process. Two lecture; two lab.

**ART 190 • Ceramics I**

3 credits

Hand building techniques of clay (pinch, coil, slab), properties of clay, throwing on the wheel, decorating, glaze application and creative exploration are covered. **Prerequisite:** ART 103 or ART 105 is recommended. Two lecture; two lab.

**ART 205 • Drawing II**

3 credits

Continued study in drawing with emphasis on composition, experimentation with new techniques, materials and personal creative expression. **Prerequisite:** ART 105. Two lecture; two lab.

**ART 206 • Figure Drawing II**

3 credits

Continued study in drawing the human form with emphasis on management of materials and creativity. **Prerequisite:** ART 110. Two lecture; two lab.

**ART 215 • Native American Art**

3 credits

Intended to provide students with an introduction and selective overview of art of the native peoples of North America. Focus is on significant two- and three-dimensional art as well as installation art before and after establishment of formal art institutions. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

**ART 220 • Painting II**

3 credits

Continued study of painting materials and methods with an emphasis on composition, creativity and exploration. **Prerequisite:** ART 175. Two lecture; two lab.

**ART 225 • Watercolor II**

3 credits

Continued study in watercolor with emphasis on composition, experimentation with media and methods, creativity and personal expression. **Prerequisite:** ART 180. Two lecture; two lab.

**ART 231 • Art in the Elementary School**

3 credits

Study of the relationship of art and learning in the elementary school, with emphasis on basic art curriculum, interdisciplinary studies, cultural and artistic experiences, child development in art, and influences of national and state standards on school arts programs. Three lecture.

**ART 245 • Ceramics II**

3 credits

Emphasizes increasing skill in forming methods. Types of clay, glaze composition and experimentation, and kilns and kiln firing are investigated. **Prerequisite:** ART 190. Two lecture; two lab.

**ART 246 • Ceramics III**

3 credits

Advanced problem solving and investigation with emphasis on individual creative development and personal expression in ceramics. **Prerequisite:** ART 245. Two lecture; two lab.

**ART 247 • Ceramics IV**

3 credits

Explore and study ceramic glazes, glaze materials, types of glazes, calculating glaze formulas, sources of color in glazes, mixing and application. **Prerequisite:** ART 190, ART 245 and ART 246. Two lecture; two lab.

**ART 280 • Art Studio – Two-Dimensional**

3 credits

Continuation of investigation, advanced problem-solving and personal creative development in area of two-dimensional specialization. Course may be repeated. **Prerequisite:** Minimum of six hours in a specific two-dimensional medium. Two lecture; two lab.

**ART 281 • Art Studio – Three-Dimensional**

3 credits

Continuation of investigation, advanced problem-solving and personal creative development in area of three-dimensional specialization. Course may be repeated. **Prerequisite:** Minimum of six hours in a specific three-dimensional medium. Two lecture; two lab.

**ART 289 • Figurative Ceramics**

3 credits

Exploration of the human form in clay. Solid sculpting and hollowing techniques will be used in combination with ceramic surface options. Human anatomy and proportions will be examined through portraiture and with the use of a live model. Two lecture; two lab.

**Automotive Technology (ATO)****ATO 103 • Safety and Hazardous Materials**

2 credits

Course includes five areas of safety instruction: dressing for safety, vehicle safety, hoist operation and safety, hand and pneumatic tool safety and hazardous chemicals. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture.

### **ATO 107 • Engine Repair I**

3 credits

Using a variety of tests, students diagnose base engine components to determine engine condition, cooling system and lubrication system. Students remove the engine for repair and/or replacement.

**Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. One lecture; four lab.

### **ATO 108 • Engine Repair II**

2 credits

Focus on the diagnosis, repair and/or replacement of the engine valve train, cylinder head and lower end components such as; engine pistons, cylinders, crankshaft, and friction bearings.

**Prerequisite:** ATO 107. One lecture; two lab.

### **ATO 109 • Engine Performance I**

3 credits

Covers automotive systems related to engine performance and drivability. Areas of instruction include work order information, engine leak inspection, engine noise and vibration diagnosis, base engine diagnosis and testing and cooling system diagnosis and repair. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. One lecture; four lab.

### **ATO 110 • Engine Performance II**

3 credits

Covers automotive systems related to engine performance and drivability. Areas of instruction include ignition system primary and secondary circuits, fuel delivery systems, diagnosis of drivability problems caused from ignition and fuel delivery systems, exhaust emission testing and analyzing. **Prerequisite:** ATO 109. One lecture; four lab.

### **ATO 111 • Engine Performance III**

3 credits

Covers automotive systems related to engine performance and drivability. Areas of instruction include work order information, engine leak inspection, engine noise and vibration diagnosis, base engine diagnosis and testing, and cooling system diagnosis and repair. **Prerequisite:** ATO 110. One lecture; four lab.

### **ATO 112 • Automatic Transmission Systems I**

3 credits

Covers general automatic transmission and transaxle diagnosis in vehicle repair and maintenance. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. One lecture; four lab.

### **ATO 113 • Automatic Transmission Systems II**

3 credits

Covers off-vehicle automatic transmission and transaxle repair. Students remove the transmission from the vehicle, disassemble, inspect and replace needed parts/components, reassemble, install, and test the transmission. **Prerequisite:** ATO 112. One lecture; four lab.

### **ATO 114 • Brake Systems I**

3 credits

Covers operation, inspection, repair and maintenance of the brake hydraulic systems, power brake systems and wheel bearings.

**Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. One lecture; three lab.

### **ATO 115 • Brake Systems II**

2 credits

Covers operation, inspection, diagnosis and repair of automotive disc and drum brake systems, including anti-lock braking, traction and stability control systems. **Prerequisite:** ATO 114. One lecture; two lab.

### **ATO 205 • Suspension and Steering Systems**

4 credits

Covers the operation, diagnosis, service and repair of steering and suspension systems. Areas of instruction include front and rear suspension, wheels, tires, steering and four-wheel alignment.

**Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; four lab.

### **ATO 207 • Electrical and Electronics Systems I**

3 credits

Covers basic automotive electronics and electrical systems including work order information, identifying and interpreting electrical/electronic system problems, diagnosing electrical /electronic integrity of series-parallel circuits using principles of electricity (Ohms law). Students demonstrate proper use of a digital multi-meter during diagnosis of electrical problems, including source voltage, voltage drop, current flow, and resistance. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. One lecture; four lab.

### **ATO 208 • Electrical and Electronics Systems II**

3 credits

Covers automotive starting and charging systems. Students perform diagnosis, repair and replacement of the components and subsystems of the vehicles starting and charging system. **Prerequisite:** ATO 207. Two lecture; three lab.

### **ATO 209 • Electrical and Electronics Systems III**

3 credits

Covers diagnosis and repair of lighting systems, gauges and warning devices, driver information systems and accessories equipment such as power windows, locks, seats, cruise control, sound systems, anti-theft systems and CAN/BUS systems. **Prerequisite:** ATO 208. Two lecture; three lab.

### **ATO 210 • Heating and Air Conditioning Systems**

4 credits

Covers operation, diagnosis, service and repair of automotive heating and air conditioning systems. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; four lab.

### **ATO 212 • Manual Drive Train and Axles**

4 credits

Covers the operation, service and repair of manual drive train and axle systems including clutch systems, manual transmissions/transaxles, front-wheel drive axle shafts, and constant velocity (CV) joints.

**Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; four lab.

## **Biology (BIO)**

### **BIO 100 • Biology Concepts**

4 credits

A one-semester introductory course covering basic principles and concepts of biology for non majors. Designed for students who wish to study biology to fulfill general education credit requirements.

*Does not satisfy prerequisite requirements for enrollment in advanced biology courses.* **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab.

### **BIO 105 • Environmental Biology**

4 credits

A one-semester introductory course covering basic principles and concepts of Environmental Biology. Explore methods of scientific inquiry and behavior of matter, energy, organisms and the environment. Designed for students desiring a biology class to help fulfill degree general education requirements. *BIO 105 does not satisfy prerequisite requirements for enrollment in advanced BIO courses.* Three lecture; three lab.

## BIO 160 Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology

4 credits

One-semester introductory course examining structure and function of the major systems of the human body. Basic principles and concepts of these systems are examined. *Does not meet Nursing Program prerequisites.* **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab.

## BIO 181 General Biology I

4 credits

SUN# BIO 1181

Principles of biological science underlying the structure and function of living things: basic chemistry, cells and organelles, enzymes, respiration, photosynthesis, reproduction, genetics, genomics and evolution. Entry-level course for biology majors and students entering health care professions. *Requirement for all advanced biology courses.* **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab.

## BIO 182 • General Biology II

4 credits

SUN# BIO 1182

This is the second part of a technical entry-level course for biology majors or medical/health care students needing a full-year course completion before undertaking advanced biology courses. **Prerequisite:** BIO 181. Three lecture; three lab.

## BIO 201 • Human Anatomy and Physiology I

4 credits

SUN# BIO 2201

First semester of a two-semester sequence in which human anatomy and physiology are studied using a body systems approach. Emphasis on the interrelationships between form and function at the gross and microscopic levels of organization. Topics include basic anatomical and directional terminology; fundamental concepts and principles of histology; integumentary, skeletal, muscular and nervous systems; and special senses. **Prerequisite:** BIO 181; **Co-requisite:** CHM 130 or CHM152. Three lecture; three lab.

## BIO 202 • Human Anatomy and Physiology II

4 credits

SUN# BIO 2202

Second semester of a two-semester sequence in which human anatomy and physiology are studied using a body systems approach. Emphasis on the interrelationships between form and function at the gross and microscopic levels of organization. Topics include endocrine and cardiovascular systems, lymphatic system and immunity; respiratory and digestive systems; metabolism; urinary system; fluid/electrolyte and acid/base balance; and reproductive systems. **Prerequisite:** BIO 201. Three lecture; three lab.

## BIO 205 • Microbiology

4 credits

SUN# BIO 2205

Bacterial, viral, fungal and protozoan biology, including microbial cytology, nutrition and metabolism, growth and reproduction, cultivation applications and bio-industrial/bio-medical technologies. **Prerequisites:** BIO 181 and either CHM 130 or CHM 152. Three lecture; three lab.

## BIO 241 • Human Genetics

3 credit

An introduction to the basic concepts and principles of human heredity with an emphasis on the medical and health aspects of human genetics. Topics include Mendelian genetics, cytogenetics, molecular /biochemical genetics, polygenetics and population genetics. **Prerequisite:** BIO 181 or equivalent or instructor permission. Three lecture.

## Business (BUS)

### BUS 100 • Introduction to Business

3 credits

Introduction to business operations. Includes marketing, management, human resources, finance, stakeholder relations, and the economic environment of capitalism. Three lecture.

### BUS 101 • Business Grammar

1 credit

A review of grammar, punctuation, spelling, forms of address and up-to-date formatting techniques as they apply to business writing, and correct usage of business reference materials. One lecture.

### BUS 102 • Proofreading Mastery

1 credit

Develop the ability to recognize common errors in mechanics, form and content often overlooked in documents and apply this skill in practical operations. **Prerequisites:** BUS 101 and keyboarding skills of 20 words per minute. One lecture.

### BUS 103 • Success on Your Job

2 credits

How to successfully get and keep a job. Emphasizes human relations, time management, business dress, business etiquette, positive attitude development and résumé/portfolio development. Two lecture.

### BUS 104 • Developing Your Professionalism

1 credit

Provides student with knowledge and awareness of professionalism in the workplace. Presents students with methods and approaches to improving and developing his or her professional presence. One lecture.

### BUS 105 • Techniques of Supervision

3 credits

The basic principles of supervision with attention given to the development of skills needed to become a successful manager. Three lecture.

### BUS 106 • Techniques of Personal Finance

3 credits

Personal money management with emphasis on budgeting, use of credit, insurance, investments and other financial planning topics. Three lecture.

### BUS 107 • Basic Keyboarding

1 credit

Students learn correct technique to build good keyboarding skills for the entire keyboard including letters, numbers and symbols. One-half lecture; one lab.

### BUS 108 • Basic Keyboarding & Document Processing

3 credits

Students learn to type by touch with acceptable or better technique, increase speed and accuracy and format documents (emails, letters, memos, reports and tables) using word processing software. Two lecture; two lab.

### **BUS 109 • Advanced Keyboarding and Document Processing**

3 credits

Advanced course to increase keyboarding speed and accuracy while maintaining proper technique. Format documents (emails, letters, memos, reports, legal and medical documents and tables) using word processing software from arranged and unarranged copy.

**Prerequisite:** BUS 108 or instructor permission Two lecture; two lab.

### **BUS 110 • Small Business Management**

3 credits

Emphasizes launching and growing new entrepreneurial ventures. Topics covered are small business principles, management, marketing, accounting, finance and budgeting techniques. Three lecture.

### **BUS 111 • Ten-Key Skill Mastery**

1 credit

Teaches numeric keypad by touch (without looking at keys) to develop speed and accuracy necessary to apply this knowledge in a variety of data entry situations. One-half lecture; one lab.

### **BUS 112 • Fundamentals of Bookkeeping**

3 credits

Introduction to accounting principles that includes: Accounting for a proprietorship, analyzing transactions, cash control systems, journals, general ledgers, payroll records, financial statements and adjusting entries. Two lecture; two lab.

### **BUS 113 • Fundamentals of Business Writing**

1 credit

Develops useful skills and strategies for successful workplace writing. Provides a practical approach to writing. Topics include drafting, editing and producing professional documents and graphics. **Prerequisite:** Keyboarding skill of 20 words per minute. One lecture.

### **BUS 115 • Business Law**

3 credits

Introduction to the legal environment of business, including general principles of the law of contracts, negotiable instruments, agency sales and contracts, property and title, bankruptcy and basic principles of law as applied to business. Three lecture.

### **BUS 116 • Business Calculation Skills**

3 credits

Coverage of mathematical calculations commonly used in business, for example, determining discounts, interest due. Two lecture; two lab.

### **BUS 117 • Principles of Financial Accounting I**

3 credits

Introduction to principles of accounting. Topics include journalizing entries, preparation of financial statements, accounting for cash and receivables, assets and liabilities. Three lecture.

### **BUS 118 • Computerized Medical Billing**

3 credits

Introduction to terminology and practices associated with computerized medical billing and provides experience with the program. Designed for students with basic keyboarding skills. Three lecture.

### **BUS 119 • Medical Office Administrative Procedures**

3 credits

Trains student for administrative duties in a medical office. Students learn exercises in judgment, independent action and coping with interruptions. Covers proper techniques for communications, making appointments, transcribing patient histories, recording charges and payment, completing insurance forms and maintaining financial records. **Prerequisite:** BUS 108 or instructor permission. Three lecture.

### **BUS 120 • Principles of Financial Accounting II**

3 credits

**SUN#** ACC 2201

Formal accounting concepts, procedures and practices. Accounting techniques for corporate entities, financing, inventory cost control systems, accounting for stocks and bonds. **Prerequisite:** BUS 117 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

### **BUS 121 • Principles of Accounting – Managerial**

3 credits

**SUN#** ACC 2202

Covers accounting equity issues, statements of change in financial position, analysis of financial statements and cost accounting. **Prerequisite:** BUS 120 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

### **BUS 122 • Computerized Accounting with Quickbooks**

3 credits

Computer accounting concepts on Quickbooks software, preparing balance sheets, income statements, statement of cash flows, setting up a business accounting system, adjusting entries, budgeting and reports. Two lecture; two lab.

### **BUS 123 • Income Tax Procedures**

3 credits

Overview of individual, partnership and corporation income tax system. Includes tax calculation, who must file, filing status, exemptions, itemized deductions and standard deductions. Introduction to capital gains and losses along with tax information available through the IRS also included. Three lecture.

### **BUS 125 • Payroll Accounting**

3 credits

Payroll accounting concepts using manual and computerized systems. Includes payroll and personnel records, computing wages and salaries, Social Security taxes, income tax withholding, unemployment compensation and journal entries. Three lecture.

### **BUS 126 • Vocabulary for the Medical Office**

3 credits

Introduction to medical word roots, combining forms, prefixes and suffixes needed to become familiar with medical terms used in the front medical office. Three lecture.

### **BUS 128 • Microsoft Excel Applications for Business**

3 credits

Explores spreadsheet software to design electronic spreadsheets for business, financial analysis and forecasting. Two lecture; two lab.

### **BUS 130 • Machine Transcription**

**3 credits**

Development of transcription skills using modern transcription units. Grammar, punctuation, spelling and skills are emphasized. Students learn speed and accuracy in document production. **Prerequisites:** BUS 108. Two lecture; two lab.

**BUS 131 • Medical Transcription Fundamentals**

3 credits

Development of medical transcription skills, including punctuation and spelling of medical terms. Listening skills, including techniques for understanding foreign speakers of English, are developed.

Development of accuracy in medical transcription is emphasized.

**Prerequisites:** BUS 108 and BUS 126. Two lecture; two lab.

**BUS 132 • Introduction to Public Administration**

3 credits

A study of the roles and functions of public bureaucracies within the larger governmental and social systems, the critical importance of technology, intergovernmental communication and information exchanges among all levels of government. Three lecture.

**BUS 133 • Business Mathematics**

3 credits

An introduction to the practice in mathematics of fundamental business operations and applications including payroll, finance, interest, loans and investments. **Prerequisite:** CCP 088 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

**BUS 136 • Legal Terminology**

3 credits

Balance in quantity and quality in exposure to legal terms necessary to become proficient in reading law, researching, writing pleadings, creating reports and all other legal communications found in legal professions. Enables beginning student to quickly grasp legal terminology through clear language and engaging repetitive exercises. Three lecture.

**BUS 144 • Professional Office Skills**

3 credits

Survey of the evolving modern office and the procedures related to modern technology. Basic skills covered include human relations, oral/written communications, records management, basic mathematics and business grammar review, reprographics, time management, supervision/management and telecommunications.

**Prerequisite:** Keyboarding skills equivalent to 20 words a minute. Three lecture.

**BUS 149 • Microsoft Publisher Basics**

1 credit

Basics of desktop publishing using Microsoft Publisher software. Includes page layout, graphics, and manipulating text using various tools, scanned images and special effects. Designed for students with basic keyboarding skills. **Prerequisite:** Keyboarding skills of 20 words per minute. One-half lecture; one lab.

**BUS 150 • Administrative Policymaking**

3 credits

Framework for understanding and analyzing the challenges of American public administrative decision-making. Students are introduced to decision areas such as education, poverty, regulation and the environment. Three lecture.

**BUS 151 • Microsoft Excel Basics**

1 credit

Introduction to Microsoft Excel spreadsheet software with personal and business applications. Designed for student with basic keyboarding skills. Half-credit lecture; one lab.

**BUS 152 • Microsoft Word Basics**

1 credit

Get started with Microsoft Word. Learn to create, edit, format and print Word documents. Learn to create and format tables, sort data, merge cells, perform calculations and custom format. **Prerequisite:** Basic keyboarding skills. One-half lecture; one lab.

**BUS 155 • Microsoft Word Level I**

3 credits

Level I coverage of Microsoft Word. Software applications include preparing reports, letters, memos and other business documents, creating macros, and inserting graphics into documents. Designed for student with basic keyboarding skills. **Prerequisite:** Keyboarding skills equivalent to 20 words per minute. Two lecture; two lab.

**BUS 170 • Written Business Communication**

3 credits

Effective communication in organizational setting. Topics include memo and letter writing skills, reports and other business documents. **Prerequisites:** Keyboarding skills of 20 words per minute, and BUS 101 and BUS 102 or instructor permission. Three lecture.

**BUS 180 • Organizational Behavior**

3 credits

Introduction to theories of organization including communication and teamwork, motivation, group behavior, organizational culture and organizational design. Examination of real-world examples. **Prerequisite:** BUS 100 or instructor permission. Three lecture.

**BUS 181 • Medical Records Management**

1 credit

Various filing methods used in the processing of medical records as well as issues related to confidentiality and release of medical records. One lecture.

**BUS 182 • Records Management**

3 credits

Covers types of records management systems, approaches to filing including developments in digital data storage. Three lecture.

**BUS 183 • Electronic Medical Records**

3 credits

Introduces all facets of electronic health record (EHR) applications in medical practice. Includes coverage of administrative topics such as billing systems and scheduling appointments as well as clinical tasks including charting progress notes and working with diagnostic orders. **Prerequisite:** BUS 126 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

**BUS 185 • Ethics in Management**

3 credits

Introduction to theories of ethics for organizational managers. Perspectives on ethics are covered with applications to stakeholders and consideration of government regulation. Analysis of real-world examples. Three lecture.

**BUS 186 • Introduction to Law Office Procedures**

3 credits

Introduction to procedures taking place in a law office including: (a) general operations, (b) terminology and procedures used in non-litigation matters and (c) an understanding of all the processes and paperwork involved in litigation. Designed for student with keyboard/word processing skills. **Prerequisites:** BUS 108 or instructor permission. Three lecture.

### **BUS 187 • Legal Document Processing**

2 credits

Introduction to concepts and practices in using word processing features to prepare legal documents. Simulates actual work the student might perform on the job. Designed for student with keyboard/word processing skills due to extensive transcribing.

**Prerequisites:** BUS 108 or instructor permission One and a half lecture; one lab.

### **BUS 201 • Quantitative Methods**

3 credits

Basic business statistics including the collection, tabulation, and analysis of business and economic data. Topics will include methods of statistical description, probability theory and statistical inference in business and economics. **Prerequisite:** MAT 152. Three lecture.

### **BUS 202 • Professional Customer Service**

1 credit

Provides student with knowledge of customer service and the fundamental abilities and strategies leading to successful customer service in any type of organization. One lecture.

### **BUS 203 • Introduction to Communication**

3 credits

This course facilitates critical analysis of communication in a variety of social and cultural contexts and examines communication products and processes, as well as the various ways we negotiate their importance and invest them with meaning. Topics included are the theory and practice of communication skills in public, small group, and interpersonal settings, and the study of the speech communication process. Three lecture.

### **BUS 206 • Legal, Ethical, Global & Regulatory Environment of Business**

3 credits

Basic coverage of the environment of business, including legal and ethical issues and the regulatory and global environment of business that affect business policies and decisions. Three lecture.

### **BUS 210 • Principles of Management**

3 credits

Presents principles of management with general applicability to all types of enterprises, management philosophy, and decision making; principles involved in planning, directing, and controlling as well as concepts in management. Three lecture.

### **BUS 211 • Introduction to International Business**

3 credits

A basic overview of international business to introduce students to international trade concepts. Focus of the course is on international business environment issues that influence global business practices, decisions and applications. Topics will include government and environmental influences, export and import strategies, and global marketing and operation strategies. Three lecture.

### **BUS 214 • Executive Office Administration**

3 credits

Provides knowledge of office management including coverage of managerial concepts needed by an office manager: budgets, quality control, systems analysis and methods to improve office productivity. **Prerequisites:** BUS 100 or BUS 144 or BUS 119. Three lecture.

### **BUS 215 • Principles of Retail Management**

3 credits

Provides a strategic decision-making approach illustrating how retailers plan for, and adapt to, today's changing and complex retail environment. Topics include target markets, retailing strategies, competitive analysis and merchandising. Three lecture.

### **BUS 216 • Merchandising Practices and Policies**

3 credits

Covers merchandising topics including financial budgeting and assessment, branding, vendor evaluation, technology trends and the implications of global markets. Three lecture.

### **BUS 220 • Principles of Marketing**

3 credits

Marketing concepts in the areas of retailing and wholesaling. Special emphasis is given to consumer needs and the relationship of the consumer with the marketing system as a whole. Distribution methods, costs, pricing, buying habits and motivation are covered. Three lecture.

### **BUS 225 • Human Resources Management**

3 credits

Covers concepts in motivation, leadership, organizational development, workplace diversity, safety, job design and career planning. Three lecture.

### **BUS 227 • Medical Coding**

4 credits

Medical coding is the transformation of narrative descriptions of diseases, injuries and health care procedures into numeric or alphanumeric designations (code numbers). Students learn to assign and identify the information by using the accurate ICD, HCPCS and CPT code books. Medical terminology and anatomy briefly covered. **Prerequisite:** BUS 126 or instructor permission. Four lecture.

### **BUS 230 • Organizational Leadership**

3 credits

Traditional leadership theory with current leadership topics including culture, ethics, diversity, strategic leadership and change management. Provides models for effectively handling leadership functions. **Prerequisites:** BUS 110 or BUS 210. Three lecture.

### **BUS 231 • Microsoft Office Level I**

3 credits

Covers Windows, Office Manager, Microsoft Word, Excel, Access and PowerPoint. Students apply problem-solving techniques to complete a variety of projects including integrating Office applications. Combined with BUS 234 prepares student for Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS) certification. **Prerequisites:** Keyboard skills of 20 words per minute. Two lecture; two lab.

### **BUS 234 • Microsoft Office Level II**

3 credits

Advanced course covers application of Microsoft Office Suite including Word, Excel and Access. Students apply problem-solving techniques to complete professional-looking documents and projects. Students successfully completing this course and BUS 231 are prepared to take the Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS) certification exams. **Prerequisites:** BUS 231 Two lecture; two lab.

**BUS 236 • Advanced Medical Transcription I**

4 credits

First of an advanced two-course plan of study that provides training in medical transcription in various areas of medicine. A high level of typing skill, reading ability and perseverance are required in order for student to successfully complete this course. **Prerequisites:** BUS 131. Two lecture; three lab.

**BUS 237 • Advanced Medical Transcription II**

4 credits

Second of an advanced two-course plan of study; provides training in more specialized areas of medicine. A high level of typing skill, reading ability and perseverance are required in order for student to successfully complete this course. **Prerequisites:** BUS 236. Two lecture; three lab.

**BUS 240 • Entrepreneurship**

3 credits

Combines practical, step-by-step approach with a theoretical foundation to form basic understanding of the theory, process and practice of entrepreneurship. Provides the opportunity to apply ideas and develop useful entrepreneurial skills. **Prerequisites:** BUS 110. Three lecture.

**BUS 255 • Microsoft Word Level II**

3 credits

Level two coverage of Microsoft Word. Software applications include advanced software applications such as tables and charts, inserting and modifying pictures and illustrations, linking and embedding objects and creating and modifying newsletters. **Prerequisites:** BUS 155 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

**Chemistry (CHM)****CHM 130 • Fundamental Chemistry**

4 credits

SUN# CHM 1130

A fundamental introductory course presenting chemistry for nursing/allied health, general education and non-chemistry major students. **Prerequisite:** MAT 109 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab.

**CHM 151 • General Chemistry I**

4 credits

SUN# CHM 1151

Chemistry for the science and engineering student. The first part of a standard college and university sequence. Emphasis on inorganic chemistry concepts and principles. **Prerequisites:** High school chemistry and MAT 109/112 or MAT 121, or satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab.

**CHM 152 • General Chemistry II**

4 credits

SUN# CHM 1152

Second half of a standard college and university general chemistry sequence. Emphasis on thermodynamics, kinetics and equilibrium. **Prerequisite:** CHM 151. Three lecture; three lab.

**College and Career Preparation (CCP)****CCP 010 • Literacy I**

2 credits

Introduction to beginning reading and writing to build a foundation based in everyday activities and career readiness utilizing the Laubach method. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. One lecture; two lab.

**CCP 020 • Literacy II**

2 credits

Introduction to second level of reading and writing skills utilizing Labauch method with emphasis on sight and written vocabulary. Continued use of technology as it applies to career readiness. **Prerequisite:** Diagnostic testing and/or CCP 010 mastery. One lecture; two lab.

**CCP 030 • Literacy III**

2 credits

Level three literary skills including reading and writing words with long and short vowel patterns; diagramming parts of speech; increased reading and writing vocabulary; applying the writing process to a variety of writing products will enhance keyboard skills. **Prerequisite:** Diagnostic testing and/or CCP 020 mastery. One lecture; two lab.

**CCP 052 • Reading/Writing Applications I**

3 credits

Reading and writing study and practice with integrated math application activities through a career focus. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab.

**CCP 55X • Opportunities Through Education**

0 credits

Orientation to assess a student's readiness for the High School Equivalency test. Placement testing will determine areas of remediation while introducing students to the various services and academic degrees offered by NPC. One-half lecture.

**CCP 062 • Reading and Writing Applications II**

3 credits

Students are taught to comprehend complex functional, informational, and literary texts. Students are taught to apply the writing process to create a variety of analytical writing products that reflect the understanding of materials read. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab.

**CCP 068 • Mathematical Applications II**

3 credits

Instruction and practice of foundational math skills with real-world applications for work, home, and continuing education. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab.

**CCP 072 • Reading and Writing Applications III Science**

3 credits

Strengthens the skills of reading and writing in the areas of Life Science, Physical Science, and Earth and Space Science in preparation for college and career success. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab.

**CCP 074 • Reading and Writing Applications III Social Studies**

3 credits

Strengthens skills and concepts in the areas of US history, civics, political systems, economics, and geography with integration of reading and writing skills in preparation for college and career success. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab.

**CCP 078 • Math Applications III**

3 credits

A comprehensive approach to mathematical concepts for application in the workforce with math instruction and practice using real-world careers with each concept. This is a preparation course for college and career readiness. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab.



### CCP 082 • Reading/Writing Applications IV

3 credits

Reading and writing skills are integrated with science and social studies to create proficiency in independently disseminating complex information in a variety of content areas. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab.

### CCP 087 • High School Equivalency Exam Prep II

3 credits

Content review, study preparation, and confidence building to complete one or more sub-tests of the Arizona high school equivalency exam. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### CCP 088 • Beginning Algebra with Applications

3 credits

Beginning algebra through mathematical exploration and modeling of real problems. Topics include signed numbers, measurement, one and two variable data, linear equations, graphing, and polynomials. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; two lab.

### CCP 098 • High School Equivalency Ready

0.5 credit

Provides students with test taking strategies, computer skill assessments, and high school equivalency practice tests to determine readiness to pass the Arizona high school equivalency test. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. One-half lecture.

### CCP 103 • Workforce Skills

2 credits

Enhances soft skills and provides instruction and practice with workforce skills in three key subject areas: Reading for Information, Applied Mathematics, and Locating Information plus soft skills in Work Discipline, Teamwork, Managerial Potential, and Customer Service Orientation. Includes National Career Readiness Certificate Plus preparation and WorkKeys Assessment. One lecture; two lab.

### CCP 104 • Workforce Skills II

2 credits

Advanced workforce skills in three key subject areas: Reading for Information, Applied Mathematics, and Locating Information plus skills in Customer Service, Problem Solving and Critical Thinking. Emphasis will be placed on developing a functional Resume and refining interview skills. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. One lecture; two lab.

## Computer Information Systems (CIS)

Students must have keyboarding ability or instructor permission in order to take any CIS course.

### CIS 102 • Computer Literacy

3 credits

Fundamentals of desktop computing environments, operating systems, file management, connecting to and using the Internet for search, email basics, word processing, databases, spreadsheets, media composition and editing. *Not for transfer.* Two lecture; two lab.

### CIS 103 • Introduction to Windows

1 credit

Introduction to Windows operating environment on IBM compatible computers. Hardware, terminology and working with icons, pull-down menus, dialog boxes, and file area included. *This course is not for CIS majors.* One lecture; one lab.

### CIS 105 • Computer Applications and Information Technology

3 credits

SUN CIS 1120

Introduces business information systems and the uses of business application software with emphasis on database and spreadsheet packages. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### CIS 111 • Introduction to Programming

3 credits

Introduces students to concepts of problem solving using structured and object-oriented programming in Java, algorithmic design and computer systems concepts, and social and ethical responsibilities. **Prerequisites:** CIS 105, MAT 112 or MAT 121, or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

### CIS 113 • Multimedia

3 credits

Multimedia application of basic to advanced video and audio editing skills using Adobe and/or other comparable software. Two lecture; two lab.

### CIS 115 • Introduction to Graphic Communication Technology

3 credits

Introduction to the conceptualization, visualization and production of visual communication using the computer as a designer, illustrator and photographer's tool for printing and digital applications. Two lecture; two lab.

### CIS 116 • Computer Photographic Imaging

3 credits

Introduction to digital raster imaging through visual problem solving. Basic foundation in the use of Adobe Photoshop software as a photographer, illustrator and designer tool for the printing and Internet industries. Two lecture; two lab.

### CIS 117 • Two-Dimensional Computer Design

3 credits

Introduction to two-dimensional digital vector images through visual problem solving. Basic foundation in the use of Adobe Illustrator software as an illustrator and designer's tool in the printing industry and the Internet. Two lecture; two lab.

### CIS 118 • Graphics, Interactive and Animated

3 credits

The course will take students from simple to complex application of the Flash authoring tool. Throughout the course students will progress from basic graphics, to animation, interactivity, audio and video and action script. Students will create optimized Flash movies that can be published as Flash, or mobile application files. Two lecture; two lab.

### CIS 119 • Page Layout and Design

3 credits

Hands-on layout and design concepts using industry standard layout and design software. Students learn to produce professional documents that can be output to various devices and formats, including printers, Portable Document Files (PDF) and exported to XHTML and XML. Two lecture; two lab.

### CIS 122 • Introduction to Computer Presentation Graphics

1 credit

Introductory course using Microsoft PowerPoint to create professional electronic presentations. One lecture; one lab.

**CIS 125 • Effective Communication with Digital Media**

3 credits

Designed for new web developers, online educators and businesses to learn digital media. Students apply learned skills to create effective online text, audio, graphics, animation and full-motion video. Other topics covered are e-learning and effective presentations. **Prerequisite:** CIS 105 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

**CIS 140 • Computer Setup and Repair for Home and Business**

3 credits

Basic personal computer repair and troubleshooting covering topics related to home and business users. Topics include: purchasing, upgrading or building a computer system, computer technology, system boards, processors, memory modules, monitors and hard disk drives. Includes the use of diagnostic utilities, virus software and how to troubleshoot common problems. Two lecture; two lab.

**CIS 141 • Managing and Maintaining Your PC I (A+)**

3 credits

In-depth instruction on PC hardware, networking, laptops, printers, and operational procedures. Students gain from hands-on instruction. Course includes about 50% of the competencies required for A+ certification. **Prerequisite:** CIS 105 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

**CIS 142 • Managing and Maintaining Your PC II (A+)**

3 credits

In-depth instruction on operating systems, security, mobile devices, and troubleshooting techniques. Students gain from hands-on instruction. Course includes about 50% of the competencies required for A+ certification. **Prerequisite:** CIS 141 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

**CIS 145 • Network+ Certification Preparation**

3 credits

Overview of networking concepts, protocols, terminology and history. Students learn and apply skills through traditional methods as well as hands-on labs. Prepares students for the CompTIA Network+ examination. **Prerequisite:** CIS 141 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

**CIS 146 • Security + Certification Preparation**

3 credits

This course will prepare students for the CompTIA Security+ Certification examination. Topics include network security, compliance and operational security, threats and vulnerabilities, access control, cryptography, access control and identity management. **Prerequisite:** CIS 145. Three lecture.

**CIS 150 • Digital Culture**

3 credits

Trans-disciplinary inquiry into the history, nature and implications of digital spaces and cultures. Students develop critical thinking capabilities and a humanistic perspective on the nature of cyberspace. Three lecture.

**CIS 161 • Microsoft Operating System**

3 credits

In-depth uses of current Microsoft operating system. Students develop and demonstrate skill in creating, editing and managing graphic and textual files, and in configuring relevant hardware, software and interfaces. Two lecture; two lab.

**CIS 168 • Web Authoring Tools**

3 credits

Content authoring for the Web using software with a graphical user interface. Students build basic and comprehensive websites using the capabilities of the GUI and related suite software such as styles in linked CSS files, animation and creating interactivity through the integration of multimedia into static pages. Two lecture; two lab.

**CIS 171 • GNU Linux Operating System**

3 credits

Students learn to install, configure, maintain and troubleshoot Linux systems. Introduces the command line and graphical user interface for routine user and systems administration purposes. **Prerequisite:** CIS 105 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

**CIS 183 • Introduction to Internet**

3 credits

A beginner's course for people who want to learn to use the Internet. Students learn how to use this connection in a productive way to access services, resources and information, and to communicate electronically with others. Two lecture; two lab.

**CIS 187 • Introduction to Web Development**

3 credits

Introduction to the theory, art and practice of web design and development. Students learn to write and manage valid and accessible pages and sites that maintain high standards of usability regardless of client computing platform, connection speed or browser choice. Two lecture; two lab.

**CIS 190 • Introduction to JavaScript**

3 credits

Students learn the fundamentals of JavaScript as a web programming language, including basic programming concepts as they apply to using and writing JavaScript with a focus on creating interactivity using JavaScript with text and graphics. **Prerequisite:** CIS 187 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

**CIS 200 • BASIC Programming**

3 credits

Emphasizes advanced applications of the BASIC language, integrating elements of systems analysis necessary for support in programming and problem solving. **Prerequisite:** CIS 111 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

**CIS 217 • JAVA Programming, Introductory**

3 credits

An introduction to the JAVA Programming Language. Students write programs in JAVA compiled with Sun's Microsystems JDK. Both JAVA applications and applets are covered. **Prerequisite:** CIS 111 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

**CIS 225 • Programming in C Language**

3 credits

An introduction to computer programming using C language. Students write programs in C with an emphasis on problem analysis, structure and design. **Prerequisites:** CIS 111 and CIS 171, or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

**CIS 226 • Programming in C++**

3 credits

An introduction to computer programming using C++ language. Students write programs in C++ with an emphasis on problem analysis, structure and design. **Prerequisite:** CIS 111 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

### **CIS 243 • Database-Driven Websites**

3 credits

An introductory course to web development using PHP and MySQL. Students learn to build professional quality, database-driven websites. Also introduces students to the paradigm of object-oriented programming and regular expressions, processing XML and secure coding practices. **Prerequisite:** CIS 187 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

### **CIS 245 • Database Management and Concepts**

3 credits

Modeling and design of DBMS systems using advanced database management system software. Emphasizes hands-on projects and activities while investigating the applied use of databases in personal and professional settings. **Prerequisite:** CIS 105 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

### **CIS 250 • Electronic Commerce**

3 credits

Introduces students to electronic commerce on the Internet. Emphasizes techniques to plan and develop a platform-independent e-commerce website. Focus on Web business strategies, marketing, advertising, legal and security considerations, current issues in e-Commerce, payment processing and the hardware and software tools necessary to support electronic storefronts. **Prerequisite:** CIS 243 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

### **CIS 260 • Web Design Technologies**

3 credits

Overview of current technologies used by Web design professionals to create visually pleasing and interactive Web pages. Students develop an understanding of basic Web technologies and their functions, and create simple Web applications. **Prerequisite:** CIS 183 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

### **CIS 265 • Web Programming**

3 credits

Advanced Web development and programming techniques using a variety of scripting and programming languages and supporting technologies. Students enhance their skills in client-side and server-side programming. Intended for students with a solid background and understanding in Web development and programming. **Prerequisite:** CIS 243 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

### **CIS 275 • Web Server Administration**

3 credits

Managing a Web server environment using Linux/Unix. Covers the basics of systems administration and user management with a focus on Web services. Focuses on networking, troubleshooting, administering Web and database services, support for scripting languages, process/resource monitoring and security techniques. Covers current topics in the Web hosting industry. **Prerequisite:** CIS 171 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

### **CIS 280 • Systems Analysis and Design**

3 credits

Introduction to the methodologies of systems analysis and design. Emphasizes developing interviewing skills, identifying organizational problems and objectives, analyzing and documenting systems, physical modeling and design. Students gain experience in the creation of UML diagrams, a project repository, data normalization and data flow modeling. **Prerequisite:** CIS 111 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

### **CIS 285 • Internet in the Classroom**

1 credit

Explores the uses of the Internet in the classroom as a teaching tool. One lecture.

### **CIS 286 • Educational Technology**

3 credits

A technology literacy course for current and future educators in K-12 and postsecondary education. The course emphasizes skill development and familiarity in e-learning tools, online educational resources, instructional design, distance learning and educational technology standards. Knowledge and skills will be assessed through discussions, hands-on projects and digital portfolios. Three lecture.

### **CIS 295 • Applied Project for CIS**

3 credits

Capstone course intended for students nearing completion of their CIS degree program. Builds on the skills and knowledge acquired in previous courses, emphasizing “real world” situations, and provides an opportunity for students to demonstrate their various competencies and communication skills. **Prerequisites:** Must complete at least 15 credits towards an area of specialization in CIS and instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

## **Construction Technology (CON)**

### **CON 100 • Construction Math and Safety**

3 credits

Introduces principles and procedures for working safely in construction. Also focuses on basic math skills needed to calculate slope, volume, area and unit conversion. Explores OSHA 10-Hour construction safety topics. Three lecture.

### **CON 105 • Engineering Principles and Construction Methods**

3 credits

Examines basic engineering calculations, architectural design principles, materials used in construction, technical specifications, documents, contracts, methods and systems. Research project included. Three lecture.

### **CON 107 • Safety and Job Hazard Recognition**

1 credit

Explores Federal Occupational Health and Safety Administration (OSHA) regulations as they pertain to the construction industry with focus on hazards in the workplace and methods to reduce work-related injuries. One lecture.

### **CON 110 • Plan Reading, Site Layout, Communication and Employment**

3 credits

Introduction to basic skills of reading plans and specifications, communication fundamentals, site layout, and employability skills. Three lecture.

### **CON 121 • Cabinetmaking I**

3 credits

Design and fabrication of wood and composition cabinets. Includes shop safety, cabinet style and design by function, materials, work plans, bill of materials and cutting lists, identification/use/care of hand tools, portable power tools and woodworking machinery, face frame and casework construction, basic joints, gluing techniques, finishing and installation methods. **Prerequisites:** CON 100. Two lecture; two lab.

**CON 124 • Masonry Systems**

3 credits

Theory and practice of construction with mortar, brick, block (concrete masonry units), reinforced brick and reinforced concrete masonry. **Prerequisites:** CON 100, CON 110. Two lecture; two lab.

**CON 125 • Concrete Systems**

3 credits

Explores theory and practice of methods and materials used for forming structural concrete and concrete placement in residential and commercial construction. **Prerequisites:** CON 100, CON 110. Two and one-half lecture; one lab.

**CON 126 • Framing Systems**

4 credits

Hands-on identification of different types of framing systems commonly used in the construction industry. Topics include: wall components, floor systems, stair and ceiling layouts. Lectures cover appropriate building codes and interpretation of construction documents as they pertain to carpentry. **Prerequisites:** CON 100, CON 110. Two lecture; four lab.

**CON 140 • Computer Applications in Construction**

3 credits

Computing theory and practice in computer applications for the design and construction industry. Introduction to Microsoft Excel, Word, Project, PowerPoint and/or estimating software. Explores some basics of CAD software for development of work plans. Includes basics of creating spreadsheets for estimating. Three lecture.

**CON 145 • Roofing, Thermal and Moisture Protection Systems**

3 credits

Explores hands-on roofing materials from low-slope to steep-slope roofing systems. Students construct varying types of exterior finishes, weatherization and waterproofing systems. Lectures cover thermal properties of materials, thermal resistance and heat transfer. **Prerequisite:** CON 126 or instructor approval. Two lecture; two lab.

**CON 180 • Construction Service Learning**

3 credits

Places students in construction settings to perform and learn construction related duties in accordance with their goals and objectives in a service-based project that benefits the community. Six lab.

**CON 181 • Building Maintenance**

3 credits

Maintenance of residential, commercial, industrial and public buildings. Discusses safety and first aid, structural parts of buildings, exteriors, doors and windows, interiors, finish carpentry, concrete/masonry, landscape maintenance, electrical and mechanical system maintenance. Two lecture; two lab.

**CON 200 • Integrated Construction Management/ Design Laboratory**

3 credits

Construction of mock structures including building and assemblage of components, progress reporting, safety documentation, quality control, coordination of teams among design, management and trades. **Prerequisites:** CON 110 and CON 140 or department consent; **Co-requisites:** CON 145 or DRF 230. Two lecture; two lab.

**CON 221 • Cabinetmaking II**

3 credits

Advanced standard techniques of cabinetmaking. Includes shop safety for special setups, standard and customized cabinet dimensioning, detailed working drawings, specialized cabinet joinery, molding and trim applications, bending and laminating veneers and plastic laminates, design and fabrication of multi-component cabinet systems. **Prerequisites:** CON 121. Two lecture; two lab.

**CON 222 • Cabinetmaking III**

3 credits

Specialized techniques in cabinet production. Includes identification/use/care of specialized hand tools/portable power tools/machinery for mass production of cabinets, jigs and fixtures, designing and estimating materials for production cabinetry, production projects. **Prerequisites:** CON 221. Two lecture; two lab.

**CON 223 • Heavy Highway Construction**

3 credits

Introduces students to the basics of earthwork. Discussion of highway/heavy construction trade and pertinent safety; explores construction documents used for highway/heavy civil construction projects. Students required to perform hands-on calculations to determine site layouts, earthwork grades and material requirements. **Prerequisite:** CON 105. Two lecture; two lab.

**CON 227 • Electrical, Mechanical and Plumbing Systems**

3 credits

Lecture-based approach to mechanical systems and basic electrical theories as they relate to building trades. Hands-on approach taken for plumbing and electrical systems. **Prerequisite:** CON 110. Two lecture; two lab.

**CON 230 • Sustainable Construction**

3 credits

Role of constructors in the green environment with discussions exploring impacts of land development, materials and manufacturing processes. Features LEED Green Building Council criteria, green building technology and structure orientation. **Prerequisite:** CON 105. Three lecture.

**CON 241 • Electrical Level I**

3 credits

Orientation to the trade of electrical work, electrical safety, introduction to electrical circuits, introduction to the National Electric Code (NEC), device boxes, hand bending and electrical installation. **Prerequisite:** CON 227 or department chair approval. Two lecture; two lab.

**CON 242 • Electrical Level II**

3 credits

Lectures on sine wave generation, alternating current, lighting systems and transformers. Hands-on installation of light fixtures, conduit bending, cable pulling and switches. **Prerequisite:** CON 241 or department chair approval. Two lecture; two lab.

**CON 263 • Cost Estimating, Scheduling and Planning**

3 credits

Students calculate quantities of materials used in construction projects using spreadsheets and computers. Once quantities are determined, cost and duration to time of completion are applied to each task. **Prerequisite:** CON 140 or instructor approval. Two lecture; two lab.

## Cosmetology (COS)

### COS 113 • Introduction to Cosmetology

10 credits

Demonstration and hands-on instruction in all competencies necessary to perform cosmetology services. Student must successfully perform each competency before progressing to next course. Provides state-mandated 300 hours of cosmetology instruction.

**Prerequisite:** Minimum 16-22 years of age with an official high school transcript with two English courses, one mathematics, one science and a minimum of ten credits -OR- Minimum age of 16 with a GED or high school diploma -OR- 23 years of age; -AND- AZ state identification -AND- satisfactory placement 20 lab.

### COS 114 • Theory of Cosmetology II

3 credits

Orientation and all aspects of business skills relating to cosmetology. **Prerequisite:** COS 113 or instructor permission. Three lecture.

### COS 115 • Theory of Cosmetology III - General Sciences

3 credits

Infection control, anatomy and physiology, hair, skin, nails, electricity and chemistry. **Prerequisite:** COS 114 or instructor permission. Three lecture.

### COS 116 • Theory of Cosmetology IV - Hair Care

2 credits

All aspects of hair care, chemical texturizing and coloring. **Prerequisite:** COS 115 or instructor permission. Two lecture.

### COS 117 • Theory of Cosmetology V - Skin and Nail Care

2 credits

Topics include facial/makeup, hair removal and nail care. **Prerequisite:** COS 116 or instructor permission. Two lecture.

### COS 130 • Nail Technology Theory I

3 credits

Introduction to the Theory of Nail Technology: Orientation and Business Skills. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### COS 131 • Nail Technology Theory II

3 credits

Theory of Nail Technology: Scientific concepts. **Prerequisite:** COS 130. Three lecture.

### COS 132 • Nail Technology Basic Practicum Practice I

2 credits

This course is one of the series of practicum courses for students to perform proper procedures for a wide variety of nail technology-related skills. This includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills, and demonstrating nail technology skills on mannequins. Four and a half lab.

### COS 133 • Nail Technology Basic Practicum Practice II

2 credits

This course is one of the series of practicum courses for students to perform proper procedures for a wide variety of nail technology-related skills. This includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills, and demonstrating nail technology skills on mannequins. **Prerequisite:** COS 132 Four and a half lab.

### COS 134 • Nail Technology Advanced Practicum Practice III

2 credits

This course is one of the series of practicum courses for students to perform proper procedures for a wide variety of nail technology-related skills. This includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills, and demonstrating nail technology skills on mannequins. **Prerequisite:** COS 133 Four and a half lab.

### COS 135 • Nail Technology Advanced Practicum Practice IV

2 credits

This course is one of the series of practicum courses for students to perform proper procedures for a wide variety of nail technology-related skills. This includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills, and demonstrating nail technology skills on mannequins. **Prerequisite:** COS 134 Four and a half lab.

### COS 136 • Nail Technology Advanced Practicum Practice V

2 credits

This course is one of the series of practicum courses for students to perform proper procedures for a wide variety of nail technology-related skills. This includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills, and demonstrating nail technology skills on mannequins. **Prerequisite:** COS 135 Four and a half lab.

### COS 137 • Nail Technology Advanced Practicum Practice VI

2 credits

This course is one of the series of practicum courses for students to perform proper procedures for a wide variety of nail technology-related skills. This includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills, and demonstrating nail technology skills on mannequins. **Prerequisite:** COS 136 Four and a half lab.

### COS 138 • Nail Technology Advanced Practicum Practice VII

2 credits

This course is one of the series of practicum courses for students to perform proper procedures for a wide variety of nail technology-related skills. This includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills, and demonstrating nail technology skills on mannequins. **Prerequisite:** COS 137 Four and a half lab.

### COS 201 • Basic Clinical Practice I

4 credits

One of a series of practicum courses for students who have successfully completed COS 113. Students perform proper procedures for a wide variety of cosmetology-related skills. Includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and demonstrating cosmetology skills on mannequins. **Prerequisite:** COS 113; Four lab.

### COS 202 • Basic Clinical Practice II

4 credits

One of a series of practicum courses for students who have successfully completed COS 113. Students perform proper procedures for a wide variety of cosmetology-related skills. Includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and demonstrating cosmetology skills on mannequins. **Prerequisite:** COS 201 or instructor permission; Four lab.

**COS 203 • Basic Clinical Practice III**

4 credits

One of a series of practicum courses for students who have successfully completed COS 113. Students perform proper procedures for a wide variety of cosmetology-related skills. Includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and demonstrating cosmetology skills on mannequins.

**Prerequisite:** COS 202 or instructor permission; Four lab.

**COS 204 • Advanced Clinical Practice IV**

4 credits

One of a series of practicum courses for students who have successfully completed COS 113. Students perform proper procedures for a wide variety of cosmetology-related skills. Includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and demonstrating cosmetology skills on mannequins.

**Prerequisite:** COS 203 or instructor permission; Four lab.

**COS 205 • Advanced Clinical Practice V**

4 credits

One of a series of practicum courses for students who have successfully completed COS 113. Students perform proper procedures for a wide variety of cosmetology-related skills. Includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and demonstrating cosmetology skills on mannequins.

**Prerequisite:** COS 204 or instructor permission. Four lab.

**COS 206 • Advanced Clinical Practice VI**

4 credits

One of a series of practicum courses for students who have successfully completed COS 113. Students perform proper procedures for a wide variety of cosmetology-related skills. Includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and demonstrating cosmetology skills on mannequins. **Prerequisite:** COS 205 or instructor permission. Four lab.

**COS 207 • Advanced Clinical Practice VII**

4 credits

One of a series of practicum courses for students who have successfully completed COS 113. Students perform proper procedures for a wide variety of cosmetology-related skills. Includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and demonstrating cosmetology skills on mannequins.

**Prerequisite:** COS 206 or instructor permission. Four lab.

**COS 208 • Advanced Clinical Practice VIII**

4 credits

One of a series of practicum courses for students who have successfully completed COS 113. Students perform proper procedures for a wide variety of cosmetology-related skills. Includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and demonstrating cosmetology skills on mannequins.

**Prerequisite:** COS 207 or instructor permission. Four lab.

**COS 209 • Science for Cosmetology Instructors**

1 credit

Instructional techniques for teaching/demonstrations of the safe use of chemicals, safety precautions in use of electricity and electrical equipment, and cosmetic chemistry. Theory and practical procedures are explained and demonstrated for each topic.

**Prerequisites:** Cosmetology license and instructor permission.

One lecture.

**COS 210 • Management for Cosmetology Instructors**

3 credits

Instructional techniques for teaching and mastering an introduction to personal improvement, Arizona laws and rules governing cosmetology business ethics, telephone techniques, receptionist techniques, and shop management. **Prerequisites:** Cosmetology license and instructor permission. Three lecture.

**COS 211 • Instructing in Cosmetology I**

3 credits

Student instructor will learn correct instructional procedures pertaining to manicuring, shampooing, fingerwaving, haircutting and curl construction, enabling her or him to stress all safety precautions, and to demonstrate manipulative skills to students clearly and confidently. **Prerequisites:** Cosmetology license and instructor permission. Three lecture.

**COS 212 • Instructing in Cosmetology II**

3 credits

Basic instructional methods and techniques for the effective observation and assistance to experienced instructors in the performance of their duties, and to perform skill demonstrations in chemical applications. **Prerequisites:** Cosmetology license, COS 211 and instructor permission. Three lecture.

**COS 213 • Instructing in Cosmetology III**

3 credits

Basic instructional methods and techniques for the effective instructing of students in the skills of haircutting with razor and scissors, observing and performing guidelines, roller placement, and the clear and enthusiastic demonstration of all skills needed. **Prerequisites:** Cosmetology license, COS 212 and instructor permission. Three lecture.

**COS 214 • Instructing in Cosmetology IV**

3 credits

Designing lesson plans, demonstration schedules, theory schedules, quizzes and examinations, and observing and absorbing human relations in dealing with students and patrons. **Prerequisites:** Cosmetology license, COS 213 and instructor permission. Three lecture.

**COS 215 • Basic Practicum Practice I**

2 credits

One of a series of practicum courses for students who have successfully completed COS 113. Students perform proper procedures for a wide variety of cosmetology-related skills. Includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and demonstrating cosmetology skills on mannequins.

**Prerequisite:** COS 113; Four and a half lab.

**COS 216 • Basic Practicum Practice II**

2 credits

One of a series of practicum courses for students who have successfully completed COS 113. Students perform proper procedures for a wide variety of cosmetology-related skills. Includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and demonstrating cosmetology skills on mannequins.

**Prerequisite:** COS 215; Four and a half lab.

**COS 217 • Basic Practicum Practice III**

2 credits

One of a series of practicum courses for students who have successfully completed COS 113. Students perform proper procedures for a wide variety of cosmetology-related skills. Includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and demonstrating cosmetology skills on mannequins.

**Prerequisite:** COS 216; Four and a half lab.

**COS 218 • Basic Practicum Practice IV**

2 credits

One of a series of practicum courses for students who have successfully completed COS 113. Students perform proper procedures for a wide variety of cosmetology-related skills. Includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and demonstrating cosmetology skills on mannequins.

**Prerequisite:** COS 217; Four and a half lab.

**COS 219 • Basic Practicum Practice V**

2 credits

One of a series of practicum courses for students who have successfully completed COS 113. Students perform proper procedures for a wide variety of cosmetology-related skills. Includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and demonstrating cosmetology skills on mannequins.

**Prerequisite:** COS 218; Four and a half lab.

**COS 220 • Basic Practicum Practice VI**

2 credits

One of a series of practicum courses for students who have successfully completed COS 113. Students perform proper procedures for a wide variety of cosmetology-related skills. Includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and demonstrating cosmetology skills on mannequins.

**Prerequisite:** COS 219; Four and a half lab.

**COS 221 • Basic Practicum Practice VII**

2 credits

One of a series of practicum courses for students who have successfully completed COS 113. Students perform proper procedures for a wide variety of cosmetology-related skills. Includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and demonstrating cosmetology skills on mannequins.

**Prerequisite:** COS 220; Four and a half lab.

**COS 222 • Basic Practicum Practice VIII**

2 credits

One of a series of practicum courses for students who have successfully completed COS 113. Students perform proper procedures for a wide variety of cosmetology-related skills. Includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and demonstrating cosmetology skills on mannequins.

**Prerequisite:** COS 221; Four and a half lab.

**COS 223 • Advanced Practicum Practice IX**

2 credits

One of a series of practicum courses for students who have successfully completed COS 113. Students perform proper procedures for a wide variety of cosmetology-related skills. Includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and demonstrating cosmetology skills on mannequins.

**Prerequisite:** COS 222; Four and a half lab.

**COS 224 • Advanced Practicum Practice X**

2 credits

One of a series of practicum courses for students who have successfully completed COS 113. Students perform proper procedures for a wide variety of cosmetology-related skills. Includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and demonstrating cosmetology skills on mannequins.

**Prerequisite:** COS 223; Four and a half lab.

**COS 225 • Advanced Practicum Practice XI**

2 credits

One of a series of practicum courses for students who have successfully completed COS 113. Students perform proper procedures for a wide variety of cosmetology-related skills. Includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and demonstrating cosmetology skills on mannequins.

**Prerequisite:** COS 224; Four and a half lab.

**COS 226 • Advanced Practicum Practice XII**

2 credits

One of a series of practicum courses for students who have successfully completed COS 113. Students perform proper procedures for a wide variety of cosmetology-related skills. Includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and demonstrating cosmetology skills on mannequins.

**Prerequisite:** COS 225; Four and a half lab.

**COS 227 • Advanced Practicum Practice XIII**

2 credits

One of a series of practicum courses for students who have successfully completed COS 113. Students perform proper procedures for a wide variety of cosmetology-related skills. Includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and demonstrating cosmetology skills on mannequins.

**Prerequisite:** COS 226; Four and a half lab.

**COS 228 • Advanced Practicum Practice XIV**

2 credits

One of a series of practicum courses for students who have successfully completed COS 113. Students perform proper procedures for a wide variety of cosmetology-related skills. Includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and demonstrating cosmetology skills on mannequins.

**Prerequisite:** COS 227; Four and a half lab.

**COS 229 • Advanced Practicum Practice XV**

2 credits

One of a series of practicum courses for students who have successfully completed COS 113. Students perform proper procedures for a wide variety of cosmetology-related skills. Includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and demonstrating cosmetology skills on mannequins.

**Prerequisite:** COS 228; Four and a half lab.

**COS 230 • Advanced Practicum Practice XVI**

2 credits

One of a series of practicum courses for students who have successfully completed COS 113. Students perform proper procedures for a wide variety of cosmetology-related skills. Includes providing satisfactory client services, proper communication skills and demonstrating cosmetology skills on mannequins.

**Prerequisite:** COS 229; Four and a half lab.

## Drafting (DRF)

### DRF 120 • Technical Drafting I

3 credits

Basic skills for technical drafting using AutoCAD. Topics include language of industry, drafting skills, drafting office practices, theory of shape description, applied geometry, basic dimensioning, working drawings, sections and conventions, and printmaking machines. Two lecture; two lab.

### DRF 130 • Architectural Drafting I

3 credits

Basic techniques and fundamentals of architectural drafting with emphasis on line work, lettering and basic technical drawing. Basic drafting skills are developed through projects devoted to acquiring knowledge of basic residential construction methods and their graphical representation. Emphasis on industry standards. **Prerequisite:** DRF 120 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

### DRF 140 • Civil Drafting

3 credits

Focus on the application of civil drafting and practice of fundamental graphical concepts and related material as they apply to site planning. **Prerequisite:** DRF 120 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

### DRF 145 • AutoSketch

3 credits

An introductory course in Computer-Aided Drafting/Design using AutoSketch. Recommended for those students who want to pursue study of AutoCAD but have no computer or drafting experience. Two lecture; two lab.

### DRF 150 • AutoCAD I

3 credits

Specializing in two-dimensional drawings and the application of Computer Aided Drafting Design. Topics include system startup, setting up drawings, drawing fundamentals, getting around with display controls, graphic entities, introduction to editing, grouping entities into blocks, drawing enhancements, dimensioning and plotting drawings. Two lecture; two lab.

### DRF 200 • Applied Drafting and Design

2 credits

The application of advanced drafting and design skills in a challenging format. Topics include defining areas of interest, advanced sketching skills, advanced manual drafting skills, advanced AutoCAD skills, project work plans, activities and evaluation. Repeatable with different student/instructor/division director created specific learning object. **Prerequisite:** 15 credit hours of drafting core courses. Four lab.

### DRF 220 • Technical Drafting II

3 credits

An advanced course in technical drafting. Topics include drawing threaded fasteners, drawing miscellaneous types of fasteners, forming processes, welding drawings, manufacturing materials, auxiliary views, pictorial drawings, functional drafting and drawing for numerical control. **Prerequisite:** DRF 120. Two lecture; two lab.

### DRF 230 • Architectural Drafting II

3 credits

An advanced course in architectural drafting. Topics include site/plot plans, foundation plans, floor plans, elevations, sections, framing plans, internal elevations, electrical plans, plumbing plans, sketching, perspective drawing, shading and coloring and building codes. **Prerequisite:** DRF 130. Two lecture; two lab.

### DRF 250 • AutoCAD II

3 credits

Covering two-dimensional specialized techniques and continued development of AutoCAD skills. Emphasis is on advanced student project(s). Topics include advanced editing, attributes and data extraction, customizing macros and menus, tailoring menu systems, using AutoLISP for drawing automation, grouping entities into blocks, drawing enhancements, dimensioning and plotting drawings. **Prerequisite:** DRF 150 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

### DRF 251 • AutoCAD 3-D

3 credits

Theory and application of three-dimensional (3-D) drafting capabilities. Topics include 3-D conversion, sectioning for 2-D plotting and dimensioning. **Prerequisite:** DRF 130 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

### DRF 252 • AutoCAD Productivity

3 credits

The use of the AutoCAD program to create personalized applications of AutoCAD customized menus and templates. Topics include making a first menu, fine-tuning a system, DOS - a closer look, creating and editing macros, improving screen menus, designing and creating tablet menus, AutoCAD's advanced user interface, automating drawings, productivity tips and tricks, and AutoCAD productivity library. **Prerequisite:** DRF 250 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

## Early Childhood Development (ECD)

### ECD 100 • Providing a Healthy Environment

1 credit

Procedures to protect the health of young children and promote the development of lifelong health habits and attitudes for children in early childhood programs. One-half lecture; one lab.

### ECD 101 • The Child's Total Learning Environment

1 credit

Planning and organizing the physical environment into functional learning areas, stressing the importance of a planned arrangement for classroom furniture, equipment and materials. One-half lecture; one lab.

### ECD 102 • Ensuring a Safe Environment

1 credit

Safety concerns and procedures for children in an Early Childhood Program. One-half lecture; one lab.

### ECD 103 • Planned Arrangements and Schedules

1 credit

Methods of lesson planning and classroom scheduling to meet the needs of young children. One-half lecture; one lab.

### ECD 105 • Guidance Principles for Encouraging Self-Discipline

1 credit

Designed to encourage the child to take responsibility for his/her own actions. One-half lecture; one lab.

### ECD 107 • Collecting, Organizing and Using Teaching Aids

1 credit

Acquiring, maintaining and using effective teaching tools. One-half lecture; one lab.



**ECD 108 • Techniques for Observing Children**

1 credit

Effectively observing and recording child characteristics and behavior. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 110 • Building Relationships with Parents Through Communication**

1 credit

Building parent-teacher relationships by developing effective communication and cooperation between parents and the early childhood setting. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 111 • Supporting the Growth and Education of Parents**

1 credit

Awareness of parents' values for their children by helping parents gain more understanding about their children's needs. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 112 • Enhancing Family Involvement**

1 credit

Emphasis on involving parents and community members in the early childhood program. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 113 • Fostering Communication and Language Skills**

1 credit

Assessing, understanding and fostering the development of communication skills of young children. Techniques for helping children develop communication skills in their primary language. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 114 • Beginning Mathematical Concepts**

1 credit

Mathematics concepts and activities to help children develop an understanding of relationships. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 115 • Nutrition in Early Childhood**

1 credit

Introduction to nutrition, methods of using nutrition experiences in the classroom, and structuring and implementing the education of nutrition into the early childhood program. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 116 • Sciencing and Discovery**

1 credit

Techniques for helping children increase their awareness and appreciation of their natural environment. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 117 • Enhancing Questions and Problem-Solving Abilities**

1 credit

Problem solving processes used by young children and methods to develop observation, classification and prediction skills in young children. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 118 • Blocks in Early Childhood Program**

1 credit

Block play in the early childhood curriculum and techniques that encourage and enhance block activities. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 119 • Field Trips**

1 credit

Planning and methods of evaluating field trips. Techniques for enhancing the field trip experience. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 120 • Enhancing a Positive Self-Concept**

1 credits

Roles a child's self-image play in development and learning processes. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 122 • Encouraging Open Expression**

1 credit

Encouraging children to express their feelings openly as an effective way to foster positive personality development. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 123 • Music and Creative Movement**

1 credit

Use of music and creative movement in the early childhood curriculum and methods for providing a variety of musical experiences. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 124 • Dramatic Play in the Early Childhood Setting**

1 credit

Techniques to encourage child participation in role-playing activities. Methods for using dramatic play and the construction and storage of materials are stressed. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 125 • Creative Media**

1 credit

Values and skills needed to implement a creative media program and selecting materials for creative experiences. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 126 • Large Muscle Development**

1 credit

Physical maturation process of young children, the value of gross motor activities, and techniques for providing a variety of spontaneous and teaching directed activities. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 127 • Small Muscle Development**

1 credit

Physical maturation process, the value of small muscle activities, development of eye-hand coordination and techniques for providing a variety of fine motor activities. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 128 • Incorporating the Children's Culture**

1 credit

Importance of cultural factors and methods of incorporating elements of a child's culture into the classroom. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 129 • Planning and Implementing a Bilingual Program**

1 credit

Providing young children with communication skills in their primary language with exposure to a basic vocabulary of a second language. (This course will be made language specific for the group of children with which the student is involved). One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 130 • Woodworking**

1 credit

Woodworking experiences and techniques for providing young children with a variety of woodworking activities. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 136 • Understanding How Children Learn**

1 credit

Special skills which young children bring to the classroom and how to use those skills to help each child expand his/her world. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 143 Inclusion of Children with Special Needs**

2 credits

An overview of the concepts of quality inclusion of children with special needs, including information on laws which govern services to children with disabilities, knowledge of individualized plans, a review of typical and atypical child development, developmentally appropriate activities for children, working collaboratively with families, service providers and multidisciplinary teams. One lecture; two lab.

**ECD 147 • Prenatal and Infant Development**

1 credit

Development of an infant from conception through infancy. Includes theories of development and the birth process. Student must complete ECD 147, 148, 149 and 150 in numerical order. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 148 • Toddler Development**

1 credit

Development of toddlers from 12 months to 36 months of age. Must complete ECD 147, 148, 149 and 150 in numerical order. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 149 • Development of the Preschool Child**

1 credit

Development of children from 3 to 5 years of age. Must complete ECD 147, 148, 149 and 150 in numerical order. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 150 • Middle Childhood Years**

1 credit

Theories, trends and research in the development of the middle childhood years including the principles of physical, social, emotional and intellectual growth. Must complete ECD 147, 148, 149 and 150 in numerical order. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 151 • Mathematics for School-Agers**

1 credit

Theories, research and concrete experiences related to mathematical reasoning and skills of the school age child. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 152 • Learning Environment for School-Agers**

1 credit

The school-age environment for the care and education of children and youth includes both indoor and outdoor spaces, as well as the materials available and the management of activities in the program. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 153 • Guidance Principles for School-Agers**

1 credit

A study of positive guidance and discipline techniques that can be used to encourage children and youth to develop self-discipline and take responsibility for their actions. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 154 • Environments for Infants and Toddlers**

1 credit

A composite of practical theories and principles for the arrangement of a safe, healthy environment for infants and toddlers with emphasis on indoor/outdoor environments, material selection and usage based on observation and participation in an infant/toddler care setting. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 155 • Curriculum and Learning Materials for Infants**

1 credit

Practical theories and principles for the infant curriculum with emphasis on responsive relationships, developmental stages, applied observation. Course provides developmentally appropriate learning materials that are safe and interesting for infant exploration. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 156 • Curriculum and Learning Materials for Toddlers**

1 credit

Practical theories and principles for the toddler curriculum with emphasis on responsive relationships, developmental stages, applied observation, and providing developmentally appropriate learning materials that are safe and interesting for toddler exploration. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 158 • Developing and Utilizing Observations Skills in Infant and Toddler Programs**

1 credit

Techniques and skills to effectively observe and record characteristics and developmental stages of infants and toddlers, record keeping procedures, overview of a variety of care giving settings, and observation and participation in an infant/toddler program. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 159 • Recordkeeping Skills for Infant/Toddler Care**

1 credit

Assists with the setting up and maintaining of records needed by caregivers to ensure the smooth and effective operation of the infant/toddler program, and to provide accountability to regulating agencies, funding agencies and consumers. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 163 • Cognitive Development of Infants and Toddlers**

1 credit

Theories, trends and principles of cognitive growth and development of infants and toddlers, and examination of development stages and norms through observation and participation in an infant/toddler care program. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 164 • Practical Applications of Cognitive Development**

1 credit

Stages of growth of young children, including appropriate toys and activities that support their cognitive growth as they move through the stages. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 165 • Language Development of Infants and Toddlers**

1 credit

A study of the normal language skills development in infants and toddlers, including activities to foster language development and help identifying language delays. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 166 • Encouraging Autonomy and Positive Self-Concept**

1 credit

Defines trust and autonomy and identifies the type of care which fosters the development of autonomy and positive self-concept in infants and toddlers. One-half lecture; one lab.

### **ECD 167 • Guidance and Discipline of Infants and Toddlers**

1 credit

Appropriate guidance techniques for various developmental levels without impeding infants and toddlers' needs to explore and experiment. One-half lecture; one lab.

### **ECD 168 • Enhancing Social Competence of Infants and Toddlers**

1 credit

Skills and techniques to enhance the social competence of infants and toddlers by providing an appropriate environment, by providing for positive interaction between caregiver and child, and by providing opportunities for interactions with peers. One-half lecture; one lab.

### **ECD 169 • Sensorimotor Learning in Infancy and Toddlerhood**

1 credit

Sensorimotor period of development of young children in their first two years of life. One-half lecture; one lab.

### **ECD 172 • Physical Development in Infancy and Toddlerhood**

1 credit

The normal sequence of physical development in infants and toddlers, utilizing observations and participation in infant and toddler care activities to individualize the program. One-half lecture; one lab.

### **ECD 175 • Professionalism**

1 credit

Components of professionalism of the early childhood profession, including ethical behavior, advocacy and commitment to professional growth. One-half lecture; one lab.

### **ECD 181 • Recordkeeping for the Family Day Care Provider**

1 credit

Fundamentals of a record keeping system in a family day care setting, including recording income and expenses, tax consideration and maintaining program records. One-half lecture; one lab.

### **ECD 182 • Family Day Care as a Small Business**

1 credit

The multifaceted aspects of the business of providing family child care such as zoning, certification, insurance, hours of care, fees, advertising, program and parent/provider agreements. One-half lecture; one lab.

### **ECD 183 • Balancing Work and Family in a Family Day Care Setting**

1 credit

Principles of achieving balance in work and family life while operating a family day care business. Includes components of being self-employed and home-based, communication techniques, time management skills, conflict resolution and components of self-care. One-half lecture; one lab.

### **ECD 185 • Early Childhood Provider Basics**

3 credits

Ten topic areas of basic early childhood training: child development, health, safety, nutrition, learning environments including behavior management, early literacy, early mathematics, special needs, community resources and professionalism. Two and one-half lecture; one lab.

### **ECD 200 • Introduction to Early Childhood Education**

3 credits

Teaching the young child. Course covers the total early childhood field ~ types, objectives, philosophy, curriculum and the history of such programs. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### **ECD 201 • Exploring Early Childhood Program Philosophies**

1 credit

Variety and complexity of early childhood programs leading to the development of a personal program philosophy. One-half lecture; one lab.

### **ECD 211 • Providing Food and Nutrition Services**

1 credit

Planning, developing, implementing and evaluating nutrition and food services for early childhood programs. One-half lecture; one lab.

### **ECD 216 • Transitions**

1 credit

Study and application of transitions of children in varied early childhood settings, including the nature of transitions and the use of transitional activities. One-half lecture; one lab.

### **ECD 217 • Early Literacy**

1 credit

Development of reading and writing skills for young children. Includes the process of reading and writing and appropriate environments and adult responses. One-half lecture; one lab.

### **ECD 220 • Preschool Behavior Problems**

3 credits

Step-by-step approach in dealing effectively with behavior problems of preschool children. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### **ECD 221 • Stress Management for Educators**

2 credits

Strategies for managing time, space and people in the early childhood setting. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture.

### **ECD 222 • Young Children with Special Needs**

3 credits

Focuses on the holistic view of the field of early childhood special education, including assessment, range of services, intervention and the prevention of the emergence of future problems or disabilities. Three lecture.

### **ECD 231 • Planning and Managing an Early Childhood Program**

2 credits

Designing, planning, implementing and managing an early childhood program based upon needs assessment and program philosophy. One lecture; two lab.

### **ECD 232 • Designing Indoor and Outdoor Environments**

2 credits

Focus on the arrangement of the indoor and outdoor play and work spaces in early childhood environments in accordance with the program's philosophy, goals, objectives, and needs of children, staff and families. One lecture; two lab.

**ECD 233 • Developing Policies and Procedures for Early Childhood Programs**

2 credits

An Internet course leading to the development and/or revision of written policies and procedures for an early childhood setting based upon applicable state, local and/or federal regulations. Two lecture.

**ECD 234 • Staffing an Early Childhood Program**

2 credits

An overview of the skills essential for personnel management in an early childhood program, including staffing selection and patterns, record keeping, employee compensation, assessing, evaluating and training of staff. One lecture; two lab.

**ECD 235 • Budget and Financial Management**

2 credits

Planning, developing and implementing an accounting and financial system for use in an early childhood program setting. One lecture; two lab.

**ECD 236 • Marketing the Early Childhood Program**

2 credits

Developing skills to market the early childhood program to parents and community, including recruitment and enrollment. One lecture; two lab.

**ECD 237 • Evaluating an Early Childhood Program**

1 credit

Development and implementation of an evaluation system for an early childhood program, including children's program, staff and overall program. One-half lecture; one lab.

**ECD 250 • Child Development I**

3 credits

The child from conception through the preschool years. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

**ECD 251 • Child Development II**

2 credits

The child from the middle childhood years through adolescence. **Prerequisite:** ECD 250. Two lecture.

**ECD 270 • CDA Assessment Preparation**

2 credits

Assists the student in preparation for successfully completing direct CDA assessment process for receiving the national CDA Credential. **Prerequisite:** Completion of recommended early childhood coursework prior to applying for CDA assessment and with instructor permission. Complete minimally 480 clock hours of working with young children in specific setting. Two lecture.

**Economics (ECN)****ECN 211 • Principles of Macroeconomics**

3 credits

**SUN#** ECN 2201

Study of the economic system as a whole, including the level of employment and diversity in income, fiscal and monetary policies, and the role of government in the economy. Also covered are economics of resource issues related to market failure and sustainability. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

**ECN 212 • Principles of Microeconomics**

3 credits

**SUN#** ECN 2202

Elements of supply and demand analysis. Examination of market structures, market allocation and externalities, labor markets and income distribution, and decision making by the individual firm. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

**Education (EDU)****EDU 101 • Effective Tutoring**

1 credit

For those who work with students as tutors, scribes or note takers. The course identifies new methods and approaches to tutoring, including qualities, goals, strategies and implementation guidelines for the development of an effective tutoring relationship. One lecture.

**EDU 102 • Laubach Literacy Tutor Training**

1 credit

The philosophy, methods, techniques and materials employed in teaching of basic reading to the nonreader using the Laubach system of reading. One lecture.

**EDU 103 • Laubach ESOL Tutor Training**

1 credit

Prepares literacy tutors to teach English to speakers of other languages. Trainees learn how to use the Laubach literacy materials designed to teach adults basic English literacy skills. **Prerequisite:** EDU 102. One lecture.

**EDU 136 • Introduction of Reading Programs**

1 credit

An overview of reading and literacy development including the reading and language process. Course covers the components of effective reading programs as well as strategies and practices to support critical thinking development, learning styles and methods to support literacy success for all students. One-half lecture; one lab.

**EDU 137 • Principles of Child Guidance**

1 credit

Methods of promoting children's social and emotional growth and intelligence. Techniques include positive guidance and discipline methods and strategies which promote sound relationships and the development of positive self concept and self esteem. One-half lecture; one lab.

**EDU 138 • Managing Children's Behavior**

1 credit

Methods and strategies for understanding and working with specific behavioral challenges which are not improving through general guidance. Covers why children behave in challenging ways and how to best support positive change. One-half lecture; one lab.

**EDU 139 • Assisting in Teaching Elementary School Physical Education**

1 credit

Methods and activities for assisting in the instruction of physical education in the elementary school. One-half lecture; one lab.

**EDU 140 • Assisting in Teaching Elementary School Writing**

1 credit

Methods and materials used in teaching the fundamental principles of writing. Topics include the writing process, reading, speaking, thinking, paragraphs, poetry, usage, punctuation, spelling and capitalization. One-half lecture; one lab.

### **EDU 143 • Assisting in Teaching Elementary School Math**

1 credit

Materials and methods used in teaching elementary school mathematics, including easy-to-make materials and remedial math tutorial techniques to be used individually or in small groups. One-half lecture; one lab.

### **EDU 144 • Assisting in Teaching Elementary School Science**

1 credit

Methods and materials used for assisting in teaching elementary school science. One-half lecture; one lab.

### **EDU 145 • Assisting in Teaching Elementary School Social Studies**

1 credit

Methods and materials used for assisting in teaching elementary school social studies. One-half lecture; one lab.

### **EDU 146 • Assisting in Teaching Elementary School Music**

1 credit

Methods and materials used in elementary school music programs. Includes songs, dances and rhythm activities. One-half lecture; one lab.

### **EDU 147 • Assisting in Teaching Elementary School Reading**

1 credit

Course defines the reading process, reviews learning to read from the readiness stage through fluent reading. Includes bilingual problems, and major approaches. Emphasis on developing language and reading in the bilingual setting and methods to enhance learning. One-half lecture; one lab.

### **EDU 148 • Assisting in Teaching Elementary School Art**

1 credit

Methods and materials used in teaching elementary school art. One-half lecture; one lab.

### **EDU 149 • Use of Bulletin Boards and Classroom Decorations**

1 credit

Development of ideas for bulletin boards and classroom decorations for holidays, special occasions and specific academic subjects. One-half lecture; one lab.

### **EDU 200 • Introduction to Education**

3 credits

Surveys the field of education. Historical development; the requirements for admission into teaching; approaches and theory; problems of teachers; organization and administration; and ethical and legal aspects and foundations of education are examined. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### **EDU 201 • Substitute Teaching in the Schools**

3 credits

An overview of responsibilities and methods for substitute teaching in K-12 classrooms. Three lecture.

### **EDU 202 • Occupational/Physical Therapy Educational Assistant**

3 credits

An orientation to working as a technical assistant to an occupational/physical therapist in the school setting. Three lecture.

### **EDU 203 • Speech Therapy Educational Assistant**

3 credits

An orientation to working as a technical assistant to a speech therapist in the school setting. Three lecture.

### **EDU 204 • The Effective Teacher**

3 credits

Designed for teachers focusing on the well-managed classroom, including developmentally appropriate practices for toddlers through school age children, effective lesson planning, classroom procedures, positive guidance practices, and supporting the learning and involvement of special needs children with strategies for building relationships with families. Three lecture.

### **EDU 205 • Community College in America**

3 credits

An introduction to the community college, an institution unique to the United States. Study includes the history, philosophy and future of community colleges. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### **EDU 210 • Literacy Tutor Practicum I**

3 credits

Students receive instruction in the philosophy, methods, techniques and materials employed to teach basic literacy. Students then practice and develop their teaching skills by tutoring in a community literacy program or educational institution. **Prerequisite:** Instructor permission. One lecture; four lab.

### **EDU 211 • Literacy Tutor Practicum II**

3 credits

Students enhance their tutoring skills through a continuation of Practicum I. **Prerequisite:** EDU 210. One lecture; four lab.

### **EDU 214 • Mentoring Practicum I**

3 credits

Combines the knowledge acquired in mentor training with the concepts and practices of being a mentor. The student will work 60 hours during the term one-to-one with a young person aged 4 to 18. **Prerequisite:** Pre-screening by the instructor. Two lecture; four lab.

### **EDU 215 • Mentoring Practicum II**

3 credits

A continuation of Mentoring Practicum I. The student may work with a new individual or the same one as in EDU 214. **Prerequisite:** EDU 214. Two lecture; four lab.

### **EDU 220 • Diversity in Education**

3 credits

An introduction to multicultural education and the various forms of human diversity found in classrooms, schools and communities. Emphasis on the role of stereotyping and prejudice as they affect teachers and learners. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### **EDU 222 • Introduction to Special Education**

3 credits

The history, practices, advances, problems and challenges of the special education field from birth to adulthood. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

**EDU 223 • Classroom Observation Skills**

1 credit

Presentation of classroom observation skills to identify effective teaching practices. Eight areas related to positive learning outcomes include learning climate, classroom management, lesson clarity, instructional variety, task orientation, student engagement, student success and higher thought processes. Prepares pre-service teachers for classroom observation assignments in conjunction with the core EDU courses. **Prerequisite:** Concurrent enrollment in EDU 200. One lecture.

**EDU 250 • Critical and Evaluative Reading for Educators**

3 credits

Emphasizes application of critical inquiry skills to varied and challenging reading materials. Includes analysis, synthesis, and evaluation through written discourse. **Prerequisite:** ENL 101. Three lecture.

**EDU 260 • Technology Integration in the Classroom – SmartBoard I**

1 credit

Designed for classroom teachers who wish to explore incorporation of interactive Smart Board for students in grades K-12. Focuses on learning the software, instructional models that incorporate best practices within instructional design, and lesson plan development. Concepts of this class especially applicable with ELL students to master state standards. One lecture.

**EDU 271 • Phonics Based Reading and Decoding**

3 credits

Overview of research, curricular content and instructional practices associated with Research Based Systematic Phonics Instruction (RBSPI) and other methods for teaching reading. Emphasis on methods mandated by Arizona legislation. Three lecture.

**EDU 272 • Educational Psychology**

3 credits

Focus on the study and application of psychological principles, theories, and methodologies related to teaching and learning. Current trends and Arizona State Board of Education professional teaching standards covered; includes 10 hours field experience. **Prerequisite:** PSY 101 or instructor permission. Three lecture.

**EDU 275 • Instructional Skills**

2 credits

Review of basic ideas about teaching, current practices, and new instructional strategies and techniques. Participants are encouraged to address different learning domains – psychomotor, cognitive and affective. Two lecture.

**EDU 276 • Managing the Learning Environment**

3 credits

Classroom management techniques, discipline models, student behavior and misbehavior, group dynamics, student self-motivation, and learning styles. Arizona State Board of Education professional teaching standards emphasized; includes 20 hours field experience. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

**EDU 280 • Introduction to Structured English Immersion (SEI) Augmented**

3 credits

Emphasis on understanding English Language Learners (ELL) in the K-12 classroom. Covers the history, culture, theory, methods, and an introduction to both the English Language Proficiency (ELP) standards and the Arizona English Language Learner Assessment (AZELLA). Three lecture.

**EDU 281 • Introduction to Structured English Immersion (SEI)**

1 credit

Emphasis on understanding English Language Learners (ELL) in the mainstream classroom. Brief history, culture, theory, methods, and introduction to both the English Language Proficiency (ELP) standards and the Arizona Structured English Language Proficiency (SELP) test. Includes review of alternative methods of assessment. One lecture.

**EDU 282 • Structured English Immersion (SEI) and English as a Second Language (ESL) Teaching Methods**

3 credits

Methods of developing and analyzing lesson plans in all content areas using English Language Learners (ELL) standards. Emphasis on components of curriculum content, teaching strategies, development/evaluation/adaptation of teaching materials, and the role of culture in learning. Examines the alignment of ELL proficiency standards to the Arizona Language Arts Academic Standards. Three lecture.

**EDU 286 • Educational Technology**

3 credits

A technology literacy course for current and future educators in K-12 and postsecondary education. This course emphasizes skill development and familiarity in e-learning tools, online educational resources, instructional design, distance learning, and educational technology standards. Knowledge and skills will be assessed through discussions, hands-on projects and digital portfolios. Three lecture.

**EDU 291 • Children's Literature**

3 credits

Review of children's literature from a variety of world cultures, including application of literary criteria to folk and modern literature for children. Elementary curriculum supported and developed through literature. **Prerequisites:** ENL 101 or instructor permission. Three lecture.

**Emergency Medical Technology (EMT)****EMT 104 • CPR and First Aid****0.5 credits**

Designed to certify the student in CPR (Health Care Provider level) and First Aid (American Heart Association *or* ASHI). (Eight contact hours.) One-half lecture.

**EMT 120 • Emergency Medical Responder**

3 credits

EMR scope of practice includes simple skills focused on life-saving interventions for critical patients. Render on-scene emergency care while awaiting additional EMS response and serving as part of transporting crew, but not as primary caregiver. **Prerequisites:** Must be 18 years of age, American Heart Association Heartsaver CPR with AED *or* ASHI with AED. Three lecture

### **EMT 121 • Emergency Medical Responder Refresher**

1 credit

Sixteen-hour refresher course for the Emergency Medical Responder. Designed to meet recertification requirements of the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians for Emergency Medical Responders. One lecture.

### **EMT 130 • Emergency Medical Technician Preparatory Course**

3 credits

**Course is required for anyone entering EMT 132 EMT-Basic.** Introduction to medical terminology with basic anatomy and physiology of the human body as cornerstones for providing care to patients in the pre-hospital environment. Healthcare Provider CPR, a prerequisite for the EMT 132 course, is included. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### **EMT 132 • Emergency Medical Technician – Basic**

9 credits

Students learn skills to recognize and properly treat illness and injury in the pre-hospital setting. Successful completion of the course leads to certification by the National Registry of EMTs and the Arizona Department of Health Services. **Prerequisites:** Must be 18 years of age; current healthcare provider CPR (to include adult, child, infant and AED); satisfactory placement is required; successful completion of EMT 130 or permission from EMT program coordinator. Eight lecture; one lab.

### **EMT 133 • EMT – Basic Refresher**

2 credits

A 32-hour continuing education class that fulfills the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians and Arizona Department of Health Services requirements for recertification as a basic EMT in the state. **Prerequisite:** Current certification as an EMT-B with NREMT or State of Arizona. Two lecture.

### **EMT 134 • EMT IVC**

1.5 credits

Course designed for the EMT Basic to develop intravenous skills to provide advanced care to patients to enhance their outcome. **Prerequisites:** Current certification as an EMT-B in the State of Arizona; written approval from the EMT-B's EMS provider agency and from an administrative medical director who agrees to provide medical direction for the EMT-B. One lecture; one-half lab.

### **EMT 236 • Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS)**

2 credits

Didactic and psychomotor skills training and validation in techniques of Advanced Cardio Life Support according to the most recent standards and guidelines of the American Heart Association. **Prerequisites:** Current American Red Cross or American Heart Association Basic Life Support/Health Care Provider validation. Physician, registered nurse, certified paramedic, current enrollment in a paramedic (or advanced) program, or permission from the EMS program coordinator/instructor. One lecture; two lab.

### **EMT 237 • Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS) Provider Course**

1 credit

Didactic and psychomotor skill education and training in techniques of Pediatric Life Support, according to the most recent standards and guidelines of the American Heart Association and PEPP. Includes advanced airway management, defibrillation, arrhythmia recognition, pharmacology, intraosseous infusion and management of trauma, shock and respiratory medical emergencies. **Prerequisite:** Physician, registered nurse, licensed practical nurse, respiratory therapist, certified paramedic, certified intermediate, current enrollment in a paramedic (or advanced) program, or permission from the EMS program coordinator/instructor. One lecture.

### **EMT 238 • Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) Renewal Course**

0.5 credits

Renewal didactic and psychomotor skill education and training in techniques of Advanced Cardiac Life Support according to the most recent standards and guidelines of the American Heart Association. Includes advanced airway management, defibrillation, cardioversion, arrhythmia recognition, pharmacology, and management of heart attack and stroke patients. **Prerequisites:** Physician, registered nurse, licensed practical nurse, respiratory therapist, certified paramedic, certified intermediate, current enrollment in a paramedic (or advanced) program, or permission from the EMS program coordinator/instructor. Current ACLS Provider Card or permission of the Regional faculty for the course. One-half lecture.

### **EMT 239 • Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS) Renewal Course**

0.5 credits

Renewal didactic and psychomotor skill education and training in techniques of Pediatric Life Support according to the most recent standards and guidelines of the American Heart Association and PEPP. Includes advanced airway management, defibrillation, arrhythmia recognition, pharmacology, intraosseous infusion, and management of trauma, shock and respiratory medical emergencies. **Prerequisite:** Physician, registered nurse, licensed practical nurse, respiratory therapist, certified paramedic, certified intermediate, current enrollment in a paramedic (or advanced) program, or permission from the EMS program coordinator/instructor. One-half lecture.

### **EMT 240 • Basic Electrocardiogram (ECG) and Pharmacology**

3 credits

This is a **prerequisite** for EMT 244 and for any healthcare provider who wishes to learn or refresh on the Basic ECG rhythms and their pharmacologic management. The content includes cardiac electrophysiology, all the basic heart rhythms, introduction of pharmacologic management and medication calculations. Three lecture.

### **EMT 241 • Advanced Life Support (ALS) Refresher**

3 credits

A 48-hour continuing education class that fulfills the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians and Arizona Department of Health Services requirements for recertification as a paramedic or intermediate EMT in the state of Arizona. **Prerequisite:** must be certified as an EMT-P or EMT-I in the state of Arizona. Three lecture.

**FDV 232 • Digital Video Production Applications**

2 credits

Production of student's own short video project, initiated in FDV 222. Builds and expands upon production skills learned in FDV 130 and FDV 260. Skill development in camera, design, lighting, sound, and the myriad skills involved in producing and directing one's own work. **Co-requisite:** FDV 222 or instructor permission. One lecture, three lab.

**FDV 242 • Digital Video Post-Production Applications**

2 credits

Post-production of student's own short video project, initiated in FDV 222 and FDV 232. Builds and expands upon post-production skills learned in FDV 240. Topics include advanced non-linear video editing, advanced digital audio editing, and preparing finished work for screening and distribution. **Co-requisite:** FDV 222 and 232 or instructor permission. One lecture, three lab.

**Fire Science (FRS)****FRS 101 • Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Administration**

3 credits

This course introduces the student to the organization and management of a fire and emergency services department and the relationship of government agencies to the fire service. Emphasis is placed on fire and emergency services, ethics, and leadership from the perspective of the company officer. Three lecture.

**FRS 104 • Firefighter I and II**

10 credits

Beginning firefighting skills for the new fire department recruit or individual seeking to enter the fire service workforce. Instruction follows NFPA Standard 1001 and the Arizona Center for Fire Service Excellence to become eligible for Firefighter I & II certification. An approved agency sponsorship is preferred but not required. Seven lecture; three lab.

**FRS 110 • Hazardous Materials for First Responder**

2 credits

Basic information and skills needed for appropriate response to hazardous materials emergencies. Follows state and national standards for the response, identification, safety and containment of a hazardous materials incident. Two lecture.

**FRS 126 • Rope Rescue I**

1 credit

Foundational class in techniques and concepts in fire service rope rescue. One lecture.

**FRS 127 • Rope Rescue II**

1 credit

Hands-on class covering basic and advanced skills in technical litter evacuations in vertical environments. **Prerequisite:** FRS 126. One lecture.

**FRS 128 • Rope Rescue III**

1 credit

Hands-on class focusing on teamwork, rescue leadership and application of all rope rescue skills in real-life exercises. **Prerequisite:** FRS 127. One lecture.

**FRS 130 • The Incident Command System**

1 credit

Course designed to meet the needs of fire officers and managers with responsibility to use, deploy, implement and/or function within a department incident command system. One lecture.

**FRS 132 • Fire Investigation I**

3 credits

This course is intended to provide the student with the fundamentals and technical knowledge needed for proper fire scene interpretations, including recognizing and conducting origin and cause, preservation of evidence and documentation, scene security, motives of the fire setter, and types of fire causes. **Prerequisites:** FRS 200, FRS 202, FRS 207 or instructor permission. Three lecture.

**FRS 135 • Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply**

3 credits

This course provides a foundation of theoretical knowledge in order to understand the principles of the use of water in fire protection and to apply hydraulic principles to analyze and to solve water supply problems. **Prerequisites:** Demonstration of a competency in high school-level algebra or the equivalent is recommended. Two lecture; one lab.

**FRS 137 • Strategies and Tactics**

3 credits

This course provides the principles of fire ground control through utilization of personnel, equipment and extinguishing agents. Three lecture.

**FRS 138 • Legal Aspects of Emergency Services**

3 credits

This course will address federal, state, and local laws that regulate emergency services and includes a review of national standards, regulations, and consensus standards. Three lecture.

**FRS 139 • Confined Space Operations**

3 credits

This course will provide students who, during the course of their duties, may come upon or respond to a confined space emergency event, recognize the hazards, its potential, and to make the appropriate notifications as well as establishment and operations of a Confined Space Rescue. Two lecture; one lab.

**FRS 141 • Fire Service Communication**

3 credits

Application of written and oral communication in the fire service. Students write incident reports, daily logs, and investigative and personnel documents along with oral presentations. **Prerequisite:** ENL 101. Three lecture.

**FRS 150 • Wildland Firefighter**

2 credits

Students acquire entry-level skills for wildland firefighter positions. Includes hands-on instruction to utilize tools and equipment for the wildland firefighter. Students also acquire knowledge of wildland fire behavior, safety procedures and tactics. Two lecture.

**FRS 200 • Fire Behavior and Combustion**

3 credits

This course explores the theories and fundamentals of how and why fires start, spread, and are controlled. Three lecture.

**FRS 201 • Fire Protection Systems**

3 credits

This course provides information relating to the features of design and operation of fire alarm systems, water-based fire suppression systems, special hazard fire suppression systems, water supply for fire protection and portable fire extinguishers. Three lecture.



### **ENL 220 • World Literature I**

3 credits

A survey of influential and widely known literature of the Western world through the Renaissance. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### **ENL 221 • World Literature II**

3 credits

A survey of literature of the Western world from the Renaissance to the 20th century. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### **ENL 224 • English Literature I**

3 credits

A survey of significant writers, works and developments in English literature from the Middle Ages through the Restoration and 18th century. Meets the common program requirements for English or humanities majors. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### **ENL 225 • English Literature II**

3 credits

A survey of the significant writers, works and developments in English literature from the Romantic Movement to the Modern/Post-Modern period. Meets the common program requirements for English or humanities majors. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### **ENL 230 • American Literature I**

3 credits

A survey of selected readings in American literature from the colonial period to 1865. **Prerequisite:** 'C' or better in ENL 101 or instructor permission. Three lecture.

### **ENL 231 • American Literature II**

3 credits

A survey of readings in American literature from 1865 to the present. **Prerequisite:** 'C' or better in ENL 101 or instructor permission. Three lecture.

### **ENL 233 • Literature of the Southwest**

3 credits

A survey of writers of the American Southwest, emphasizing Anglo, Native American and Mexican-American writers. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### **ENL 234 • Native-American Literature**

3 credits

Native-American literature, including traditional oral literature, as well as related problems and perspectives of understanding contemporary Native-American writing. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### **ENL 236 • Creative Writing I**

3 credits

Elements of fiction, poetry, literary nonfiction and drama. Students are required to create and submit individually designed projects according to his/her specific writing interests. **Prerequisite:** ENL 101. Three lecture.

### **ENL 237 • Creative Writing II**

3 credits

Extended practice in the art of writing fiction, poetry, literary nonfiction and drama. Emphasis on creative, individual expression and critical rewriting. **Prerequisite:** ENL 236. Three lecture.

### **ENL 291 • Children's Literature**

3 credits

Review of children's literature from a variety of world cultures, including application of literary criteria to folk and modern literature for children. Elementary curriculum supported and developed through literature. **Prerequisites:** ENL 101 or instructor permission. Three lecture.

## **Film and Digital Video (FDV)**

### **FDV 130 • Video Production**

3 credits

Study and practice of basic principles and techniques of video production: audio, lighting, camera, video recording, graphics and sets, producing, directing, and field production. Two lecture, two lab.

### **FDV 140 • Video Editing**

3 credits

Introduction to the theories, history and practices of editing. Students will work with nonlinear video editing stations to gain experience editing and learning the concepts, procedures and challenges of this art form. Two lecture, two lab.

### **FDV 150 • Introduction to Film**

3 credits

Introduction to the history, ideology and aesthetics of film, film theory and film criticism. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### **FDV 160 • Digital Audio For Film/TV**

3 credits

Practical, hands-on experience in recording and editing audio for film and digital video productions. Develops skills using microphones, digital recorders, and digital audio workstations. Overview of principles of audio for motion pictures. Emphasis on how to achieve professional results in creating a soundtrack for film and television productions. Two lecture, two lab.

### **FDV 210 • Screenplay Writing**

3 credits

Students study the history, form, format and style of the screenplay genre, observe film clips; read screenplay models and movie reviews; write a movie review; and write a treatment and first act of an original screenplay script. As a final project, students read and/or direct their scripts. Three lecture.

### **FDV 220 • Film Aesthetics**

3 credits

Provides in-depth study of common aesthetic techniques used in the making of films and digital videos. Focus on the filmmaker's decision process and how it affects the critical reception of the final film. Prepares students to undertake their own film/video projects by introducing them to the audio-visual language of film. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement for general education in reading and writing. Three lecture.

### **FDV 222 • Digital Video Pre-Production Applications**

2 credits

Pre-production of student's own short video project. Topics include casting and rehearsing for narrative productions, and researching and pre-interviewing for documentary productions. Skill development in budgeting, location scouting, and basics of producing motion pictures. **Prerequisite:** FDV 130 or SPT 230 or instructor permission. One lecture, three lab.

**FDV 232 • Digital Video Production Applications**

2 credits

Production of student's own short video project, initiated in FDV 222. Builds and expands upon production skills learned in FDV 130 and FDV 260. Skill development in camera, design, lighting, sound, and the myriad skills involved in producing and directing one's own work. **Co-requisite:** FDV 222 or instructor permission. One lecture, three lab.

**FDV 242 • Digital Video Post-Production Applications**

2 credits

Post-production of student's own short video project, initiated in FDV 222 and FDV 232. Builds and expands upon post-production skills learned in FDV 240. Topics include advanced non-linear video editing, advanced digital audio editing, and preparing finished work for screening and distribution. **Co-requisite:** FDV 222 and 232 or instructor permission. One lecture, three lab.

**Fire Science (FRS)****FRS 101 • Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Administration**

3 credits

This course introduces the student to the organization and management of a fire and emergency services department and the relationship of government agencies to the fire service. Emphasis is placed on fire and emergency services, ethics, and leadership from the perspective of the company officer. Three lecture.

**FRS 104 • Firefighter I and II**

10 credits

Beginning firefighting skills for the new fire department recruit or individual seeking to enter the fire service workforce. Instruction follows NFPA Standard 1001 and the Arizona Center for Fire Service Excellence to become eligible for Firefighter I & II certification. An approved agency sponsorship is preferred but not required. Seven lecture; three lab.

**FRS 110 • Hazardous Materials for First Responder**

2 credits

Basic information and skills needed for appropriate response to hazardous materials emergencies. Follows state and national standards for the response, identification, safety and containment of a hazardous materials incident. Two lecture.

**FRS 126 • Rope Rescue I**

1 credit

Foundational class in techniques and concepts in fire service rope rescue. One lecture.

**FRS 127 • Rope Rescue II**

1 credit

Hands-on class covering basic and advanced skills in technical litter evacuations in vertical environments. **Prerequisite:** FRS 126. One lecture.

**FRS 128 • Rope Rescue III**

1 credit

Hands-on class focusing on teamwork, rescue leadership and application of all rope rescue skills in real-life exercises. **Prerequisite:** FRS 127. One lecture.

**FRS 130 • The Incident Command System**

1 credit

Course designed to meet the needs of fire officers and managers with responsibility to use, deploy, implement and/or function within a department incident command system. One lecture.

**FRS 132 • Fire Investigation I**

3 credits

This course is intended to provide the student with the fundamentals and technical knowledge needed for proper fire scene interpretations, including recognizing and conducting origin and cause, preservation of evidence and documentation, scene security, motives of the fire setter, and types of fire causes. **Prerequisites:** FRS 200, FRS 202, FRS 207 or instructor permission. Three lecture.

**FRS 135 • Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply**

3 credits

This course provides a foundation of theoretical knowledge in order to understand the principles of the use of water in fire protection and to apply hydraulic principles to analyze and to solve water supply problems. **Prerequisites:** Demonstration of a competency in high school-level algebra or the equivalent is recommended. Two lecture; one lab.

**FRS 137 • Strategies and Tactics**

3 credits

This course provides the principles of fire ground control through utilization of personnel, equipment and extinguishing agents. Three lecture.

**FRS 138 • Legal Aspects of Emergency Services**

3 credits

This course will address federal, state, and local laws that regulate emergency services and includes a review of national standards, regulations, and consensus standards. Three lecture.

**FRS 139 • Confined Space Operations**

3 credits

This course will provide students who, during the course of their duties, may come upon or respond to a confined space emergency event, recognize the hazards, its potential, and to make the appropriate notifications as well as establishment and operations of a Confined Space Rescue. Two lecture; one lab.

**FRS 141 • Fire Service Communication**

3 credits

Application of written and oral communication in the fire service. Students write incident reports, daily logs, and investigative and personnel documents along with oral presentations. **Prerequisite:** ENL 101. Three lecture.

**FRS 150 • Wildland Firefighter**

2 credits

Students acquire entry-level skills for wildland firefighter positions. Includes hands-on instruction to utilize tools and equipment for the wildland firefighter. Students also acquire knowledge of wildland fire behavior, safety procedures and tactics. Two lecture.

**FRS 200 • Fire Behavior and Combustion**

3 credits

This course explores the theories and fundamentals of how and why fires start, spread, and are controlled. Three lecture.

**FRS 201 • Fire Protection Systems**

3 credits

This course provides information relating to the features of design and operation of fire alarm systems, water-based fire suppression systems, special hazard fire suppression systems, water supply for fire protection and portable fire extinguishers. Three lecture.

## FRS 202 • Principles of Emergency Services

3 credits

This course provides an overview to fire protection, career opportunities, culture and history of emergency services; organization and function of public and private fire protection services; fire departments as part of local government; laws and regulations affecting the fire service; introduction to fire strategy and tactics. Three lecture.

## FRS 203 • Fire Prevention

3 credits

This course provides fundamental knowledge relating to the field of fire prevention. Topics include: history and philosophy of fire prevention; organization and operation of a fire prevention bureau; use and application of codes and standards; plans review; fire inspections; fire and life safety education; and fire investigation. Three lecture.

## FRS 207 • Building Construction for Fire Prevention

3 credits

This course provides the components of building construction related to firefighter and life safety. The elements of construction and design of structures are shown to be key factors when inspecting buildings, pre-planning fire operations and operating at emergencies. **Prerequisite:** FRS 202 or instructor permission. Three lecture.

## FRS 208 • Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Safety and Survival

3 credits

This course introduces the basic principles and history related to the national firefighter life safety initiatives, focusing on the need for cultural and behavioral change throughout the emergency services. Three lecture.

## French (FRE)

### FRE 100 • Beginning French Conversation

3 credits

Introduction to French through emphasis on phonology, basic structures and vocabulary manipulation. Three lecture.

### FRE 101 • Elementary French I

4 credits

**SUN#** FRE 1101

Focus on speaking and understanding French through an audio-aural approach comprised of dialogues, pattern drills, grammar and situation. Reading and writing skills are introduced. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Four lecture.

### FRE 102 • Elementary French II

4 credits

**SUN#** FRE 1102

Continuation of FRE 101. Emphasis continues on the four basic skills of hearing, speaking, reading and writing. Augmented basic vocabulary, new grammatical structures and increased focus on culture. **Prerequisite:** FRE 101. Four lecture.

## Geography (GEO)

### GEO 110 • World Regional Geography

3 credits

Basic physical, cultural and economic elements and their integration in a world and regional basis. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

## GEO 111 • Physical Geography

4 credits

Study of the Earth's formative processes, including atmospheric, hydrologic, volcanic and glacial. The effects of the Earth's formative processes on the landscape, climate, vegetation and soils are examined as are the impact of human activity on these processes. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab.

## GEO 120 • Human Geography

3 credits

Systematic study of human use of the earth; including spatial organization of economic, social, political and perceptual environments. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement or instructor permission. Three lecture.

## Geology (GLG)

### GLG 101 • Introduction to Geology I Physical Geology

4 credits

**SUN#** GLG 1101

Physical geologic concepts and principles pertaining to Earth's structure, composition and changes. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture; three lab.

### GLG 102 • Introduction to Geology II Historical Geology

4 credits

Historical geologic concepts and principles pertaining to Earth's origin and development. **Prerequisite:** GLG 101. Three lecture; three lab.

## German (GER)

### GER 100 • Beginning German Conversation

3 credits

Introduction concentrating on phonology, vocabulary, basic patterns and structure drills that prepare the way for rapid acquisition of conversational German and for German 101. Three lecture.

### GER 101 • Elementary German I

4 credits

**SUN#** GER 1101

Systematic approach to develop the skills of comprehension, speaking, reading and writing. Fundamentals of grammar, basic vocabulary and conversation. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Four lecture.

### GER 102 • Elementary German II

4 credits

**SUN#** GER 1102

Emphasis continues on the four basic skills introduced in German 101: comprehension, speaking, reading and writing. Augmented basic vocabulary, new grammatical structures, more conversation and increased focus on culture. **Prerequisite:** GER 101. Four lecture.

## Health and Physical Education (HPE)

### HPE 096A Fitness Ball Workout

1 credit

Workout that engages core muscles; improves overall balance, control and strength; and targets legs, inner thighs, arms, abs and buttocks. Two lab.

### HPE 096B • Flexercise I

0.5 credit

Designed for students to gain or maintain flexibility through stretching and flexibility exercises. Exercises will teach students breathing technique, help reduce stress, release toxins in the body and regain energy. One lab.

**HPE 097A • Beginning Hula Dance**

0.5 credit

Hand and body movements of traditional hula dance will be discussed and performed. One lab.

**HPE 097B • Intermediate Hula Dance**

0.5 credit

Continue to learn hula dancing, including 10 to 15 dances and instruments (*kalasu*, *puili*, *ili ili* and coconuts). In addition, learn the basics of other Polynesian dances, including Tahitian, Samoan and Maori, including lyrics and interpretations of each.

**Prerequisite:** HPE 097A or instructor permission. One lab.

**HPE 097C • Advanced Mexican Folkloric Dance**

1 credit

Advanced course working on all the basics taught in beginning and intermediate classes. The *zapateados* will be more intricate and difficult, the rhythms more challenging. Particular dances presented will vary from semester to semester depending on the number of veteran dancers. Student is responsible for proper attitude, attendance at rehearsals and participation in performances.

**Prerequisite:** instructor permission. Two lab.

**HPE 097E • Beginning Belly Dance**

1 credit

Students increase stamina, fluid movement, and learn to accompany themselves with finger cymbals while performing choreographed free-style dance movements. Techniques will be taught by demonstration and video. Two lab.

**HPE 097F • Intermediate Belly Dance**

1 credit

Students increase stamina, fluid movement and learn to accompany themselves with finger cymbals while performing more complex choreographed free-style dance movements. Techniques taught by demonstration and video. **Prerequisite:** HPE 097E or instructor permission. Two lab.

**HPE 097G • Western Line Dance**

0.5 credit

Covers old and new line dances; all steps choreographed to individual songs. One lab.

**HPE 097H • Beginning Progressive Two-Step Swing**

0.5 credit

Introduction to two-step swing. Includes overview of two-step techniques, beginning level patterns, moves and terms. Also covers dance floor etiquette and correct dance posture. One lab.

**HPE 097I • Intermediate Progressive Two-Step Swing**

0.5 credit

Continuation of Beginning Progressive Two-Step Swing using faster music and more intricate patterns and moves. Includes overview of intermediate Two-Step techniques, moves and terms. One lab.

**HPE 098A • Yoga Overview**

0.5 credit

Series of stretching and breathing exercises designed to increase flexibility and strength to create better concentration and to promote feelings of relaxation, emotional strength and a sense of centeredness and awareness. One lab.

**HPE 101A • Yoga for Relaxation**

1 credit

Focus on combination of breathing, concentration and physical movements. Routines followed by five to 10 minutes of relaxation techniques. Two lab.

**HPE 101B • Beginning Yoga**

1 credit

An introduction to basic yoga poses, breathing techniques, principles of relaxation and body awareness designed to increase flexibility, strength, to create better concentration and promote feelings of relaxation. Two lab.

**HPE 101C • Intermediate Yoga**

1 credit

Students will build upon skills learned in beginning yoga, refining postures, breathing and meditation. Pranayama techniques and intermediate level Asanas will be introduced. Discussion of yoga philosophy will be interwoven with physical practice. **Prerequisite:** HPE 101B or instructor permission. Two lab.

**HPE 106 • Aerobics**

1 credits

Aerobics is a series of progressive conditioning exercises performed to music. Exercises are based upon the four components of fitness: flexibility, muscular strength and endurance, body composition and cardiovascular endurance. Classes are designed to satisfy the conditioning requirements of men and women of all ages. Two lab.

**HPE 110 • Beginning Weight Training**

1 credit

Designed to supplement an aerobic cardiovascular training program. Includes basic anatomy and exercise physiology, muscle groups and the appropriate exercises for each. Also includes weight training principles, systems and safety. Two lab.

**HPE 111 • Advanced Weight Training**

1 credit

Designed to supplement an aerobic cardiovascular training program. Includes basic anatomy and exercise physiology, muscle groups, and appropriate exercises for each. Also includes advanced use of the machines and free-weights. Body building techniques are presented, if requested. Two lab.

**HPE 115 • Golf**

1 credit

Principles of the game: safety, approach shots, full strokes, putting, special shots, rules and strategy for beginning and intermediate golfers. For non-beginners, the course provides an opportunity to review fundamentals and practice those aspects of the game that are more difficult. (*A special greens fee must be paid at the beginning of each class.*) One lecture; one lab.

**HPE 124 • Beginning Swimming**

1 credit

Focus on swimming fundamentals. Emphasizes orientation to the aquatic environment and basic swimming skills. Personal safety and rescue skills are included to help participants meet safety goals. Provides instruction in developing physical fitness through swimming. Two lab.

**HPE 126 • Fitness Swimming**

1 credit

Progressive swim for fitness program with workouts gradually increasing from 100 yards to two miles; fundamental and advanced techniques, plus dives, in-water starts and turns. Personal safety and rescue skills are included. Must be able to swim 25 yards, front crawl. Two lab.

### **HPE 127 • Aqua Fit**

1 credit

Recreational, nonclinical, warm water activity program approved by the Arthritis Foundation. Exercises designed to decrease pain and stiffness, improve joint flexibility, reduce muscle weakness, and improve balance and coordination. Swimming ability not necessary to participate. Two lab.

### **HPE 128 • Aquatic Calisthenics**

1 credit

A program of basic exercise utilizing a water environment for improvement of general muscle tone, strength and flexibility; also includes fundamentals of basic rescue and water safety. Two lab.

### **HPE 136 • Karate I**

1 credit

Introduction to the basic skills of the martial art of Karate, its philosophy and history. Includes simple self-defense techniques and mental discipline. **Prerequisite:** Signed waiver of responsibility. Two lab.

### **HPE 137 • Karate II**

1 credit

The basic skills of *Tae Kwon-Do* and/or *Shonto Kan* and the history and philosophy of Karate. Includes physical and mental conditioning techniques and advanced Karate skills. **Prerequisites:** HPE 136 and signed waiver of responsibility. Two lab.

### **HPE 150 • Physical Fitness I**

1 credit

A practical introduction to the theory and skills of lifetime fitness with emphasis upon aerobic and physical endurance activities to maintain and/or improve the student's cardio-respiratory system and overall fitness level. Student fitness profiles are developed and utilized to determine an individualized exercise program. Two lab.

### **HPE 151 • Physical Fitness II**

1 credit

A practical introduction to the theory and skills of lifetime fitness with emphasis upon aerobic and physical endurance activities to maintain and/or improve the student's cardio-respiratory system and overall fitness level. Student fitness profiles are developed and utilized to determine an individualized exercise program. Two lab.

### **HPE 152 • Physical Fitness III**

1 credit

A practical introduction to the theory and skills of lifetime fitness with emphasis upon aerobic and physical endurance activities to maintain and/or improve the student's cardio-respiratory system and overall fitness level. Student fitness profiles are developed and utilized to determine an individualized exercise program. Two lab.

### **HPE 153 • Physical Fitness IV**

1 credit

A practical introduction to the theory and skills of lifetime fitness with emphasis upon aerobic and physical endurance activities to maintain and/or improve the student's cardio-respiratory system and overall fitness level. Student fitness profiles are developed and utilized to determine an individualized exercise program. Two lab.

### **HPE 154 • Physical Fitness V**

1 credit

A practical introduction to the theory and skills of lifetime fitness with emphasis upon aerobic and physical endurance activities to maintain and/or improve the student's cardio-respiratory system and overall fitness level. Student fitness profiles are developed and utilized to determine an individualized exercise program. Two lab.

### **HPE 155 • Physical Fitness VI**

1 credit

A practical introduction to the theory and skills of lifetime fitness with emphasis upon aerobic and physical endurance activities to maintain and/or improve the student's cardio-respiratory system and overall fitness level. Student fitness profiles are developed and utilized to determine an individualized exercise program. Two lab.

### **HPE 161 • Land Navigation and Wilderness Survival**

2 credits

Instruction in the basic skills necessary to survive in a wilderness environment. Wilderness travel and recreation experiences are provided. One lecture; two lab.

### **HPE 192 • Square Dance**

1 credit

Instruction and participation in a variety of North American square and round dances. Two lab.

### **HPE 218 • Personal Health**

3 credits

Emphasizes total wellness, preventive medicine and individual responsibility. Students learn to assess their current health practices, strengthen those that are positive and replace those that are negative. Three lecture.

### **HPE 232 • Water Safety I Instructor**

3 credits

Course begins with a review and retest of all the advanced lifesaving skills. Students are taught (a) to recognize and avoid hazardous water conditions and practices, (b) to use self-rescue skills to get out of dangerous situations, and (c) to develop skills in rescuing or assisting persons in danger of drowning. **Prerequisites:** 17 or older; ARC Advanced Lifesaving Certificate and ARC Swimmer's Certificate; or the ability to perform all the required Swimmer Skills. One lecture; four lab.

## **Health Sciences (HES)**

### **HES 102 • Health Career Occupations**

3 credits

Geared toward helping student interested in a health care career discover types of career opportunities available. Fosters the development of critical thinking skills using problem solving models. Topics include health care today and National Healthcare Skills Standards. Three lecture.

### **HES 106 • Introduction to Community Health Work**

3 credits

Prepares community advisers to provide outreach health prevention, advocacy, education and referral services within prescribed neighborhood. Competencies taught include community health and human services, capacity building, cultural mediation, health education assessment and teaching. **Prerequisite:** Admission to Community Health Advisory Program. Three lecture.

### **HES 108 • Community Health Work Field Work**

6 credits

Community health adviser skills are practiced and evaluated in community-based health and human service agencies/settings. Students complete 320 clock hours of direct service scheduled in an eight-week block at 40 hours per week or 16 weeks at 20 hours per week. **Prerequisite:** HES 106. One lecture, 20 lab.

**HES 109 • Phlebotomy**

4 credits

Theory and practice of phlebotomy and specimen processing with practicum. Requires separate community clinical site practicum be arranged. **Prerequisites:** HES 170; current health care provider CPR card; satisfactory placement; current negative TB skin test or negative chest X-ray; hepatitis B series proof of immunity or waiver; MMR and varicella immunization proof of immunity or waiver; be 18 years of age with high school diploma or equivalent; or instructor permission. Three lecture; three lab.

**HES 120 Law and Ethics of the Health Care Professional**

3 credits

Overview of medical law and ethics relevant to the health care professional, including patient consents, invasion of privacy, malpractice, government regulations, confidentiality and the environment of health care institutions. Three lecture.

**HES 145 • Nutrition**

3 credits

Essential nutrients and their relationship to health and the body's use of those nutrients. Includes studies of therapeutic diets and medical conditions for which they are prescribed. Discusses dietary guidelines and federal Recommended Dietary Allowance (RDA) in effective meal planning and nutritional evaluation. Three lecture.

**HES 170 • Medical Terminology for Clinical Health Professionals**

3 credits

Selected medical terminology directly related to health care practice, common medical procedures, body systems and anatomy and physiology. Emphasis is on practical application in the clinical setting through visually reinforced hands-on learning. Includes extensive memorization of common medical abbreviations and acronyms used in direct clinical care. Three lecture.

**HES 180 • Basic Pharmacology**

3 credits

Body systems approach focusing on drug classifications. Includes basic math review, dosage calculations and medication administration methods. **Prerequisite:** Any MAT course numbered 100 or higher. Three lecture.

**Heavy Equipment Operations (HQQ)****HQQ 108 • NCCER Core Curriculum Review**

4 credits

Review of basic safety, mathematics and power tools. Introduction to blueprints, basic rigging, communication and employability skills. Two lecture; four lab.

**HQQ 109 • Basic Operation Techniques/Tractors**

3 credits

Basic instruction for safe operations and preventative maintenance on each type of equipment; including proper mounting, startup procedures, and basic movements of the machine and its attachments. Also covers operation of utility tractors and heavy-duty articulated tractors. Two lecture; two lab.

**HQQ 111 • Orientation to Trade – Heavy Equipment Safety, Identification of Equipment**

3 credits

Introduces basic machine operations for construction, transport, materials, handling and other heavy equipment. Provides student with correct theory, safety and operations activities for proficiency with various types of equipment. Three lecture.

**HQQ 113 • Grades Part I**

2 credits

Introduction to the concepts of elevations and grading, the use and interpretation of grade stakes, and basic process of grading construction sites, distance measuring, and finish grades. **Co-requisites:** HQO 108, HQO 109 and HQO 111 or instructor permission. Two lecture.

**HQQ 119 • Introduction to Earthmoving and Trucks**

3 credits

Summarizes the earthmoving process, including the heavy equipment operator's role in ensuring an efficient and profitable operation. Covers the use of dozers, scrapers, loaders, excavators, and trucks in the earthmoving process and detailed operation of on- and off-road dump trucks. **Co-requisites:** HQO 108, HQO 109 and HQO 111 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

**HQQ 121 • Rollers and Scrapers**

3 credits

Covers operations of various machines used to compact soil, as well as soil classification and compaction. Also the duties and responsibilities of operators, safety rules, and preventative maintenance of both the scraper and the roller. **Co-requisites:** HQO 108, HQO 109 and HQO 111 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

**HQQ 122 • Loaders and Forklifts**

3 credits

Covers the various uses of loaders and forklifts, as well as operator maintenance and safety. Operating procedures for loaders include loading, grading and excavation; lifting, transporting, and placing various types of loads for forklifts. **Co-requisites:** HQO 108, HQO 109 and HQO 111 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

**HQQ 123 • Excavation Mathematics and MSHA Training**

3 credits

Covers formulas and methods used to compute cut and fill requirements on a job, illustrates techniques used to quickly estimate excavations and provides a brief overview of software used to compute excavation requirements. MSHA: New Miner Training taught by Arizona Mine and Safety; includes first-aid training and MSHA certification. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement or instructor permission, or TLC 092. Three lecture.

**HQQ 210 • Grades Part II and Civil Blueprint Reading**

4 credits

Uses previous course (Grades Part I) information to teach proper methods for setting grades, interpreting grade stakes, and reading site plans to ensure earthmoving work meets specifications. Civil blueprint reading section explains how to read site plans to obtain cut and fill information. Also identifies safety and legal issues for heavy equipment operators such as underground utilities and property lines. **Prerequisite:** HQO 113; **co-requisites:** HQO 108, HQO 109 and HQO 111 or instructor permission. Four lecture.

**HQQ 211 • Backhoes and Dozers**

4 credits

Daily inspections, safety, application, attachments, operating controls, maintenance requirements, transporting procedures, and operating methods for dozers and backhoes. Dozer section covers clearing, backfilling, stockpiling and demolition. The backhoe section covers trenching, loading, demolition, backfilling, laying pipe and excavation of foundations. **Co-requisites:** HQO 108, HQO 109 and HQO 111 or instructor permission. Two lecture; four lab.

### **HQO 212 • Introduction to Crew Leader and Excavators**

4 credits

Covers basic project planning, scheduling techniques, coordination and communication of work assignments from heavy equipment to other trades and crafts, as well as project set up and material purchasing requirements. Daily inspections, safety, application, attachments, operating controls, maintenance requirements, transporting procedures and operating methods for excavators. Emphasizes safe operations of the equipment. **Co-requisites:** HQO 108, HQO 109 and HQO 111 or instructor permission. Two lecture; four lab.

### **HQO 230 • Motor Graders**

4 credits

Daily inspections, safety, application, attachments, operating controls, maintenance requirements, transporting procedures, and operating methods for motor graders. Emphasizes safe operations of the equipment. **Co-requisites:** HQO 108, HQO 109 and HQO 111 or instructor permission. Two lecture; four lab.

### **HQO 231 • Advanced Operational Tech and MSHA Annual Refresher**

3 credits

Advanced topics for equipment operators, including safety, controlling and working around water, calculating operation costs, and laying pipe. Safety meetings, reporting, inspections, investigations, and hazardous material requirements, as well as the use, calibration and maintenance of laser instruments. MSHA: Annual Refresher Training taught by Arizona Mine and Safety; includes first-aid training and MSHA re-certification. **Prerequisite:** HQO 123 or instructor permission; **co-requisites:** HQO 108, HQO 109 and HQO 111 or instructor permission. Three lecture.

### **HQO 232 • Finishing and Grading and Soils**

3 credits

Various types of heavy equipment to finish and trim grades and slopes of pads, ditches and other structures; specification and procedures for checking the final grade; how shrink and swell factors affect equipment selection and performance. Also, soils classification systems and techniques for working with various soil types. **Prerequisites:** HQO 113 and HQO 123; **co-requisites:** HQO 108, HQO 109 and HQO 111 or instructor permission. Three lecture.

### **HQO 233 • Cranes and Rigging**

2 credits

Daily inspections, safety, application, attachments, operating controls, maintenance requirements, transporting procedures, and operating methods for cranes; emphasizing safe operations of the equipment. Also, diverse types of rigging and their uses. **Co-requisites:** HQO 108, HQO 109 and HQO 111 or instructor permission. One lecture; two lab.

### **HQO 240 • Advanced Loader Operation**

2 credits

Focuses on performance and skill improvement using a loader. **Prerequisite:** instructor permission. One lecture; two lab.

### **HQO 241 • Advanced Dump Truck Operation**

2 credits

Focuses on performance and skill improvement using a dump truck. **Prerequisite:** instructor permission. One lecture; two lab.

### **HQO 242 • Advanced Scraper Operation**

2 credits

Focuses on performance and skill improvement using a scraper. **Prerequisite:** instructor permission. One lecture; two lab.

### **HQO 243 • Advanced Backhoe Operation**

2 credits

Focuses on performance and skill improvement using a backhoe. **Prerequisite:** instructor permission. One lecture; two lab.

### **HQO 244 • Advanced Excavator Operation**

2 credits

Focuses on performance and skill improvement using an excavator. **Prerequisite:** instructor permission. One lecture; two lab.

### **HQO 245 • Advanced Forklift Operation**

2 credits

Focuses on performance and skill improvement using a forklift. **Prerequisite:** instructor permission. One lecture; two lab.

### **HQO 246 • Advanced Dozer Operation**

2 credits

Focuses on performance and skill improvement using a dozer. **Prerequisite:** instructor permission. One lecture; two lab.

### **HQO 247 • Advanced Motor Grader Operation**

2 credits

Focuses on performance and skill improvement using a motor grader. **Prerequisite:** instructor permission. One lecture; four lab.

### **HQO 248 • General Maintenance**

2 credits

Focuses on basic maintenance of heavy equipment. **Prerequisite:** instructor permission. One lecture; two lab.

## **History (HIS)**

### **HIS 105 • U.S. History to 1877**

3 credits

Survey of the history of the United States from its beginning through the Civil War and Reconstruction. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### **HIS 106 • U.S. History since 1877**

3 credits

Survey of the history of the United States from the post-Civil War Reconstruction period to the present. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### **HIS 110 • Southwestern History**

3 credits

In-depth look at the history of the Southwest region of the United States from its prehistory to the present. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### **HIS 115 • Navajo History**

3 credits

Examines Diné history beginning with anthropological theories about prehistoric migrations to and acculturation in the Southwest, later European contact, and ending with current events. Includes an overview of legal, judicial, and governmental issues and interrelationships. Three lecture.

### **HIS 155 • Western Civilization to 1700**

3 credits

Traces origin and development of Western man and his institutions from the Ancient World through the Age of Enlightenment. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

## HIS 156 • Western Civilization since 1700

3 credits

Traces the origin and development of Western man and his institutions and ideas from the French Revolution to the present.

**Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

## Home Crafts and Technology (HCT)

### HCT 096A • Stained Glass

1.5 credits

Copper foil technique used to create colorful pieces of art. Advanced students are exposed to creative techniques with glass, pattern-making, working with lead came, or mosaic making, according to their interest. Three lab.

### HCT 097A • Navajo Rug Weaving

1 credit

Introduction to materials and techniques of Navajo rug weaving; emphasis on the individuality of creating and designing a Navajo rug. Yarn will be substituted for wool. Two lab.

### HCT 097B • Beginning Weaving

0.5 credit

Operating principles of a four-harness loom, the warping process and a variety of weave structures. Students weave a sampler, illustrating a few of the many possible weave structures. One lab.

### HCT 098A • Beginning Strip Quilting

1.5 credits

Students learn the basics of strip piecing by completing eight projects designed to teach quick and easy piecing methods including half-square triangles, right and left three-part squares, four-part squares, Flying Geese, simple appliqué and Y-seams, and many other short cuts, formulas, and techniques. Three lab.

### HCT 098B • Intermediate Strip Quilting

1.5 credits

Students review basics of strip piecing and are introduced to curved piecing as well as learning to select a traditional pattern and develop an alternative design from the pattern to share with class. Students also learn foundation piecing, interfacing appliqué, and how to do machine binding with mitered corner. Three lab.

### HCT 098C • Advanced Strip Quilting

1.5 credits

Students learn to draft and design their own patterns, make templates and complete intricate designs, including how to mathematically adjust pattern size. Students do a class presentation of a pattern they have designed. Three lab.

### HCT 098D • Advanced Quilt Studio

1.5 credits

Students work on projects of their choice; receive ideas for projects, planning assistance, and help with problems related to quilting. Students are encouraged to bring projects they are working on to class. Three lab.

## Honors Colloquia (HON)

### HON 101 • Honors Colloquium I

### HON 102 • Honors Colloquium II

### HON 201 • Honors Colloquium III

### HON 202 • Honors Colloquium IV

1 credit each

The NPC President's Scholars Program is designed to provide advancement in scholarship by fostering in-depth reading, writing and discussion of ideas representative of various disciplines. The program also provides enrichment activities tailored to enhance the learning process. Additionally, the scholars program offers a series of specially designed courses for transfer and two-year students. (Enrollment restricted to NPC President's Scholars.)

## Human Development (HDE)

### HDE 100 • Career Awareness and Exploration

3 credits

Students are introduced to Northland Pioneer College academic requirements, develop career and educational plans, and participate in a variety of individual activities, which will involve decision-making, value clarification, and career information research. Standardized tests are administered to help students determine occupational interests, aptitudes and personalities. Résumé development, interviewing and job seeking skills are emphasized. Three lecture.

### HDE 103 • Workforce Skills

2 credits

Enhances soft skills and provides instruction and practice with workforce skills in three key subject areas: Reading for Information, Applied Mathematics, and Locating Information, plus soft skills in Work Discipline, Teamwork, Managerial Potential, and Customer Service Orientation. Includes National Center Readiness Certificate Plus preparation and WorkKeys Assessment. One lecture; two lab.

### HDE 104 • Workforce Skills II

2 credits

Advanced workforce skills in three key subject areas: Reading for Information, Applied Mathematics, and Locating Information plus skills in Customer Service, Problem Solving and Critical Thinking. Emphasis will be placed on developing a functional Résumé and refining interview skills. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. One lecture, two lab.

### HDE 105 • Success Strategies for College

3 credits

Structured, yet highly individualized class geared toward meeting the needs of each student. Students learn to access a multitude of resources; gain guidance and support from faculty members and peers to fully develop academic and life skills; and to promote the development of learning, understanding, perseverance and critical thinking skills that lead to college success. Three lecture.



## Human Services (HUS)

---

### HUS 110 • Introduction to Social Work

3 credits

Social work as a profession and social welfare as an institution. Emphasize historical development of the field, fundamental social work principles and philosophy. Provides students with a beginning understanding of social work practice methods for delivery of services to people with various problems in living. Introduces the client intake and interview process. Three lecture.

### HUS 111 • Foundations of Chemical Dependency

3 credits

Introduction to the foundations of the alcohol and drug-abuse rehabilitation field. Emphasis on the roles and responsibilities of the addiction paraprofessional counselor, ethical issues, pharmacology, family dynamics, dual diagnosis, intervention techniques, self-help groups, levels of care, symptom identification, and conducting alcohol/drug histories. Interactive work is stressed. Three lecture.

### HUS 112 • Biosystems/Pharmacology of Chemical Dependency

3 credits

Exploration of the physiological effects of chemical use on human biological systems and human development. Emphasizes human anatomy and physiology, and the identification and management of chemically induced crisis situations. Three lecture.

### HUS 140 • Group Dynamics

3 credits

Examination of small group and group dynamics in theory and practice through group discussion, role-play and socio-drama. Three lecture.

### HUS 160 • Drug Abuse in Our Society

3 credits

History, pharmacology, and the psychological and social effects of the common chemical substances being abused in the United States. Three lecture.

### HUS 180 • Cross Cultural Helping Skills

2 credits

Introduction to social values of cultures emphasizing cross-cultural communication. Includes understanding of and skills to work with persons from other cultures. Two lecture.

### HUS 210 • Family Dynamics and Chemical Dependency

3 credits

Analysis of the impact of addictions on all members of a family. Interviewing assessment and therapeutic approaches particularly useful for these family members are presented. Three lecture.

### HUS 251 • Developing a Culture of Care

2 credits

Introduction to the development of a residential child and youth care professional based upon characteristics of shared history, common language, general knowledge of the field and competency in the field. Two lecture.

### HUS 252 • Building Relationships

2 credits

Study of relationships on two levels: assisting the residential assistant in establishing positive relationships with children and the role of the residential assistant as teacher to children. Two lecture.

### HUS 253 • Teaching Discipline

2 credits

The exploration of the relationship between unmet needs of children's behavior and the issues related to teaching discipline in residential care. Two lecture.

### HUS 256 • Understanding Child Development

2 credits

An overview of children's process of development in four aspects: physical, personality, social and cognitive. Includes problems of older children functioning at a developmental level below their age. Two lecture.

## Humanities (HUM)

---

### HUM 150 • Humanities in the Western World I

3 credits

A critical reading/writing/thinking-centered, integrated humanities course, emphasizing landmarks in the cultural heritage of Western civilization from classical Greece to the Renaissance. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### HUM 151 • Humanities in the Western World II

3 credits

A critical reading/writing/thinking-centered, integrated humanities course, emphasizing landmarks in the cultural heritage of Western civilization from the Renaissance to the present. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

## Industrial Arts (INA)

---

### INA 103 • Furniture Making I

3 credits

Design, fabrication and finishing of basic types of wood furniture explored. Includes: shop safety, materials, tools, project design and planning. Furniture components, dimensioning, joinery, assembly and surface preparation demonstrated. Two lecture; two lab.

### INA 104 • Furniture Making II

3 credits

Advanced course in design, fabrication/production, preparation and finishing of custom wood furniture. **Prerequisite:** INA 103. Two lecture; two lab.

### INA 105 • Woodworking I

3 credits

Basic materials, tools and techniques to produce wood projects. Topics include shop safety, tool certification, use and care of hand tools/portable power tools/woodworking machinery, designing and drawing wood projects, common wood identification and selection, surfacing/jointing/cross cutting/ripping lumber, dado and rabbet techniques, fasteners, clamping, gluing, joinery, assembly, surface preparation, and finishing. Two lecture; two lab.

### INA 106 • Woodworking II

3 credits

Intermediate course in materials, tools and techniques used to produce wood projects. Topics include shop safety for specialized tools, use and care of specialty woodworking hand tools/specialty portable power tools and specialty woodworking machinery, multi-view project designs and drawings, hardwood lumber grades and identification, intermediate complex joinery, special joining and shaping methods, setups, surface pre-finishing, and finishing. **Prerequisite:** INA 105. Two lecture; two lab.

**INA 150 • Wood Antique Restoration I**

3 credits

The restoration of wood antiques. Topics include shop and personal safety, toxic/caustic substance precautions, project selection, wood and materials identification, hand tools, portable power tools, basic woodworking machinery, finish identification, finish removal, disassembly techniques, minor parts duplication, reassembly, finish matching, and applying new finishes. Two lecture; two lab.

**INA 180 • Introduction to Upholstery**

3 credits

Basic levels of upholstery shop safety, preparation of work areas, project review, frame assembly, materials, pre-planning of projects, and pro/cons of particular materials and methods. Two lecture; two lab.

**INA 181 • Upholstery Tools and Safety**

3 credits

Introduction to the machinery, hand tools, safety equipment, and shop practices and procedures used in the upholstery trade. Two lecture; two lab.

**INA 182 • Measurements and Calculations for Upholsterers**

3 credits

Basic concepts of mathematics as they apply to the upholstery trade. Two lecture; two lab.

**INA 183 • Upholstery Materials**

3 credits

Introduction to the materials used in furniture construction, including the integral parts of the framework, types of springs, various padding materials, different fabric types, etc. Two lecture; two lab.

**INA 184 • Upholstery Sewing**

3 credits

Introduction to the basic sewing methods and equipment used in the upholstery trade. Two lecture; two lab.

**INA 185 • Upholstery**

3 credits

The fundamentals of upholstering. Topics include basic tools, safety, basic materials, fabric selection, removal of old coverings, repairs, installing springs and webbing, padding and sub-covering, cutting and sewing fitted fabric, fabric installation and slip covers. Two lecture; two lab.

**INA 186 • Upholstery Projects**

3 credits

Upholstery projects of varying degrees of difficulty so students gain experience in stripping and repairing frames, removing old wood finishes and applying new ones, installing new webbing, springs and padding, as well as creating coverings and cushions. Two lecture; two lab.

**INA 205 • Woodworking III**

3 credits

Forming and joining processes for wood projects. Topics include lathe safety, center to center turned pieces, faceplate turnings, advanced router applications, shaper safety, piecework production, custom moldings and trim production, parquetry and inlays, exotic wood identification and utilization, and alternate methods of finishing. **Prerequisite:** INA 106. Two lecture; two lab.

**INA 206 • Woodworking IV**

3 credits

Production woodworking. Topics include project selection, production planning, replication methods for radial arm saw/table saw/band saw/lathe/shaper/portable power tools, jig design and manufacture, fixture design and manufacture, service of woodworking portable power tools and machinery, alignment techniques, shop layout for production, and finish matching and control. **Prerequisite:** INA 205. Two lecture; two lab.

**INA 250 • Wood Antique Restoration II**

3 credits

The restoration of wood antiques. Topics include project selection, sequence of work, wood and materials identification and matching or alternatives, finish -removal by chemical and manual methods, antique hardware, traditional joinery, traditional and modern finish selection, disassembly techniques, minor and major parts duplication, reassembly/pre-finishing techniques, and reassembly, refinishing. **Prerequisite:** INA 150. Two lecture; two lab.

**INA 285 • Upholstery II**

3 credits

Upholstery techniques. Topics include safety, specialty tool use and care, standard and unusual fabrication materials, fabric selection, removal of old coverings, structural disassembly, structural repairs, fabricating replacement components, structural reassembly, modifying upholstered items, spring installation, webbing replacement, installing padding, sub-coverings, trade tricks for cutting and sewing, fabric installation, slip covers, and fine finishing details. **Prerequisite:** INA 185. Two lecture; two lab.

**INA 286 • Auto and Marine Upholstery**

3 credits

Specialized course in reupholstering automotive and marine fixtures. Topics include safety, specialty tools, weather resistant materials, mechanism maintenance/repair/modifications, disassembly, removal of coverings, parts replacement and repair, spring and webbing repair and installation, padding, sub-coverings, patterns, cutting/sewing/installation of fabric, and slip cover installation. **Prerequisite:** INA 185. Two lecture; two lab.

**Industrial Maintenance & Operations (IMO)****IMO 130 • Water Supply and Treatment I**

6 credits

To prepare for both Water Distribution and Water Treatment classes I and II of the state's Operator Certification License Exam. Topics include certification and legal issues, water sciences, hydraulic and mathematics, safety, maintenance, management, processes, and a specific list of other topics prioritized from recent examinations for these classes of certification. Six lecture.

**IMO 131 • Water Supply and Treatment II**

6 credits

To prepare for both Water Treatment and Water Distribution class III of the state's Operator Certification License Exams. Topics of study are prioritized from recent state examinations. Six lecture.

**IMO 132 • Water Supply and Treatment III**

6 credits

To prepare for both Water Treatment and Water Distribution class IV of the state's Operator Certification License Examinations. Topics of study are prioritized from recent state examinations. Six lecture.

### **IMO 140 • Wastewater Collection and Treatment I**

6 credits

To prepare for both Wastewater Treatment and Water Collection Systems class I and II of the state's Operator Certification License Examinations. Topics of study are prioritized from recent state examinations. Six lecture.

### **IMO 141 • Wastewater Collection and Treatment II**

6 credits

To prepare for both Wastewater Treatment and Water Collection Systems class III of the state's Operator Certification License Examinations. Topics are prioritized from recent state examinations. Six lecture.

### **IMO 142 • Wastewater Collection and Treatment III**

6 credits

To prepare for both Wastewater Treatment and Water Collection Systems class IV of the state's Operator Certification License Examinations. Topics are prioritized from recent state examinations. Six lecture.

### **IMO 151 • Electrical Level I**

6 credits

First course in a sequence of four developing a knowledge base of fundamental skills required of certified Industrial Electricians (NCCER level one). Covers orientation of the electrical trade, electrical safety, circuits, electrical theory, introduction to the national electrical code, device boxes, hand bending, construction drawings and electrical test equipment. **Prerequisite:** IMO 201 or instructor permission. Six lecture; three lab.

### **IMO 152 • Electrical Level II**

6 credits

Second course in a sequence of four developing a knowledge base of fundamental skills required of certified Industrial Electricians. Modules include the following: alternating current, motors, electric lighting, conduit bending, pull and junction boxes, conductor installations, cable tray, conductor terminations and splices, grounding and bonding, circuit breakers and fuses, control systems and fundamental concepts. **Prerequisite:** IMO 151. Six lecture; three lab.

### **IMO 153 • Electrical Level III**

6 credits

Third course in a sequence of four developing a knowledge base of fundamental skills required of certified Industrial Electricians. Course covers load calculation, conductor selection and calculations, practical applications of lighting, hazardous locations, overcurrent protection, distribution equipment, transformers, commercial electrical service, motor calculations, voice, data, video and motor controls. **Prerequisite:** IMO 152 or instructor permission. Six lecture; three lab.

### **IMO 154 • Electrical Level IV**

6 credits

Last course in a sequence of four developing a knowledge base of fundamental skills required of certified Industrial Electricians. Course covers load calculations, health care facilities, standby and emergency systems, basic electronic theory, fire alarm systems, specialty transformers, advance controls, HVAC controls, heat tracing and freeze protection, motor operation and maintenance, medium-voltage terminations/splices, special locations and introductory skills for the crew leader. **Prerequisite:** IMO 153 or instructor permission. Five lecture; four lab.

### **IMO 155 • Instrumentation Level I**

7 credits

First in a sequence of four courses developing a knowledge base of fundamental skills required of certified Industrial Instrumentation Technician. Covers hand tools for instrumentation, electrical safety, power tools for instrumentation, electrical systems for instrumentation, metallurgy for instrumentation, fasteners, instrumentation drawings and documents, gaskets and packing, lubricants, sealants, and cleaners, flow, pressure, level, and temperature, tubing, piping-2a and under, hoses. **Prerequisite:** IMO 201 or instructor permission. Six lecture; three lab.

### **IMO 156 • Instrumentation Level II**

7 credits

Second course in a sequence of four developing a knowledge base of fundamental skills required of certified Industrial Instrumentation Technician. Covers: craft related mathematics; instrumentation drawings, part two; principles of welding for instrumentation; process control theory; detectors; secondary elements; transducers and transmitters; controllers; recorders and indicators; control valves; actuators and positioners; relays and timers; switches and photoelectric devices; filters; regulators and dryers; analyzers and monitors; panel-mounted instruments; installing field-mounted instruments and raceways for instrumentations. **Prerequisite:** IMO 155 or instructor permission. Seven lecture; four lab.

### **IMO 157 • Instrumentation Level III**

7 credits

Third course in a sequence of four developing a knowledge base of fundamental skills required of certified Industrial Instrumentation Technician. Covers: instrument fitter's math; layout and installation of tubing and piping systems; receiving, inspecting, handling, and storing instruments; instrumentation electrical circuitry; grounding and shielding of instrumentation wiring; terminating conductors and preventive measures for instrumentations. **Prerequisite:** IMO 156 or instructor permission. Seven lecture; three lab.

### **IMO 158 • Instrumentation Level IV**

7 credits

Last course in a sequence of four developing a knowledge base of fundamental skills required of certified Industrial Instrumentation Technician. Covers digital logic circuits, instrument calibration and configuration, performing loop checks, troubleshooting and commissioning a loop, tuning loops, programmable logic controllers, distributed control systems and analyzers. **Prerequisite:** IMO 157 or instructor permission. Seven lecture; three lab.

### **IMO 160 • Robotics**

3 credits

Introductory course in the basic programming and operation of industrial robots. Topics include robotics vocabulary, pick and place operations, positioning by written program, writing advanced multi-position programs, incorporating sensor-relative positions, multi-positioning teaching procedures, repetitive cycle program operation, and sorting programs. Two lecture; two lab.

### **IMO 161 • Introduction to Computer-Aided Manufacturing**

3 credits

Introductory course in computer-aided manufacturing. Topics include Cartesian coordinate system, grid sheet drawings, CNC program authoring, Spectrum milling program, lathe grid sheet usage, G and M codes, lathe control programs, AutoSketch, Spectrum software, CNC lathe projects, CNC milling projects and CNC engraving projects. Two lecture; two lab.

**IMO 200 • Systems Critical Thinking and Control**

3 credits

Integrate technology control principles from all major industrial systems in the major areas of manufacturing, construction, communications, transportation and health care. Emphasis is on system critical thinking and programmable controllers. Three lecture.

**IMO 201 • Introduction to Industrial Maintenance**

4 credits

Preparatory course required for students wanting to take NCCER Industrial Maintenance Mechanic Levels 1-4. Students are exposed to basic building foundation skills in construction. 32 lecture hours; 64 lab hours.

**IMO 208 • Introduction to Energy Generation and Distribution**

6 credits

Introduction to various types of energy and their conversion to useable energy such as electrical power. Includes how generated electrical is transmitted and distributed to the point of use.

**Co-requisite:** HDE 103. Six lecture, three lab.

**IMO 210 • Power Principles I**

6 credits

First course in a series of four developing knowledge of the fundamental skills of a certified power plant operator. Topics include basic skills, industrial mathematics, plant safety, minor maintenance, reading diagrams and process sampling. Weekly labs emphasize course material. Six lecture; three lab.

**IMO 211 • Power Principles II**

6 credits

Second course in a series of four developing knowledge of the fundamental skills of a certified power plant operator. Topics include valves, piping and auxiliaries, pumps, compressors, coal handling, and heat exchangers. Weekly labs emphasize course materials. **Prerequisite:** IMO 210 or instructor permission. Six lecture; three lab.

**IMO 212 • Power Principles III**

6 credits

Third course in a series of four developing knowledge of the fundamental skills of a certified power plant operator. Topics include statistical process control, chemistry, electrical systems, instrumentation and control measurement, automatic process, refrigeration, water treatment, and wastewater treatment. Weekly labs emphasize course material. **Prerequisite:** IMO 211 or instructor permission. Six lecture; three lab.

**IMO 213 • Power Principles IV**

6 credits

Final course in a series of four developing knowledge of the fundamental skills of a certified power plant operator. Topics include furnaces, plant boilers, power plant basics, steam cycle and turbines, power plant protection systems, air and water pollution control, and trouble-shooting. Weekly labs emphasize course materials. **Prerequisite:** IMO 212 or instructor permission. Six lecture; three lab.

**IMO 214 • Advanced Power Plant Specific Training**

5 credits

Orients student to power plant specific topics including clearance and confined space procedures, energy conversions, steam and pressure measurements, steam generators, plant layout, pumps, condensate and feedwater systems, fuel delivery and circulating water systems. Weekly labs emphasize course materials.

**Prerequisite:** IMO 212 or instructor permission; co-requisite: IMO 213 or instructor permission. Four lecture; two lab.

**IMO 215 • Introduction to Steam Systems**

3 credits

Introduction to steam systems, thermodynamics, and boiler operation. Includes steam as an energy source, steam system operation, and boilers. Also includes pressure and temperature control. Two lecture, two lab.

**IMO 230 • Mechanical Maintenance I**

6 credits

First course in a series of four developing a knowledge base of fundamental skills required of certified industrial maintenance mechanics. Modules include orientation of the trade, tools of the trade, fasteners and anchors, oxyfuel cutting, gaskets and packets, mathematics, construction drawing, pumps and valves, test instruments, rigging, mobile and support equipment, and lubrication. Weekly labs emphasize and anchor the course material.

**Co-requisite:** IMO 201 or instructor permission. 70 lecture hours; 52 lab hours.

**IMO 231 • Mechanical Maintenance II**

6 credits

Second course in a series of four developing a knowledge base of fundamental skills required of certified industrial maintenance mechanics. Modules include basic layouts, introduction to piping components, copper and plastic practices, introduction to ferrous metal piping practices, how to identify /install and maintain valves, hydrostatic and pneumatic testing, introduction to bearings, low-pressure steam systems, high-pressure steam systems and auxiliaries, distillation towers and vessels, heaters, furnaces, heat exchangers, cooling towers, fin fans, and introduction to tube work. **Prerequisite:** IMO 230 or NCCER certification in level one Industrial Maintenance Mechanic. 15 hours lecture; 150 hours lab.

**IMO 232 • Mechanical Maintenance III**

6 credits

Third course in a series of four developing a knowledge base of the fundamental skills required of industrial maintenance mechanics. Modules include advanced towers and vessels, trade mathematics, precision tools, installing bearings, installing couplings, conventional alignment, setting baseplates, installing mechanical seals, and installing belts and chains. **Prerequisite:** IMO 231 or NCCER level two Industrial Maintenance Mechanic certification. 50 lecture hours; 105 lab hours.

**IMO 233 • Mechanical Maintenance IV**

6 credits

Last course in a series of four developing a knowledge base of fundamental skills required of certified Industrial Maintenance Mechanics. Modules will include preventive and predictive maintenance, advanced blueprint reading, compressors and pneumatic systems, reverse alignment, laser alignment, introductory skills for the crew leader, troubleshooting and repairing pumps, troubleshooting and repairing gearboxes, troubleshooting and repairing conveyors, and advance towers and vessels. **Prerequisite:** IMO 232 or certification in NCCER level three Industrial Maintenance Mechanic. 45 lecture hours; 95 lab hours.

## IMO 234 • Power Generation Maintenance Mechanic

6 credits

Course that provides knowledge and skills necessary to be a certified Power Generations Maintenance Mechanic. **Prerequisite:** IMO 201, IMO 230, IMO 232. **Co-requisite:** IMO 233 Five lecture, four lab.

## IMO 268 • Programmable Logic Controllers

6 credits

Training unit designed to familiarize students with basic operation and components of programmable logic controllers (PLCs). Topics include programmable controllers 1-4. Weekly labs emphasize course material. **Prerequisites:** IMO 210-213 or instructor permission. Six lecture; three lab.

## IMO 270 • DC Analysis and Laboratory/Industrial Computational Skills Part I

4 credits

Designed to familiarize trainees with the origin of electricity through direct current theory and application. Includes atomic structure, Ohm's Law, series circuits, parallel circuits, DC meters, power sources and use of common lab instrumentation. Provides mathematical tools for subsequent study of direct current and semiconductor theory. Three lecture; two lab.

## IMO 271 • AC Analysis and Laboratory/Industrial Computational Skills Part II

4 credits

Covers alternating current generation and waveforms, inductive and capacitive reactance, time constants, transformers, resonance, complex circuits, and filters. Provides mathematical tools for subsequent study of alternate current and semiconductor theory. **Prerequisite:** IMO 270. Three lecture; two lab.

## IMO 272 • Control Systems I Core

4 credits

Course covers control systems, basic principles of automatic control, calibration procedures, human machine interfacing, basic electrical test equipment, digital and analog oscilloscopes, and pneumatic controls. 45 lecture hours; 30 lab.

## IMO 273 • Control Systems II Continuous Process Controls

6 credits

Course covers field devices such as temperature, pressure, weight, level, flow, analytics, analog configuration, digital configuration with a DCS, using field devices, configuring with a laptop, smart controllers, single loop controllers, multiple loop controllers and tuning loops. Also covers troubleshooting loops and troubleshooting DCS loops procedures and practices. **Prerequisite:** IMO 272. 45 lecture hours; 90 lab.

## IMO 274 • Control Systems III Networks and Variable Speed Drives

4 credits

Introduction to control networks, setting up and troubleshooting networks, and fiber optic network systems. Also introduces variable speed drives, applications of variable speed drives, system integration of variable speed drives, programming variable speed drive controllers, troubleshooting variable speed drive controllers, and troubleshooting variable speed drive systems. **Prerequisite:** IMO 273. 45 lecture hours; 30 lab.

## Information and Communication Technology (ICT)

---

### ICT 095 • Skills for Online Learning

0.5 credit

Examination and practice of basic skills necessary to successful online learning.

### ICT 096 • Teaching Online Learning

1 credit

Prepares students to teach ICT 095; covers rudimentary skills necessary to successful online learning and teaching.

## Languages (LAN)

---

### LAN 120 • Conversational Navajo I

3 credits

Simple conversation in Navajo. Three lecture.

### LAN 121 • Conversational Navajo II

3 credits

Review of grammar and phonetics. Development of speaking, reading and writing skills. **Prerequisite:** LAN 120. Three lecture.

### LAN 125 • Conversational Apache I

3 credits

Introduction to Phonetic Alphabet. Learn the phonetic sounds of the Apache language, alphabet and vowels; and reproducing the sounds from the written language. Some basic vocabulary and expressions. Three lecture.

### LAN 126 • Conversational Apache II

3 credits

Beginning language drills and skills continued. Includes sentence structure and unusual vowel usage. **Prerequisite:** LAN 125. Three lecture.

### LAN 130 • Conversational Hopi I

3 credits

Simple conversational Hopi. Three lecture.

### LAN 131 • Conversational Hopi II

3 credits

Continues to emphasize conversational Hopi. Further development of Hopi phonetics, grammar and writing skills. Course is designed to meet the needs of students wishing to converse and write in Hopi. **Prerequisite:** LAN 130. Three lecture.

### LAN 160 • Beginning American Sign Language

3 credits

Emphasis on learning of the language of signs and cultural information about the people who use American Sign Language (ASL). Three lecture.

### LAN 161 • Intermediate American Sign Language

3 credits

Continuation of emphasis on the learning of the language of signs and cultural information about the people who use American Sign Language (ASL). **Prerequisite:** LAN 160. Three lecture.

### LAN 171 • Navajo I

4 credits

Introduction to the Navajo language, with emphasis on developing the skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing. Stress on basic grammar, pronunciation, vocabulary and culture. Four lecture.

**LAN 172 • Navajo II**

4 credits

Continuation of Navajo I. Emphasis on the vocabulary, verbs and sentence structures commonly used in the Navajo language. **Prerequisite:** LAN 171. Four lecture.

**LAN 260 • Advanced American Sign Language**

3 credits

Advanced emphasis on learning the language of signs and cultural information about the people who use American Sign Language (ASL). **Prerequisite:** LAN 161. Three lecture.

**LAN 261 • American Sign Language Grammar/Culture**

3 credits

A comprehensive evaluation of syntax, grammar and culture related to American Sign Language. Includes an emphasis on linguistic, social, educational and political issues in Deaf culture. Special emphasis on the cultural and philosophical attitudes shared with other minority groups. **Prerequisite:** LAN 161. Three lecture.

**LAN 262 • Conversational American Sign Language**

3 credits

Strengthens student's ability to communicate using American Sign Language. Helps build vocabulary. All work is given without verbal instruction. **Prerequisite:** LAN 260. Three lecture.

**Mathematics (MAT)****MAT 101 • Basic Technical Mathematics**

3 credits

Practical mathematical skills needed in a wide variety of trade and technical areas. Course includes a review of fractions, decimals, percents, measurement, basic algebra, and a brief overview of geometry and trigonometry. **Prerequisite:** CCP 088 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

**MAT 103 • Business Mathematics**

3 credits

An introduction to the practice in mathematics of fundamental business operations and applications including payroll, finance, interest, loans, and investments. **Prerequisite:** CCP 088 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

**MAT 109 • Algebra I: Introductory**

3 credits

A review of the fundamental skills of arithmetic and algebra, using techniques for handling algebraic expressions and solving linear equations/inequalities, with an emphasis on developing problem-solving strategies when solving applications. **Prerequisite:** CCP 082 or satisfactory Reading placement score and CCP 088 or satisfactory Mathematics placement score. Three lecture.

**MAT 112 • Algebra II: Intermediate**

3 credits

Extends the understanding of basic algebraic concepts and skills with an emphasis on factoring, exponents, complex numbers, operations of rational and radical expressions, and solving techniques for applications on quadratic, rational, exponential, and logarithmic equations. **Prerequisite:** MAT 109 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

**MAT 125 • Introduction to Statistics**

3 credits

Statistical methods used in collecting, tabulating, analyzing, and presenting data; frequency distributions; measures of central tendency; elementary probability; statistical inference. **Prerequisite:** MAT 112 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

**MAT 142 • College Mathematics with Contemporary Applications**

3 credits

SUN# MAT 1142

Primary topics covered are management science, statistics, social choice, and size/shape with an emphasis on developing quantitative skills and reasoning ability. **Prerequisite:** MAT 112 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

**MAT 152 • Advanced Algebra**

3 credits

SUN# MAT 1151

Algebraic concepts with an emphasis on solving real-life applications that includes a review of basic algebra, equations, inequalities, functions, polynomials, rational, radical, exponential, and logarithmic functions as well as sequences, series, and combinatorics. **Prerequisites:** MAT 112 or satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

**MAT 161 • Algebra-based Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I**

3 credits

Topics include teaching critical thinking skills, problem solving, mathematical algorithms, number theory and proportional reasoning. **Prerequisites:** MAT 142 or MAT 152. Three lecture.

**MAT 162 • Algebra-based Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II**

3 credits

Topics include teaching measurement, analyzing data, algebra, plane and coordinate geometry, probability, and statistics. **Prerequisite:** MAT 161. Three lecture.

**MAT 189 • Pre-Calculus Algebra/Trigonometry**

3 credits

Algebraic and trigonometric concepts with an emphasis on solving real-life applications that includes trigonometric functions, analytic trigonometry, vectors, systems of equations and inequalities, matrices, and analytic geometry. **Prerequisites:** MAT 152. Three lecture.

**MAT 211 • Technical Calculus**

4 credits

SUN# MAT 2212

Foundations of differential and integral calculus that includes applications in business, management, economics, life science, and social science. Topics include applications of functions, derivatives, exponential and logarithmic functions, integration, and multivariate calculus. **Prerequisite:** MAT 152. Four lecture.

**MAT 221 • Calculus I**

4 credits

SUN# MAT 2220

An introduction to limits, continuity, differential and integral calculus of single variable functions and related applications. **Prerequisite:** MAT 189. Four lecture.

**MAT 231 • Calculus II**

4 credits

SUN# MAT 2230

Topics include integration of proper and improper integrals with applications in geometry, science, and engineering, mathematical modeling with differential equations, infinite series, and analytic geometry. **Prerequisite:** MAT 221. Four lecture.

**MAT 241 • Calculus III**

4 credits

SUN# MAT 2241

Topics include three-dimensional space, vector-valued functions, partial derivatives, multiple integrals, and topics in vector calculus. **Prerequisite:** MAT 231. Four lecture.

# Mechatronics Engineering Technology (MET)

---

## MET 100 • Introduction to Mechatronics

4 credits

Introduction to mechatronic production systems as well as basic manufacturing concepts. Introduces the energy industry and covers basic skills and knowledge that any technical employee needs to be successful in a variety of manufacturing and other industrial settings. **Co-requisite:** HDE 103. Three lecture, three lab.

## MET 110 • Manufacturing Fundamentals

3 credits

Overview of various types of manufacturing and jobs performed in the discrete, hybrid and continuous sectors within manufacturing and energy production. Provides basic skills and knowledge that any technical employee in manufacturing needs to be successful in the workplace. **Prerequisites:** Satisfactory placement. Two lecture; three lab.

## MET 120 • Industrial Mechanics I

5 credits

Principles and applications of the most commonly found mechanical drive and fluid power components in industrial power plant and manufacturing environments. **Prerequisites:** Satisfactory placement scores in reading, writing and mathematics. Four lecture; three lab.

## MET 130 • Industrial Electrical Systems

4 credits

Principles and applications of alternating (AC) and direct (DC) current electricity, industrial sequential control and electrical controls construction found in typical energy and manufacturing environments. **Prerequisites:** Satisfactory placement and MAT 112 or MAT 121 or any MAT course for which MAT 112 or MAT 121 is a prerequisite. Three lecture; three lab.

## MET 140 • Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers

4 credits

Principles and applications of programmable logic controllers (PLCs) found in typical energy and manufacturing environments. **Prerequisite:** MET 130. Three lecture; three lab.

## MET 150 • Industrial Mechanics II

6 credits

Builds and expands upon Industrial Mechanics I covering principles and applications of additional mechanical drive and fluid power components, troubleshooting and looking at predictive and preventative maintenance techniques. **Prerequisite:** MET 120. Four lecture; six lab.

## MET 160 • Rotating Electrical Machines

4 credits

Principles, applications, troubleshooting and maintenance of rotating electrical motors and electronic motor drives used in industry. **Prerequisite:** MET 130. Three lecture; three lab.

## MET 200 • Robotics and Motion Control

4 credits

Provides background in programming and application of industrial robots and general purpose synchronized multi-axis motion control. Expands these concepts by combining multiple axes of motion to perform useful functions such as creating a flexible manufacturing system utilizing robots. **Prerequisite:** MET 140 and MET 160. Three lecture; three lab.

## MET 210 • Process Control and Instrumentation

3 credits

Fundamentals of industrial processes and instrumentation controlling level, flow, temperature and pressure. Provides the maintenance technician with fundamentals for many applications in discrete and hybrid industries such as machining, assembly, food processing and packaging. **Prerequisite:** MET 130. Two lecture; three lab.

## Met 220 • Advanced Programmable Logic Controllers

4 credits

Advanced principles and applications of programmable logic controllers (PLCs) in more advanced PLC families than covered in MET 140. Student has option to work with Rockwell/Allen-Bradley ControlLogix or Siemens S7 systems. **Prerequisites:** MET 140; **Co-requisite** MET 200 and MET 210. Three lecture; three lab.

## MET 230 • Integrated Manufacturing Systems

3 credits

This course guides the student through the processes of interfacing and integrating manufacturing components and unit operations into useful systems. **Prerequisites:** MET 200, CIS 141; **Co-requisite:** MET 220. Two lecture; three lab.

## MET 238 • Mechatronics Capstone Project

3 credits

This course provides a capstone experience for the Mechatronics Area of Specialization by requiring that the student, together with a teammate(s), apply skills and knowledge from each of the program areas to an independent mechatronics project related to consumer goods packaging. **Prerequisite:** MET 150, MET 200, MET 210. **Co-requisite:** MET 220. Two lecture, three lab.

## MET 240 • Mechatronics Application Project

4 credits

Capstone experience requiring the student, together with teammate(s), to apply skills and knowledge from each Mechatronics program area to an independent project related to consumer goods packaging. **Prerequisites:** MET 150, MET 200, MET 210 and MET 220. Two lecture, six lab.

## MET 241 • Hydraulic Troubleshooting

3 credits

Teaches the physical principles of force, pressure, fluid flows, and troubleshooting. Two lecture, two lab.

## Medical Assistant (MDA)

---

### MDA 123 • Clinical Procedures

4 credits

Theory and skill development of clinical procedures such as vital signs, dosage calculation, medication administration, assisting medical asepsis, patient history, physical exam, positioning and draping, and sterilization and disinfection, electrocardiogram, and minor surgery. **Prerequisites:** Evidence of TB clearance within one year; Hepatitis B series or proof of immunity; and proof of MMR series and Varicella immunization or titer; **Co-requisites:** HES 170, EMT 104 or equivalent. Two lecture; two lab.

### MDA 124 • Clinical Procedures I

5 credits

Theory and skill development of clinical procedures. Includes infection control, vital signs, patient history, physical exam, positioning and draping, patient education and assisting in various medical specialties. **Co-requisites:** HES 170 and either BIO 160 or BIO 201 AND 202. Three lecture; six lab.

**MDA 125 • Clinical Procedures II**

5 credits

Theory and skill development of clinical procedures. Dosage calculation, medication administration, medical asepsis, sterilization and disinfection, electrocardiograms, minor surgery, office lab testing and career skills and development. **Prerequisites:** MDA 124; any MAT class 100 or above; satisfactory placement; EMT 104 (or equivalent); current American Red Cross First Aid card or equivalent in-person class. **Co-requisites:** BUS 119, HES 180. Three lecture; six lab.

**MDA 126 • Medical Assistant Externship**

4 credits

160-hour paid or unpaid externship in an ambulatory health care setting performing administrative/clinical procedures. Includes comprehensive review for RMA certification exam. Minimum grade C to pass. Failing students may not repeat this course. Students withdrawing with instructor's permission may retake only once with instructor's permission. **Prerequisites:** Must have completed MDA 124 and MDA 125, with grades of 'C' or better, no earlier than the previous academic year and instructor permission; **Co-requisites:** HES 109. One lecture; six lab.

**Music (MUS)****MUS 100 • Northland Master Chorale**

1 credit

Mixed-voice choral ensemble focused on the learning and performance of traditional choral repertoire. Requires diligence in learning music and in collaborating with fellow choir members. Course develops healthy vocal production and utilizes auditory and music reading skills. For first-year choral students. Instructor permission required. May be repeated for credit. **Prerequisite:** Instructor permission. Two lab.

**MUS 118 • Vocal Performance Techniques**

2 credits

Focus on the performance of vocal jazz repertoire in mixed ensembles. Emphasis on learning music, minor research of pieces and public performance. Enrollment requires small audition and instructor permission. May be repeated for credit. **Prerequisite:** Instructor permission; concurrent enrollment with MUS 100. One lecture, two lab.

**MUS 121 • Soundcheck**

1 credit

Vocal jazz and a cappella ensemble focused on learning and performance of contemporary, jazz and pop music. Participation requires a flexible schedule, travel as part of performance tours, diligence in learning music and cooperative collaboration. May be repeated for credit. **Prerequisite:** Audition and instructor permission required. Two lab.

**MUS 123 • Musical Theatre Ensemble**

2 credits

Ensemble that performs smaller contemporary musical theatre productions, revues and song cycles. Features individual vocal coaching and increased solo opportunities. Requires diligence in learning music, developing vocal capabilities and working together with fellow ensemble members. May be repeated for credit. **Prerequisite:** Audition and instructor permission required. One lecture; two lab.

**MUS 129 • Vocal Ensembles**

1 credit

Opportunities for vocalists to form duets, trios, sextets, octets and other mixed vocal ensembles. Provides opportunities for performances and personal enjoyment. May be repeated for credit. **Prerequisite:** Instructor permission. Two lab.

**MUS 130 • Instrumental Ensembles**

1 credit

Opportunities for instrumentalists to form string, brass and woodwind combinations. May be repeated for credit. **Prerequisite:** Audition required. Two lab.

**MUS 135 • Music Theory I**

3 credits

Beginning intensive study of fundamentals of music and materials. Includes written exercises, original writing and the analysis of musical examples. Also covers beginning writing in four-part choral texture, structure of tonality, doubling and spacing of triads in root position and inversions and cadences. Three lecture.

**MUS 136 • Music Theory II**

3 credits

Continuation of MUS 135 including intermediate writing in four-part choral textures: non-harmonic tones, melodic harmonization, instrumental styles, seventh chords, borrowed chords and secondary dominants. **Prerequisite:** MUS 135. Must be taken concurrently with MUS 138. Three lecture.

**MUS 137 • Ear Training I**

1 credit

Includes sight-singing, dictation, keyboard exercises and related skills, all designed to develop the student's musical ear to the highest degree possible. Coincides with Music Theory I. Two lab.

**MUS 138 • Ear Training II**

1 credit

Continuing sight-singing, dictation, keyboard exercises and related skills designed to develop the student's musical ear to the highest possible degree. Course coincides with Music Theory II. **Prerequisite:** MUS 137. Two lab.

**MUS 150 • Music Appreciation**

3 credits

A nontechnical introduction to elements of music and music composers of the Medieval, Renaissance, Baroque and Classical eras. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

**MUS 155A • Music Applied – Voice**

1 to 2 credits

One-on-one instruction to improve the vocalist's fundamentals of singing, and apply them to vocal performance. Weekly master-class required. **Prerequisite:** Audition and instructor permission. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson; two credits equal a one-hour lesson. May be repeated for credit.

**MUS 155B • Music Applied – Piano**

1 to 2 credits

Private piano lessons, depending on the student's playing ability. **Prerequisite:** Instructor permission. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson; two credits equal a one-hour lesson. May be repeated for credit.

**MUS 155C • Music Applied – Guitar**

1 to 2 credits

Private lessons on the guitar, depending on the student's abilities. **Prerequisite:** Instructor permission. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson; two credits equal a one-hour lesson. May be repeated for credit.



### **MUS 155D • Music Applied – French Horn**

1 to 2 credits

Focus on the fundamentals of French horn performance as applied to solo, chamber and large ensemble playing. Weekly master-class required. **Prerequisite:** Audition and instructor permission. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson; two credits equal a one-hour lesson. May be repeated for credit.

### **MUS 155E • Music Applied – Trumpet**

1 to 2 credits

Focus on the fundamentals of trumpet performance as applied to solo, chamber and large ensemble playing. Weekly master-class required. **Prerequisite:** Audition and instructor permission. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson; two credits equal a one-hour lesson. May be repeated for credit.

### **MUS 155F • Music Applied – Violin**

1 to 2 credits

Focuses on the fundamentals of violin performance as applied to solo, chamber and large ensemble playing. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson; two credits equal a one-hour lesson. May be repeated for credit. **Prerequisite:** Audition and instructor's consent.

### **MUS 155G • Music Applied – Flute**

1 to 2 credits

Focuses on the fundamentals of flute performance as applied to solo, chamber and large ensemble playing. One credit equals a 30-minute lesson; two credits equal a one-hour lesson. May be repeated for credit. **Prerequisite:** Audition and instructor's consent.

### **MUS 160 • Introduction to Conducting**

2 credits

A study of fundamental gesture technique, score-reading and interpretation. **Prerequisite:** MUS 135 or instructor permission. One lecture; two lab.

### **MUS 200 • Advanced Northland Master Chorale**

1 credit

Requires Northland Master Chorale singers in their second year to exhibit further leadership skills, increased vocal production and increased music learning and performance capabilities. May be repeated for credit. **Prerequisite:** MUS 100 and instructor permission. Two lab.

### **MUS 221 • Soundcheck II**

1 credit

Advanced vocal jazz and a cappella ensemble focused on learning and performance of contemporary, jazz and pop music. Emphasizes leadership skills, increased vocal production and increased music learning and performance capabilities. May be repeated for credit. **Prerequisite:** MUS 121, audition and instructor permission. Two lab.

### **MUS 235 • Music Theory III**

3 credits

A continuation of Music Theory II. Includes introductory studies of formal organization, 18th-Century counterpoint and score analysis. Begins exploration of chromaticism. **Prerequisite:** MUS 136; must be taken concurrently with MUS 237. Three lecture.

### **MUS 236 • Music Theory IV**

3 credits

A continuation of Music Theory III covering advanced harmonic materials such as chromaticism, modulation and 20th-Century techniques. **Prerequisite:** MUS 235; must be taken concurrently with MUS 238. Three lecture.

### **MUS 237 • Ear Training III**

1 credit

Sight-singing, dictation, keyboard exercises and related skills designed to develop the student's musical ear to the highest degree possible. Coincides with Music Theory III. **Prerequisite:** MUS 138. Two lab.

### **MUS 238 • Ear Training IV**

1 credit

Sight-singing, dictation, keyboard exercises and related skills designed to develop the student's musical ear to the highest degree possible. Coincides with Music Theory IV. **Prerequisite:** MUS 237. Two lab.

### **MUS 250 • World Music**

3 credits

Introduces students to global wealth of vernacular musics; explores interaction between music and other aspects of cultural expression from areas around the world. Through studying historical and contemporary musical heritages, students come to know, relate to and understand a broad range of cultural and artistic perspectives. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture

### **MUS 261 • Advanced Choral Conducting**

2 credits

A detailed study of rehearsal techniques, musical components and baton expressiveness as related to choral conducting. Topics include score reading, accompaniment and performance practice. **Prerequisite:** MUS 160. One lecture; two lab.

### **MUS 262 • Advanced Instrumental Conducting**

2 credits

A detailed study of rehearsal techniques, musical components and baton expressiveness as related to instrumental conducting. Topics include score reading, accompaniment and performance practice. **Prerequisite:** MUS 160. One lecture; two lab.

### **MUS 275 • Music Composition I**

3 credits

Focus on composition of various exercises and original music. Additional topics include study of 20th-Century compositions and performance of new works. Students wishing to take this course should contact instructor. Three lecture.

### **MUS 276 • Music Composition II**

3 credits

Continuation of MUS 275. Students wishing to take this course should contact instructor. **Prerequisite:** MUS 275. Three lecture.

### **MUS 285 • Band**

1 credit

Focus on performance of the concert band repertoire, requiring diligence in learning music and study of fundamentals, includes minor research of pieces and public performance. May be repeated for credit. Two lab. **Prerequisite:** Audition required.

### **MUS 287 • Jazz Band**

1 credit

Study and performance of jazz band literature and appropriate jazz techniques. Requires diligence in learning music, minor research of pieces and public performance. May be repeated for credit. Two lab. **Prerequisite:** Audition required.

## Nursing Assistant Training (NAT)

### NAT 101 • Nursing Assistant Training

5 credits

Designed to comply with federal and state guidelines (OBRA). All nursing assistant students will receive appropriate training and experience in providing basic nursing care. At the completion of the course with 75% accuracy, the student is eligible to test for state certification. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. **Pre/co-requisite:** Healthcare Provider CPR certification (EMT 104, or equivalent).

Three lecture, six lab. *Additional costs and requirements may apply.*

## Nursing (NUR)

### NUR 116 • LPN to RN Transition

3 credits

Provides students licensed as practical nurses opportunity to learn the role of the professional nurse. Allows the student to start the RN program in the third semester. **Prerequisite:** Admittance to the LPN-RN program. Three lecture.

### NUR 117 • Pharmacology I

2 credits

Introduces student to use of pharmacological agents during health-illness transitions and provides theoretical development of clinical and cultural competencies in the administration of medications. Special emphasis on the importance of caring behaviors and communication as they relate to patient teaching, as well as safe and accurate medication administration. **Prerequisite:** Enrollment in Nursing Program or instructor permission. Two lecture.

### NUR 118 • Pharmacology II

2 credits

Extends student knowledge in the use of pharmacological agents during health-illness transitions. Theoretical development of clinical and cultural competencies, including the safe and accurate administration of intravenous, pediatric, psychotropic and obstetric medications, as well as parenteral nutrition. **Prerequisite:** NUR 117; enrollment in Nursing Program or instructor permission. Two lecture.

### NUR 121 • Nursing I

8 credits

Within the framework of transitions, the focus is on individuals in well-defined practice settings. Covers situational transitions of the individual to the nursing student role and the client's admission to and movement within the health care system. Emphasis is on the student's development as a caring, competent nurse within the legal/ethical framework of the profession, using critical thinking and communication skills. **Prerequisite:** Admission into nursing program. Four lecture, eight clinical, four skills lab.

### NUR 122 • Nursing II

8 credits

Focus on nursing care to promote healthy transitions for individuals and families with chronic health conditions in well-defined practice settings. Emphasis on basic management concepts and continued development of critical thinking, clinical judgment and skills. **Prerequisites:** NUR 117 and NUR 121. Four lecture, eight clinical, four skills lab.

### NUR 123 • Paramedic to Nurse Bridge Course

11 credits

This intensive course introduces the experienced paramedic to nursing process, critical reasoning, concept mapping, basic CNA and advanced nursing skills, medication calculations and administration, nutrition, a review of acute disease processes, theoretical development of clinical and cultural competencies, and safe and accurate nursing practice. **Prerequisites:** Current paramedic certification and minimum of one year of active paramedic experience; Nursing Program prerequisites; admission to the Nursing Program; **Co-requisites:** NUR 117 and NUR 118. Eight lecture; nine clinical lab.

### NUR 125 • Practical Nurse Completion

2 credits

Within the framework of transitions, the focus is on preparing students to provide nursing care at the practical nurse level and to successfully complete the NCLEX-PN examination. Emphasis is on the student's development as a caring, competent nurse within the legal/ethical framework of practical nurse licensure in the state of Arizona. **Prerequisite:** Co-enrollment or completion of NUR 122. Two lecture.

### NUR 219 • NCLEX Review Seminar

2 credits

Preparation for the NCLEX-RN examination through lecture, analysis of practice questions, development of a study plan and taking practice exams. **Prerequisite:** Co-enrollment or completion of NUR 222. Two lecture.

### NUR 221 • Nursing III

8 credits

Focus on nursing care to promote healthy transitions for individuals and families experiencing developmental milestones. The student's transition to nurse includes group theory and nursing therapeutics related to parenteral therapy and assisting the client through acute health care issues. Includes concepts in critical thinking, organizational skills and psychosocial nursing. **Prerequisites:** Successful completion with a 'C' or better in NUR 122, BIO 205; and PSY 240. Four lecture, eight clinical, four skills lab.

### NUR 222 • Nursing IV

8 credits

Focus on the impact of acute health/illness transitions on individuals, families and groups. Emphasis is on synthesis and application of nursing therapeutics in the transition of students to their role in the profession of nursing with an introduction to organizational transitions. **Prerequisite:** NUR 221. Four lecture, eight clinical, four skills lab.

### NUR 290 • RN Refresher Course

8 credits

Designed for the RN whose license has lapsed. Reviews theory and updates clinical practice skills related to the nursing process, medical-surgical nursing, IV therapy and medication administration. Successful completion allows candidate to apply to the Arizona State Board of Nursing for RN licensing. Also, the student will be responsible for negotiating placement with a health care agency for 160 hours of approved clinical experience during the class. **Prerequisite:** Students must obtain an Arizona Temporary Refresher License and DPS fingerprint clearance prior to the start of the course.

## Pharmacy Technician (PHT)

---

### PHT 102 • Pharmacy Technician Training

8 credits

Prepares student for entry-level pharmacy technician positions. Includes medical and pharmaceutical terminology, basic anatomy and pharmaceutical calculations. Requires a 120-hour paid or unpaid externship. Provides instruction required to pass the national examination of the Pharmacy Technician Certification Board (PTCB). Students must have basic keyboarding skills (approximately 25 words per minute). **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement; must be at least 18 years of age and have a high school diploma or equivalent; **Co-requisite:** EMT 104 or equivalent. **Externship Requirement:** DPS Level 1 Fingerprint Clearance Card required prior to starting clinical externship. Six lecture, seven-and-a-half lab.

## Philosophy (PHL)

---

### PHL 101 • Introduction to Philosophy

3 credits

 PHI 1101

Introduction, exploration and analysis of topics of selected basic philosophical issues and problems, including the origins of ideas which have shaped Western thought and thinking today - knowledge, belief and truth, causality, reality, the world and God, morality, the nature of persons, obligation, action and free will, the good life, the ideal community, and the nature of the ultimate reality. Reading and critical discussion of both classical and contemporary texts. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### PHL 103 • Introduction to Logic and Critical Thinking

3 credits

 PHI 1103

A candid approach to informal logic and critical thought, designed to place in perspective the rational and emotive elements involved in creative problem-solving as well as a systematic study and critical analysis of arguments. Students participate in plenary and small group discussions. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### PHL 105 • Introduction to Ethics

3 credits

 PHI 1105

Introduction to moral and political theory and problems of practical ethics; philosophical analysis of the idea of the ethical life (problems of ethics and social/political philosophy, e.g., virtue and integrity, rights vs. social utility, nature of law and state). Reading and critical discussion from sources representative of moral and social philosophers of both the classical (historic) and contemporary periods. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### PHL 150 • Comparative World Religions

3 credits

Introduction to the historic concepts and philosophies of religion including the nature and justification of religious belief; arguments for the existence and nature of God or gods; mysticism; religion and meaning; values and knowledge of religion; theistic and pantheistic conceptions of God and creation in the world from animism to the modern religions; traditions including Buddhism, Hinduism, Islam, Judaism, Christianity and others. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

## Photography (PHO)

---

### PHO 100 • Beginning Photography

3 credits

Principles and process of photography -includes techniques of black and white photography and processing. 35 mm camera is necessary. Two lecture; two lab.

### PHO 101 • Digital Photography

3 credits

The latest information on digital cameras and technologies, as well as the most recent updates to software and hardware needed to edit and print digital images. Two lecture; two lab.

### PHO 115 • Pictorial Journalism

3 credits

Application of basic photography techniques to mass media. Students learn to pictorially create a story using photographs, layouts and captions. **Prerequisite:** PHO 100 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

### PHO 200 • Intermediate Photography

3 credits

Techniques and processes in creating fine photographic images. **Prerequisite:** PHO 100 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

### PHO 201 • Intermediate Digital Photography

3 credits

Students learn digital retouching, compositing and image manipulation using industry standard software and hardware to produce quality output for print and Web. **Prerequisites:** CIS 105 and PHO 101, or instructor approval. Two lecture; two lab.

### PHO 212 • Color Photography I

3 credits

Beginning color photography. Designed for students with photography experience. The process and technique involved in creating the color photographic image using the negative color process. **Prerequisite:** PHO 100 or 200 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

### PHO 213 • Color Photography II

3 credits

Designed for students with color negative printing experience. Topics include the process and techniques involved with printing from color transparencies. Also includes the relationship to commercial photography. **Prerequisite:** PHO 212 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

### PHO 220 • Advanced Photography

3 credits

Continuation of black and white photography and introduction to the black and white photography book layout and construction. **Prerequisite:** PHO 200 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

### PHO 230 • View Camera Photography

3 credits

Practical use of the large format view camera. **Prerequisite:** PHO 200 or 220. Two lecture; two lab.

### PHO 240 • Photography Portfolio

3 credits

Application of techniques in preparing the photographic portfolio, construction, archival processing, negative filing systems, identification of equipment and supplies necessary in portfolio construction. **Prerequisite:** PHO 200 or 220. Two lecture; two lab.

### PHO 245 • Photography Desktop Publishing

3 credits

Designed for the student with previous photography experience as an add-on to design and presentation of his or her continuing portfolio. Students learn computer digital programs that will enhance their existing photography and help them in understanding the unique technical qualities found in the existing world of computer-aided photography. **Prerequisites:** PHO 220 and PHO 240 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

**PHO 250 • Photography as an Art Medium**

3 credits

Survey of significant trends, philosophies and experimentation in photography from 1839 to the present. Course is nontechnical in nature and designed for the photography or non-photography student. Three lecture.

**PHO 270 • Freelance and Stock Photography**

3 credits

Application of techniques with regard to marketing and selling your photography. Course defines freelance photography/marketing and illustrates how to market a stock file of images from your own home. Approaches to stock agencies from initial inquiry to final sales, as well as pricing, are discussed. **Prerequisites:** PHO 220, PHO 240 and PHO 245 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

**PHO 280 • Photography Practicum**

2 credits

For students wishing to enhance their photographic skills. Course may be repeated. **Prerequisite:** PHO 220 or instructor permission. One lecture; two lab.

**Physics (PHY)****PHY 113 • General Physics I**

4 credits

**SUN#** PHY 1111

An algebra-based course that includes the fundamentals of Newtonian mechanics (Part I) and the elementary physics of fluids (Part II). Use of elements of trigonometry and technical calculus are employed to encourage students to explore and expand knowledge of the use of mathematics in the study of physics. **Prerequisite:** MAT 152. MAT 189 suggested. Three lecture; three lab.

**PHY 114 • General Physics II**

4 credits

**SUN#** PHY 1112

A continuation of PHY 113 concentrating on thermodynamics, vibrations and wave motion, electricity and magnetism, light and optics, and modern physics. **Prerequisite:** PHY 113. Three lecture; three lab.

**Political Science (POS)****POS 110 • American Government**

3 credits

**SUN#** POS 1110

Introduction of various aspects of the national government: constitutional framework, structures, courts, Congress, presidency, interest groups and political parties. Satisfies teacher certification requirements for U.S. Constitution. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

**POS 112 • Navajo Government**

3 credits

Focuses on the development of the Navajo government, its evolution, legal and political bases, structure and functions, fiscal changes, and administrative growth. Three lecture.

**POS 221 • Arizona Constitution and Government**

1 credit

Surveys the Arizona Constitution, with special attention to operation of state and local government. Requirement for teacher certification. One lecture.

**POS 222 • U.S. Constitution**

1 credit

Surveys the U.S. Constitution from its philosophical and historical roots to its modern day structure. Course is intended to satisfy Arizona's requirement for teacher certification. One lecture.

**Psychology (PSY)****PSY 101 • Introduction to Psychology**

3 credits

**SUN#** PSY 1101

Survey of the science of psychology including history and systems, physiology, development, sensation and perception, learning theory, abnormal psychology, personality, and memory and cognition. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

**PSY 200 • Psychology of Adjustment**

3 credits

Examines selected topics on the principles of mental health, adjustment, conflict, stress, and coping processes derived from clinical and experimental research on the personal and social adjustment of the normal person. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

**PSY 201 • Introduction to Research and Statistics**

4 credits

Introduction to basic concepts of experimental design and statistical analysis in psychological research. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Four lecture.

**PSY 231 • Principles of Learning**

3 credits

Methods, principles, applications and theoretical issues of learning. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

**PSY 240 • Developmental Psychology**

3 credits

A survey of the issues and concepts dealing with age-related behavior and developmental changes during each different period of our life span from conception through old age and death. Current research in human development includes the physical, cognitive, and psychosocial development of each period of the life span. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

**PSY 250 • Social Psychology**

3 credits

Introduction to major theories and research findings of social psychology. Including theoretical perspectives of social psychology, understanding self and others, social cognition, attitudes and persuasion, social influence, interpersonal relations, aggression, prejudice, and group processes. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

**PSY 270 • Abnormal Psychology**

3 credits

To acquaint the student with the different areas of mental illness, including causes, symptoms and treatments. PSY 101 recommended. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

**Real Estate (REA)****REA 101 • Real Estate for Buyers and Sellers**

3 credits

Basics of real estate transactions from the perspectives of both buyers and sellers. Information enables students to better manage his or her own transaction with a real estate professional. Course is not designed to train students to become real estate agents. Three lecture.

## Sociology (SOC)

---

### SOC 120 • General Sociology

3 credits SUN# SOC 1101  
Covers fundamentals of sociology, organization of human groups and society and processes of interaction and social change.  
**Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### SOC 121 • Social Problems in America

3 credits  
Analysis of social problems in the United States with focus on their causes, structure, function and societal effects. Close attention is paid to the student's relationship to these identified social problems as well as proposed solutions. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### SOC 130 • Racial, Ethnic and Gender Relations in Modern Society

3 credits SUN# SOC 2215  
Explores the wide range of racial, ethnic and gender diversity issues in modern society. Specific theories are explored along with an in-depth analysis of various minority groups. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### SOC 140 • Analysis of Deviant Behavior

3 credits  
Survey of the sociological theories related to deviant behavior, issues of social control, and impact of deviance on individuals and social institutions. **Recommended:** SOC 120. Three lecture.

### SOC 225 • Sociology of the Family

3 credits  
The U.S. family in many of its aspects, including the history of the family, marriage, sex, family problems, money matters, future of the family and others. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

## Spanish (SPA)

---

### SPA 100 • Beginning Spanish Conversation

3 credits  
Emphasizes basic sentence structure, pronunciation, vocabulary and practical usage. Designed to develop speaking and listening abilities. Little emphasis on grammar. Three lecture.

### SPA 101 • Elementary Spanish I

4 credits SUN# SPA 1101  
Introduction to the Spanish language, with emphasis on developing the skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing. Emphasizes basic grammar, pronunciation, vocabulary and culture. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Four lecture.

### SPA 102 • Elementary Spanish II

4 credits SUN# SPA 1102  
Continuation of the study of fundamental patterns in SPA 101. Emphasis continues on the comprehension, speaking, reading and writing aspects. **Prerequisite:** SPA 101. Four lecture.

### SPA 201 • Intermediate Spanish I

4 credits SUN# 2201  
Consolidate and augment dexterity in the four basic skills: comprehension, speaking, reading and writing. Further development of vocabulary and cultural awareness. **Prerequisite:** SPA 102. Four lecture.

### SPA 202 • Intermediate Spanish II

4 credits SUN# 2202  
Systematic expansion to strengthen the communicative skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing. A continued emphasis on vocabulary and cultural enrichment. **Prerequisite:** SPA 201. Four lecture.

### SPA 218 • Advanced Spanish Practicum

3 credits  
Increase proficiency in Spanish for advanced students. The area of concentration ~ be it grammar, conversation, reading, composition or intense review ~ depends on the need of each individual student. **Prerequisite:** SPA 202. Three lecture.

## Speech, Theatre and Film (SPT)

---

### SPT 110 • Fundamentals of Oral Communications

3 credits SUN# COM 1100  
Theory and practice in the organization, preparation and delivery of communication. Special attention to elements of interpersonal communication, constructive criticism, conflict management and small group process. Three lecture.

### SPT 115 • Interpreter's Theatre

3 credits  
Theory and performance in interpreter's theatre. An effective vehicle for understanding literature, developing skills in oral interpretation and bringing enjoyment and enrichment to both the interpreters and the audience. Performance portion of the course is a touring group available to perform for area schools and organizations. Three lecture.

### SPT 120 • Public Speaking

3 credits  
Development of skill in speaking in a variety of formal public communication situations. Application of the principles of logic and critical thinking as well as the behavioral theories of audience psychology. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### SPT 130 • Introduction to Theatre

3 credits  
An introductory survey course of theatre from its earliest known beginning(s) to the present day. Students are exposed to drama from a variety of historical and ethnic backgrounds. The course focuses on the aesthetic and humanistic aspects of theatre within historical and contemporary contexts. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

### SPT 140 • Principles of Drama

3 credits SUN# THE 2220  
Focuses on the analysis of structural elements of major dramatic forms and styles and how they inform interpretive decisions related to theatrical production. Emphasis on studying representative plays, ranging from the classical to contemporary eras. Three lecture.

### SPT 150 • Introduction to Film

3 credits  
Introduction to the history, ideology and aesthetics of film, film theory and film criticism. **Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

**SPT 155 • History of Television**

3 credits

Historic evolution of American television programming from the late 1940s to the present. Examines the economic, political, social and cultural influence of television in American society.

**Prerequisite:** Satisfactory placement. Three lecture.

**SPT 170 • Introduction to Acting**

3 credits

Background in the theatre, and a variety of approaches to acting. Identification and preparation of a role. How to begin a characterization and how to act with other characters on stage. Basic work done with voice and movement. Two lecture; two lab.

**SPT 171 • Intermediate Acting**

3 credits

Continuation of acting training, utilizing performances in scenes and full-length plays. Stresses character development and acting styles. **Prerequisite:** SPT 170 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

**SPT 175 • Theatre Dance**

1 credit

Basic movement styles and dance terminology for students wishing to participate in musical theatre or dance productions. Includes anatomy study and some dance history. Two lab.

**SPT 178 • Stage Makeup**

3 credits

Focuses on the essentials of stage makeup, including straight, character and special types of makeup. The effects of stage lighting on makeup are also examined. Possible opportunities for production experience, where students apply the techniques learned in the course on actors cast in NPC drama or musical productions. Two lecture; two lab.

**SPT 180 • Introduction to Stage Lighting**

3 credits

Emphasizes play script analysis in association with lighting color and angle theory. Course includes basic design communication tools such as drafting. Lab is based on developing color, intensity, texture, and beam angle in association with mood and place context of a play. Two lecture; two lab.

**SPT 185 • Introduction to Scene Design**

3 credits

Emphasizes analysis of a play script subject to the development of stage scenery, developing drafting and drawing skills necessary to effectively communicate as a designer, and skills necessary to construct a working model for a play script. Two lecture; two lab.

**SPT 190 Introduction to Costume Design**

3 credits

Basic principles of costume design and construction and a survey of selected historical periods. Students develop drawing skills necessary to effectively communicate as a designer and complete a costume design project as part of a production experience. Two lecture; two lab.

**SPT 200 • Play Production I**

3 credits

Techniques and materials used in theatrical production. Directing, acting, lighting, stagecraft, makeup, costume and management. Emphasis placed on performance of a play for an audience. Six lab.

**SPT 201 • Play Production II**

3 credits

Continuation of Play Production I, students are assigned roles and/or positions on technical committees. Additional focus placed on the function of directing, character analysis and technical theatre. Emphasis on performance of a play or musical for an audience.

**Prerequisite:** SPT 200 or instructor permission. Six lab.

**SPT 210 • Intermediate Public Speaking**

3 credits

Emphasis on in-depth study of communication theory, introduction to argumentation and debate, and the organization, preparation and delivery of a variety of speech types. **Prerequisite:** SPT 120 or instructor permission. Three lecture.

**SPT 220 • Technical Theatre**

3 credits

The study and utilization of design and construction techniques for theatre. Includes the areas of lighting design and wiring, scenery design and construction, costume design and construction, and stage management. Two lecture; two lab.

**SPT 230 • Video Production**

3 credits

Study and practice of basic principles and techniques of video production: audio, lighting, camera, video recording, graphics and sets, producing, directing, and field production. Two lecture; two lab.

**SPT 240 • Video Editing**

3 credits

Introduction to the theories, history and practices of editing. Students will work with nonlinear video editing stations to gain experience editing and learning the concepts, procedures and challenges of this art form. Two lecture; two lab.

**SPT 251 • Teaching Theatre for Youth**

3 credits

Provides students educational theory on learning styles, insight into theatrical games and activities designed for children to help them practice basic theatre performance and technical activities, including acting, singing, dancing, and technical theatre areas such as set building, makeup and costumes. Two lecture; two lab.

**SPT 252 • Playwriting**

3 credits

Introduction to playwriting. Emphasis placed on composition of action, plot development and character development. Students write a series of short scripts. Two lecture; two lab.

**SPT 265 • Directing**

3 credits

Basic principles and techniques of stage direction: play selection, play analysis, stage composition and design, casting, blocking and business, technical coordination, rehearsal, and final production. Direction of scenes or one-act required. **Prerequisites:** SPT 200, SPT 220 or instructor permission. Two lecture; two lab.

## Welding (WLD)

### WLD 100 • Safety and Math

2 credits

Introduces trainees to principles and procedures needed to work safely in the construction environment and includes common safety equipment with procedures for inspection and use. Two lecture.

### WLD 130 • Metal Art

3 credits

Introduction to various forms of metal artwork techniques including basic blacksmith forging, scrollwork, bending, forming of sheet metal into armour and other implements. Also features elements of armour and weapons history by touching on the styles found in different countries. One lecture; four lab.

### WLD 131 • Metal Armour Fabrication

3 credits

Skills enhancement in various forms of metal artwork techniques, specifically chasing, engraving, etching and beginning inlay work (soldering style inlay and puzzle style inlay). Skills are applied to brass, copper, steel or iron. Objective is the practice of shaping and forming of steel armour. Student will build a set of armour and enhance its surface with inlaying techniques. One lecture; four lab.

### WLD 150 • Symbols, Drawings/Metal Preparation

2 credits

Teaches welding trainees how to read and interpret AWS standard welding symbols and welding detail drawings, as well as how to prepare base metal joints for welding. **Co-requisite:** WLD 100. Two lecture.

### WLD 151 • Cutting Process and Welding Quality

3 credits

Introduces welding trainees to oxy-fuel cutting (OFC), plasma arc cutting (PAC) and carbon arc cutting (CAC). Teaches student to understand and apply weld quality principles. **Co-requisite:** WLD 100. One lecture; three lab.

### WLD 152 • SMAW Plate I

3 credits

Students are introduced to shielded metal arc welding and its equipment setup; shielded metal arc welding electrodes and considerations for electrode selection; shielded metal arc welding beads and fillet welds using only shielded metal arc welding technology. **Co-requisite:** WLD 100. One lecture; three lab.

### WLD 153 • SMAW Plate II

3 credits

Introduces welding trainees to shielded metal arc welding groove welds with backing and their manufacture using shielded metal arc welding equipment. **Prerequisite:** WLD 152; **Co-requisite:** WLD 100. One lecture; three lab.

### WLD 154 • GMAW Plate

3 credits

Introduces welding trainees to: gas metal arc welding (GMAW) equipment and filler metals; gas metal arc plate and the fabrication of quality GMAW fillet weld in plate in all positions; flux core arc welding (FCAW) equipment and filler metals; and the manufacture of quality FCAW fillet and groove welds using flux core arc welding. **Co-requisite:** WLD 100. One lecture; three lab.

### WLD 155 • GTAW Plate

3 credits

Introduces welding trainee to Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) equipment and filler metals and the fabrication of quality groove welds in mild steel plates with the GTAW process. **Co-requisite:** WLD 100. One lecture; three lab.

### WLD 156 • AWS Level I Certification Preparation

2 credits

Prepares student to meet the American Welding Society (AWS) Level I Entry Level Welder requirements that are more comprehensive than the NPC general welding curriculum. When linked with WLD 157, prepares student to sit for the nine-part AWS national certification exam. **Prerequisites:** All Level I courses, or instructor permission; **co-requisite:** WLD 100. One-half lecture; three lab.

### WLD 157 • AWS Level I Certification (Entry Level Welder)

4 credits

Prepares student to test for final certification requirements as an American Welding Society Entry Level Welder (Level I) by performing the same nine-part series of workmanship qualification examinations required by the AWS EG2.0-95. **Prerequisites:** All Level I courses including WLD 156, or instructor permission; **Co-requisite:** WLD 100. One lecture, six lab.

### WLD 240 • Introduction to Plastics

2 credits

Introduces student to types and characteristics of common thermoplastics. One lecture; two lab.

### WLD 241 • Plastic Welding

2 credits

Covers construction and components of the hot air welder; techniques for plastic welding, use of welding tips, and air compressor and heat settings. **Co-requisite:** WLD 240. One lecture; two lab.

### WLD 242 • Fabrication of Plastics

2 credits

Instruction in how to construct products from sheet plastics; use of tools for cutting, shaping and finishing. **Co-requisites:** WLD 240, WLD 241. One lecture; two lab.

### WLD 243 • Pipe Fitting for Plastic

2 credits

Focus on coping pipe and flange welding. How to level pipe on pipe stands, find center and attach flanges using two-hole pins, square, level and hot air welder. Also instruction in use of math formulas to make cope templates, cut-outs with jig-saw and weld pieces to form usable fittings. **Co-requisites:** WLD 240, WLD 241, WLD 242. One lecture; two lab.

### WLD 260 • Weld Fit-Up/Inspection/Metallurgy

2 credits

Introduction to joint fit up and alignment using equipment associated with shielded metal arc welding; air carbon arc cutting and gouging; physical characteristics and mechanical properties of metal, especially as related to base metals and affect weld quality; and weld quality theory. **Co-requisite:** WLD 100. One lecture; one lab.

**WLD 261 • SMAW Open V-Butts/Plate I**

3 credits

Introduces welding trainees to shielded metal arc welding open V-butt welds using appropriate equipment. **Prerequisite:** WLD 152; **Co-requisite:** WLD 100. One lecture; three lab.

**WLD 262 • SMAW Open V-Butts/Plate II**

3 credits

Course offers welding trainees advanced training in the manufacture of acceptable open V-butt welds using shielded arc welding equipment. **Prerequisites:** WLD 152, WLD 153 and WLD 261; **Co-requisite:** WLD 100. One lecture; three lab.

**WLD 263 • SMAW Open Root/Pipe I**

3 credits

Instructs a welding trainee in the performance of open root pipe welds in the flat and horizontal positions using SMAW equipment. **Prerequisites:** WLD 152, WLD 153, WLD 261 and WLD 262; **Co-requisite:** WLD 100. One lecture; four lab.

**WLD 264 • SMAW Open Root/Pipe II**

3 credits

Advanced training for the welding trainee in the manufacture of open root pipe welds in the vertical and 45-degree inclined position using SMAW technology. **Prerequisites:** WLD 152, WLD 153, WLD 261, WLD 262 and WLD 264; **Co-requisite:** WLD 100. One lecture; four lab.

**WLD 265 • GMAW Pipe**

3 credits

Introduces the welding trainee to gas metal arc welding pipe and the installation of quality GMAW V-groove welds in pipe; GMAW equipment and filler metals; and flux cored arc welding of pipe and the manufacture of quality FCAW open root V-groove welds in pipe. **Prerequisite:** WLD 154; **Co-requisite:** WLD 100. One lecture; three lab.

**WLD 266 • FCAW Pipe**

3 credits

Introduces the welding trainee to GMAW equipment and filler metals and the manufacture of quality FCAW open root V-grooves. **Prerequisite:** WLD 154; **Co-requisite:** WLD 100. One lecture; three lab.

**WLD 267 • GTAW Pipe I**

3 credits

Introduces the welding trainee to the GTAW (gas tungsten arc welding) process of installing quality open root V-groove welds on stainless steel pipe; using GTAW equipment and filler metals; and manufacturing quality open root V-groove welds on low alloy steel pipe with the GTAW process. **Prerequisite:** WLD 155; **Co-requisite:** WLD 100. One lecture; three lab.

**WLD 268 • GTAW Pipe II**

3 credits

Advanced training in the use of GTAW technology and introduction of the process of installing quality open root V-groove welds in carbon steel pipe with the GTAW process. **Prerequisites:** WLD 155 and WLD 267; **Co-requisite:** WLD 100. One lecture; three lab.

**WLD 290 • Welding Fabrication**

3 credits

For advanced students to continue training in welding. Students complete a project from blueprint to final product. **Prerequisite:** Permission of instructor. One lecture; three lab.

**WLD 291 • Internship for Welding**

2 credits

Internship course designed to accompany any WLD course to learn the fundamentals of welding, fabrication and cutting through on-the-job-training as an intern with a local contractor. The course emphasizes techniques and use of basic tools in performing welding related work and includes physical demonstrations of safety requirement. Students must schedule job hours with a designated contractor for an average minimum of 10 hours per week. **Prerequisite:** Permission of instructor; **Co-requisite:** WLD 100.

**Workshops and Special Project Courses**

The following list of courses are available and applicable in every departmental area and may carry the departmental prefix. Such courses are not described in the preceding Course Description section since their descriptions (below) are the same for all similarly numbered courses.

**198 • Internship**

1 to 16 cr.

An on-the-job training program for students to earn college credit for learning achieved on the job. Learning is demonstrated through student completion of employer, student (employee) and NPC instructor-approved written learning objectives relating to the student's job, career goals and academic major.

**099/199 • Workshop**

0.5 to 6 cr.

Courses designed to meet the common interests and problems of a group of students. Course topics vary according to the needs of students involved.

**298 • Portfolio**

1 to 3 cr.

Supervised special project in field of study designed for application to professional/technical and academic studies. Students participate in an in-depth, critical evaluation of their own work as it relates to competencies developed during their program. Development of a portfolio of individual performance consisting of assessment and examples demonstrating success in communication, problem solving, decision making and technical competencies.

**299 • Special Topics**

0.5 to 4 cr.

A course designed to meet the needs of an individual student who has an interest in a specific topic. This course is especially applicable to the occupational student who wants specialized training.



# Administration, Emeriti and Faculty

---

168 NCCCD  
Governing Board

168 Emeriti

171 Administration and  
Administrative Staff

172 Northland Pioneer  
College Faculty



Veteran Professors Claude S. Endfield, Donna Ashcraft and John Deaton.

# Navajo County Community College District Governing Board

## Daniel Peaches

*District 1*  
1985 to Present; Secretary 1988 - 90, 1997 - 98,  
2000 - 04, 2013 to Present; Chairman 2005 - 07

## Prescott Winslow

*District 2*  
Appointed January 2013; elected 2014

## Frank Lucero

*District 3*  
January 2013 to Present

## James Matteson

*District 4*  
Appointed December 2012, elected 2014

## Mary Virginia "Ginny" Handorf

*District 5*  
May 2008 to Present; Secretary 2009 - 12;  
Chair 2013 to Present

## Emeriti (Year Hired)

### Anne Abbey (1991)

*Administrative Assistant to the President,  
Business & Community Education Director*  
B.S., Northern Arizona University

### David R. Abel (1977)

*Faculty: Psychology and Physical Education/  
ASNPC Faculty Adviser*  
B.S., M.A., Northern Arizona University;  
Additional Studies: Northern Arizona University

### Loyelin Aceves (1993)

*Community and Corporate Learning Specialist*  
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

### Donna Ashcraft (1986)

*Faculty: English*  
B.G.S., University of Iowa; M.A., Norwich University;  
Additional Studies: University of Iowa, Northern Arizona  
University, Texas Tech University, Northland Pioneer College

### Eric Bishop (2006)

*Director of Information Services*  
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College; B.S., Devry University;  
M.S., Boston University

### Catherine Borum (1976) Deceased 2001

*Faculty: Administrative Information Services*  
A.A., Stephens College; B.S. and M.B.A., UCLA; Additional  
Studies: Northern Arizona University, Arizona State University

### Dr. Patrick Canary (2002)

*Faculty: Biology*  
*Dean of Arts and Sciences*  
B.S., M.S., Cleveland State University; Ph.D., West Virginia  
University

### Curtis Casey (2000)

*Faculty: Welding/Program Coordinator*  
A.A.S., Maricopa Tech College

### Leslie Collins (2000)

*Academic Adviser*  
B.S., M.Ed., Arizona State University

### Lois Coltrin (1985)

*Faculty: Administrative Information Services*  
B.S., Brigham Young University;  
M.A., Northern Arizona University

### Kim Crossland (1991)

*Financial Aid Advisor/Technician*  
A.A., Northland Pioneer College

### Jill M. Diemer (1984)

*Faculty: Computer Information Services*  
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College;  
B.S., Ball State University; M.F.A., Indiana University;  
Additional Studies: University of Arizona

### Joel C. Eittreim (1979)

*Director, Extended Learning Services*  
B.S., M.A., Arizona State University;  
Certification in Economic Development Finance Professional

### Shirley Eittreim (1981)

*Faculty: Administrative Information Services*  
B.A., M.A., Arizona State University;  
Additional Studies: Arizona State University,  
Northern Arizona University

### Marva Fellows (1990)

*Academic Adviser & Veterans Programs*  
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

### Heidi Fulcher (1986)

*Dean: Developmental Services*  
A.A., Scottsdale Community College;  
B.A., M.Ed., Arizona State University;  
Additional Studies: Appalachian State University

### Ronald Goulet (1994)

*Faculty: English*  
B.S. Northern Arizona University;  
M.A., San Francisco State University

### Martin Grubb (1980) Deceased 2001

*Faculty: Business*  
B.A., San Fernando State College;  
M.B.A., University of Phoenix

### Richard 'Dick' Heimann (2003)

*Faculty: Education*  
B.A., M.A., Arizona State University

### Phillip Hiatt (1996)

*Maintenance III*

### Emma Hillend (2003)

*Assistant to the Campus Manager*  
A.A., A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

**Barbara Hockabout (2000)**

*Faculty: English*  
 B.A., University of California – Berkeley;  
 M.A., Gonzaga University; Additional Studies:  
 University of Idaho, California State University

**Joyce Hunt (1980)**

*Payroll Supervisor*  
 A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

**Janet Hunter (1996)**

*Faculty: Administrative Information Services*  
 B.S., Pennsylvania State University;  
 M.S., M.B., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University;  
 Additional Studies: Northland Pioneer College, Northern  
 Arizona University

**Dr. James S. Jacob (2001)**

*Faculty: Biology*  
 B.S., M.S., Stephen F. Austin State University;  
 Ph.D., University of New Mexico

**Charles Kermes (1986)**

*Faculty: Sociology; Dean of Business and Technology, Associate  
 Dean for Instructional Support, Project Director for School to Work,  
 Coordinator of Career Planning and Placement*  
 B.A., State University of New York at Buffalo;  
 M.A., Syracuse University

**Lynda Klingler (1991)**

*Library Media Tech*  
 B.S., Oregon State University

**Rose Kreher (2001)**

*Administrative Assistant to the V.P. of Learning*  
 B.A., University of Colorado;  
 M.A., University of Denver

**Janice Kraai (1989)**

*Faculty: Developmental Services*  
 B.A., University of Michigan;  
 M.A., University of Arizona

**Dr. Clifton Lewis (1974)**

*Faculty: Foreign Languages*  
 B.A., Brigham Young University;  
 M.A., Ph.D., University of New Mexico

**Dr. Eugene Luke (1974)**

*Faculty: English*  
 B.A., Ph.D., North Texas State University;  
 M.A., University of Wisconsin

**Carol Maddin (1980)**

*Academic Advising Coordinator*  
*Faculty: Human Development*  
 B.S., Central Missouri State College;  
 M.S., University of Missouri-Kansas City;  
 Additional Studies: Loyola University,  
 Arizona State University, Colorado State University

**Brenda Manthei (1988)**

*Faculty: Biology*  
*Dean of Science and Mathematics*  
 B.A., M.A., New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology;  
 Additional Studies: Northern Arizona University

**Ana Marquez (1995)**

*Assistant to the Campus Manager*  
 Bachelor of Arts, Arizona State University;  
 Associate of Arts, Arizona Western College

**Renee Maxwell (1989)**

*Records & Registration Clerk*

**Dr. Jac Morse (1983)**

*Business Department Chair, Extended Education Division*  
*Faculty: Business and Computer Science*  
 B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Arizona State University

**Thomas W. Nagle, Jr. (1995)**

*Faculty: Business*  
 B.A., Northern Arizona University;  
 M.B.A., National University, San Diego

**Dr. David Nichols (1974)**

*Associate Dean, Instructional Support Services*  
 B.S., M.S., Brigham Young University;  
 Ed.D., Northern Arizona University

**Joseph Nickolas (1975)**

*Faculty: Biology*  
 B.S., East Stroudsburg University; M.S., Arizona State University

**Donald A. Olsen (1974)**

*Director of Business Affairs/Dean of Business Services*  
 B.A., Brigham Young University; B.S., Arizona State University;  
 Additional Studies: University of Arizona

**Susan Olsen (1987)**

*Campus Manager*  
 A.G.S., Northland Pioneer College;  
 B.A., Northern Arizona University

**Vicki Owen (1996)**

*Academic Adviser*  
 A.A., Northland Pioneer College

**Dr. Arvin Palmer (1975)**

*Administration: Dean of General Education/Extended Services,  
 Dean of Instruction, Vice President.*  
*Faculty: History, Geography and Political Science; College Historian.*  
 B.A., M.A., Arizona State University;  
 Ph.D., Claremont Graduate University;  
 Additional Studies: Arizona State University,  
 University of Missouri, University of Colorado,  
 University of Arizona, University of Minnesota

**Dr. Gary Passer (1992)**

*President (1997-2004; 2005-2006)*  
*Vice President of Instruction Services*  
*Faculty: Sociology*  
 B.A., Iowa Wesleyan College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Iowa;  
 Additional Studies: University of Wisconsin,  
 Iowa State University

**Penny Albright Petersen (1975)**

*Director of Community Relations/Publications*  
*Faculty: Speech and Theatre*  
 B.A., M.A., Arizona State University;  
 Additional Studies: University of Arizona

**Ronald Petersen (1980)**

*Director of Student Services/Dean of Student Services/Marketing*  
 B.A., University of Washington; M.Ed., University of Toledo

**Neil Rabe (1994)**

*Maintenance Supervisor*

**James G. Richmond (1983) Deceased 2010**

*Faculty: Construction Technology*  
 B.S., Oregon State University; M.A., Northern Arizona  
 University; Additional Studies: Linn-Benton Community  
 College (Albany, OR), University of Oregon – Eugene

# Emeriti

---

**Larry Romo (1994)**

*System Analyst/Programmer*  
A.A.S., Pima Community College;  
B.S., University of Arizona

**Allen Rothlisberg (1975) Deceased 1999**

**(Awarded Posthumously)**  
*Coordinator: Library Services*  
*Faculty: Library Media Technology*  
B.A., San Diego State College; M.S., Our Lady of the Lake  
College; Additional Studies: Northern Arizona University,  
University of Arizona, and University of Oklahoma

**Dorothy “Dottie” Sanderson (1978) Deceased**

*Administrative Assistant to the President*

**Dale Schicketanz (1976)**

*Faculty: Photography*  
A.A., Southwestern College; B.A., San Diego State University;  
M.A., California State University - Fresno

**A. Dan Simper (1975)**

*Director of Personnel/Registrar*  
B.S., Brigham Young University; M.S., University of California-  
Davis; Additional Studies: Brigham Young University, University  
of California Davis

**Lee Sweetman (1979)**

*Faculty: Art/Department Chair*  
B.F.A., M.A., Northern Arizona University

**Dr. Charles M. Sypolt (1974) Deceased 2011**

*Faculty: History*  
B.A., University of California at Berkeley; M.A., Chico State  
University; Ph.D., University of Wyoming; Additional Studies:  
California State University -San Jose

**JoAnn Taylor (1989)**

*Director of Marketing and Public Relations*  
B.S. University of Missouri at Kansas City

**Marili Thomas (1974)**

*Faculty: Administrative Information Services*  
B.A., Adams State University (Colorado); M.A., Northern  
Arizona University;  
Additional Studies: Adams State College

**Ronald Troutman (1977)**

*Satellite Program Facilitator; Navajo County Programs Coordinator;*  
*Chief GED Examiner; Coordinator of Alternative Learning; Faculty:*  
*Forestry, Basic Skills*  
B.S., Northern Arizona University

**Dr. Marvin L. Vasher (1977)**

*President (1977-1990)*  
*Faculty: History*  
B.S., Eastern Michigan University; M.A., University of  
Michigan; Ed.D., Laurence University (California); Additional  
Studies: University of Idaho, University of Washington

**James E. Wilson (1978)**

*Coordinator of Law Enforcement Academy; Legal Assistant Program;*  
*Correctional Program; Criminal Justice Program*  
*Faculty: Law Enforcement, Administration of Criminal Justice*  
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College;  
Additional Studies: Phoenix College, Eastern Arizona College

**Patricia A. Wolf (1986)**

*Dean of Liberal Arts*  
*Faculty: Art*  
B.F.A., Bethany College; M.S., University of Kansas;  
Additional Studies: Adams State College, Kansas State College,  
Pittsburgh State University, University of Kansas

# Administration & Administrative Staff

---

**Peggy Belknap (1990)**

*Dean of Career and Technical Education*  
A.A., Northland Pioneer College; B.G.S., M.Ed, Northern Arizona University

**Stuart Bishop (2011)**

*Director of Public Safety Education*  
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College; A.A., Mesa Community College; B.A, University of Phoenix

**Beulah Bob-Pennypacker (1994)**

*Director of Financial Aid*  
B.G.S., Northern Arizona University

**Maderia Ellison (2007)**

*Director of Financial Services*  
B.A., Fort Lewis College

**Peg Erdman (2011)**

*Dean of Nursing and Allied Health*  
A.A.S., Hawkeye Community College; BSN, Allen College; MSN, Clarkson College; CNE from National League of Nursing

**V. Blaine Hatch (2000)**

*Vice President for Administrative Services*  
B.A., M.B.A., Brigham Young University

**Dr. Eric Henderson (2004)**

*Dean of Arts and Sciences*  
B.A., Portland State University;  
J.D., Ph.D., University of Arizona

**Ann Hess (2007)**

*Director of Marketing and Public Relations*  
B.F.A., State University of New York at New Paltz

**Amber Hill (2015)**

*Controller*  
B.S. - Accountancy, Northern Arizona University  
Certified Public Accountant (CPA)

**Sharon Hokanson (2012)**

*Director of Human Resources*  
B.S., Capella University; M.S., Utah State University

**David Huish (1996)**

*Director of Facilities and Vehicles*  
B.S., Arizona State University;  
M.Ad., Northern Arizona University

**Rickey Jackson (2004)**

*Associate Dean of Education and College and Career Preparation*  
A.A., Central Arizona College;  
B.S., M.Ed., Northern Arizona University

**Tracy Mancuso (2010)**

*Director of Small Business Development Center*  
B.S., University of Phoenix

**Tamara Martin (2012)**

*Apache County Coordinator*  
B.S., Northern Arizona University

**Jeremy Raisor**

*Director of Enrollment Services*  
B.A., M.B.A., Utah State University

**Joshua Rogers**

*Director of Student Services*  
B.S., M.B.A., University of Phoenix

**Dr. Jeanne Swarthout (2001)**

*President*  
B.A., Arizona State University; M.A., Florida State University;  
Ph.D., Arizona State University

**Mark Vest (2001)**

*Vice President of Learning and Student Services*  
B.A., M.A., University of Kentucky;  
M.A., Ohio State University

**Dr. Leslie Wasson (2011)**

*Director of Institutional Effectiveness*  
B.A., Eckerd College; M.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook

**Betsy Ann Wilson (2014)**

*Program Director, NPC Friends & Family*  
B.S., University of Arizona

# Northland Pioneer College Faculty

**Theresa Artz-Howard (1999)**

*Faculty: Nursing Assistant*  
A.G.S., Northland Pioneer College;  
B.S.N., M.S.N., University of New Mexico;  
Additional Studies: Arizona State University, Western Michigan University, Phoenix College, South Mountain Community College, Estrella Mountain Community College

**Stacy Ashcraft (2012)**

*Faculty: Cosmetology*  
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

**Etta Baldwin (2012)**

*Special Status Faculty: First Things First*  
*Early Childhood Development Instructor/CDA Adviser*  
B.S., Northern Arizona University

**Clover Baum (2008)**

*Faculty: Business and Computer Information Systems*  
B.B.A., New Mexico State University;  
M.B.A., University of New Mexico

**Jennifer Bishop (2013)**

*Faculty: Business*  
A.A.S., Paradise Valley Community College  
B.S., Arizona State University;  
M.S., Northern Arizona State University

**Eli Blake (1998)**

*Faculty: Mathematics*  
B.S., M.A., New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology

**Cynthia Blodgett (2009)**

*Faculty: College and Career Preparation*  
B.A., University of Arizona; M.Ed., Arizona State University

**James R. Boblett (1976)**

*Faculty: Psychology*  
B.S., M.A., Northern Arizona University;  
Additional Studies: Arizona State University

**Russell Brown (2011)**

*Faculty: ADOC Coordinator and Faculty*  
A Prof, B Prof, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University;  
M.Ed., Northern Arizona University

**Lynn Browne-Wagner (2006)**

*Faculty: Emergency Medical Technology/Program Coordinator*  
A.D.N., Scottsdale Community College;  
B.S.N., Arizona State University; M.S.N., Walden University

**Brian Burson (2006)**

*Faculty: Mathematics*  
A.A., Central Arizona College; B.A., Arizona State University;  
M.Ed., Northern Arizona University

**Fred Calderon (2013)**

*Faculty: Industrial Maintenance Operations*  
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer

**John Chapin (2004)**

*Faculty: Computer Information Services*  
B.A., Marillhurst College; M.S., Miami University

**Tracy Chase (2007)**

*Faculty: Business and Computer Information Systems*  
A.A., Northland Pioneer College;  
B.S., University of Phoenix

**Autom Christensen (2007)**

*Faculty: Cosmetology*  
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

**Janice Cortina (2010)**

*Faculty: College and Career Preparation*  
B.S., Northern Arizona University;  
M.S. Walden University

**Ruth Creek-Rhoades (2012)**

*Faculty: College and Career Preparation and Education*  
B.A., M.Ed., Northern Arizona University

**John Deaton (1979)**

*Faculty: Political Science*  
B.A., M.A., California State University Chico;  
Additional Studies: Northland Pioneer College,  
Grand Canyon University, University of Phoenix,  
Northern Arizona University

**Claude Endfield (1988)**

*Faculty: Early Childhood Education*  
A.A.S., A.A., Northland Pioneer College;  
B.S., Arizona State University; M.A., Nova University

**Mark Ford (2014)**

*Faculty: Film/Video Production*  
B.A., Indiana University; M.F.A., Syracuse University

**Brian Gardner (2007)**

*Faculty: Emergency Medical Technology*  
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

**Amberlyn Gentry (2013)**

*Faculty: Nursing*  
A.A., Tarrant County College; B.S., Texas Christian University;  
M.S., Texas Women's University

**Magdalene Gluszek (2011)**

*Faculty: Art*  
B.A./B.F.A., State University of New York College;  
M.F.A., University of Florida

**Dr. Barry Graham (2000)**

*Faculty: Mathematics*  
B.A., Pacific Union College;  
M.A., Ph.D., University of California

**James "Terry" Green**

*Faculty: Business*  
B.S., M.B.A., Arizona State University;  
M.Ed., Northern Arizona University

**Dr. Amy Grey (2014)**

*Faculty: History and Social Sciences*  
B.A., Mills College; M.A. Northern Arizona University;  
Ph.D. University of Arizona

**Richard Harris (2011)**

*Faculty: Spanish*  
A.A., Mesa Community College;  
B.A., M.A., Arizona State University

**Sam L. Harris (2014)**

*Faculty: Automotive Technology*

**Andrew Hassard (2003)**

*Faculty: History/Geography*  
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi;  
M.A., University of South Carolina;  
Additional Studies: Jackson State University

# Northland Pioneer College Faculty

---

- Oona Hatch (2013)**  
*Faculty: Cosmetology*  
A.A., Northland Pioneer College
- Dr. Eleanore Hempsey (2013)**  
*Faculty: Biology*  
B.S., University of Redlands; M.Phil., University of Cambridge;  
Ph.D., University of Ulster, Coleraine
- Barbara Hicks (2008)**  
*Faculty: Cosmetology*  
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College
- Dr. Thomas Hodgkins (2011)**  
*Faculty: Chemistry*  
B.S., Union College;  
M.S., Eastern Kentucky University;  
Ph.D., University of Kentucky-Lexington
- Randall Hoskins (2003)**  
*Faculty: Welding*  
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College
- Michelle Hunt (2007)**  
*Faculty: Nursing*  
B.S.N., Grand Canyon University;  
M.S.N., University of Phoenix
- Cynthia Hutton (2003)**  
*Faculty: Biology*  
A.S., Holyoke Community College;  
B.A., M.A., Mount Holyoke College
- Susan Jamison (2008)**  
*Faculty: Nursing Assistant/Program Coordinator*  
B.S.N., University of Arizona;  
M.S., Northern Arizona University
- Dawn Johnson (2007)**  
*Faculty: College and Career Preparation*  
A.A., Northland Pioneer College;  
B.A., Northern Arizona University
- Dr. Sandra Johnson (2003)**  
*Faculty: Education*  
B.A., Dana College; M.Ed., Ph.D., University of Arizona;  
Additional Studies: University of Alaska;  
Western Michigan State; University of Oregon;  
Weber State College, University of Phoenix
- Dana Jolly (2005)**  
*Faculty: Nursing*  
B.S., Emory University; M.S.N., University of Arizona
- Ryan T. Jones (1998)**  
*Faculty: English*  
B.A., M.A., University of Utah
- Deborah Keith (2006)**  
*Faculty: Nursing*  
A.S.N., Wallace State Community College – Selma; B.S.N.,  
University of Auburn at Montgomery;  
M.S.N., University of Phoenix
- Kenneth Keith (2005)**  
*Faculty: Industrial Technology and Program Coordinator*  
B.S., M.S., University of Phoenix
- Dianna Kelley (2013)**  
*Faculty: Nursing Assistant Training*  
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College;  
B.A.S., New Mexico State University
- Wesley King (2014)**  
*Faculty: Welding*  
B.S., Northern Arizona University
- Patricia Lopez (2011)**  
*Faculty: Biology*  
B.S., Louisiana Technical University; M.S., University of Arizona
- Dr. Wei Ma (2010)**  
*Faculty: Educational Technology*  
M.A., Ph.D., Ball State University
- Gary Mack (1991)**  
*Faculty: Mathematics*  
B.S., Northern Arizona University;  
M.S., University of Arizona;  
Additional Studies: Northern Arizona University
- Shannon Newman (2000)**  
*Faculty: College and Career Preparation*  
B.A., Chatham College;  
M.Ed., Northern Arizona University
- Dr. Russell Ott (2003)**  
*Faculty: Biology*  
B.S., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Stanford University
- Theresa Parker (2002)**  
*Faculty: Cosmetology*  
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College
- Betsy Peck (2012)**  
*Faculty: Early Childhood Development and Education*  
A.G.S., Northland Pioneer College  
B.A., University of Arizona; M.Ed., Arizona State University
- Julie Peck (2011)**  
*Faculty: Cosmetology*  
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College
- John (Charlie) Perkins (2013)**  
*Faculty: Mechatronics*  
B.S., Brigham Young University
- Newell Peterson (2009)**  
*Faculty: Building Occupations – Special Status*
- Frank Pinnell (2005)**  
*Faculty: Welding*  
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College
- Randy Porch (1988)**  
*Faculty: Geology*  
B.S., M.S., M.Ed., Northern Arizona University
- Ryan Rademacher (2010)**  
*Faculty: English*  
B.A., M.A., Illinois State University
- Chloe Reidhead (2005)**  
*Faculty: Cosmetology*  
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College
- Dr. Gary M. Reyes (2001)**  
*Faculty: Psychology*  
A.S., Community College of the Air Force;  
B.S., Park College; M.A., Chapman University;  
Ph.D., Northern Arizona University

# Northland Pioneer College Faculty

---

**Barry Richins (1975)**

*Faculty: English*  
B.S., Northern Arizona University;  
M.A., Illinois State University;  
Additional Studies: Brigham Young University,  
Arizona State University, University of Iowa

**Bryan Russell (2013)**

*Faculty: Philosophy*  
B.A. Liberal Studies, Saint Mary's College;  
M.A. Liberal Studies, St. John's College;  
M.A. Philosophy, Georgia State University

**Ferryn Sam (2011)**

*Faculty: Cosmetology*  
A.A.S., Northland Pioneer College

**Douglas Seely (2001)**

*Faculty: Computer Information Systems*  
B.Ed., University of Lethbridge;  
Additional Studies: Oregon State University, Northern Alberta  
Institute of Technology

**Dr. David Smith (2005)**

*Faculty: Biology*  
B.S., University of Arizona; M.S., University of Bridgeport;  
Ph.D., Brigham Young University

**Cotillion Sneddy (2012)**

*Special Status Faculty: First Things First*  
*Early Childhood Development/CDA Adviser*  
A.A., B.S., M.A., University of New Mexico

**Bill Solomon (2004)**

*Faculty: Fire Science*  
B.S., Arizona State University

**Dr. Michael Solomonson (2000)**

*Faculty: Speech and Theatre*  
A.A., Waldorf College; B.A., Northwestern College;  
M.A., Kansas State University; Ph.D., University of Nebraska

**Carol Stewart (2007)**

*Faculty: Nursing*  
A.S.N., Eastern Arizona College; B.S.N., University of Phoenix;  
M.S.N., Northern Arizona University

**Joan Valichnac (1988)**

*Faculty: College and Career Preparation*  
B.A., Arizona State University;  
M.A., Northern Arizona University;  
Additional Studies: Arizona State University,  
Appalachian State University

**Connie Warren (2013)**

*Faculty: Allied Health*  
A.A. (2); Pima Community College;  
B.A., Hawaii Pacific University

**Kenneth Wilk (2012)**

*Faculty: Construction Technology/Department Chair*  
B.S., Northern Arizona University;  
M. Engineering, University of Nebraska - Lincoln

**Jennifer Witt (2006)**

*Faculty: English*  
B.A., M.A., Illinois State University

**Peterson Yazzie (2011)**

*Faculty: Art*  
AFA, BFA, Institute of American Indian Arts;  
MFA, University of New Mexico



# Student Rights and Responsibilities

---

176 Affirmative Action  
Campus Safety

179 Drug-free Student  
Environment

181 Release of Educational  
Records, FERPA

182 Harassment & Unlawful  
Discrimination

184 Hazing Prevention

185 Peer-to-Peer Distribution  
of Intellectual Property

186 Student Code  
of Conduct

189 Student Grievance  
Procedure

190 For the Record  
Important Notices



# Student Rights and Responsibilities

## Policies and Procedures

### Impacting Students

Updates to this information can be found in the Student Services section of the NPC website, [www.npc.edu](http://www.npc.edu).

## Affirmative Action & Title IX

Northland Pioneer College is an EEO/AA employer and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, marital status, gender, age, Vietnam Era Veterans' status, or disability in admission or access to, or treatment or employment in its educational programs or activities. The college is required by Title IX of the Education Amendment of 1972 and the regulations adopted pursuant thereto in the Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1974 not to discriminate in such manner.

## Attendance

Upon admission to NPC, a student assumes the responsibility of completing each course for which he or she is registered. The student is expected to **attend all sessions of the classes** in which he or she is enrolled. Any student who has three absences without excuses acceptable to the instructor, medical or otherwise, may be dropped from the class. Students who miss the first two meetings of the class may also be dropped. After a student has been dropped from the class for unexcused absences, an appeal for reinstatement will be considered only under extenuating circumstances.

## Communicable Diseases

Students and employees who are identified as having communicable diseases may attend Northland Pioneer College with reasonable accommodation. Reasonable accommodation will be utilized when there is medical justification that the transmission of the disease is highly doubtful and/or the risk of further exposure or injury to other students and employees is improbable.

When college officials have sufficient reason to believe that a student or employee has contracted a communicable disease, and that through transmission, there is potential harm and/or risk to other students and employees, the student or employee will be required to be evaluated by medical professionals at his/her expense within a designated time frame. If the student or employee chooses not to be medically evaluated, they will be removed from all college activities/responsibilities. Should the student or employee not follow through with a medical evaluation within the designated time frame, they will be removed from all college activities/responsibilities until medical evaluation is attained.

Following medical evaluation, and upon the written recommendations and findings from the attending physician,

the college president, or designee, may require the student or employee to be isolated. Isolation may include, but not be limited to temporary removal of the student or employee from classes and college employment. These decisions will be according to the recommendation of the attending physician and/or public health guidelines.

The college will not assume the responsibility for carrying out the isolation of a student or employee who has contracted a communicable disease. The student or employee will be responsible for securing alternative living quarters should the college require isolation.

The right to privacy and confidentiality of any student or employee who has contracted a communicable disease will be respected. Disclosure of the medical condition will only occur to the extent required to minimize the health risks to other students and employees. The college president or designee will determine appropriate disclosure of information. Employee group medical insurance plans cover treatment and care for communicable diseases in the same way care is provided for any other condition.

[NPC Procedure #2751, based on Policy #1561]

## Plan for Crime Awareness and Campus Security

Also, see *How to Keep Informed*, page 45

### Procedure 2555

NPC shall comply with all federal and state laws concerning crime awareness and campus security. Northland Pioneer College's plan for compliance is set forth in this Procedure.

#### A. Reporting Crimes and Emergencies Occurring on or Next to Campus

Employees, students, and all other persons are to report criminal actions or other emergencies occurring on campuses or centers in Navajo and Apache Counties by taking the following steps:

1. **Dial 911.** Use pay or public telephone at the campus/center as appropriate. Pay/public telephone availability is as follows:

**Hopi Center:** Pay phone in student lounge

**Kayenta Center:** Public phone in center office

**Little Colorado Campus:** Public phones Student Lounge and Learning Center lobby

**Painted Desert Campus:** Pay phone in the Student Center Lounge

**Silver Creek Campus:** Public phones in Campus Office, Student Lounge, Learning Center lobby, Performing Arts Center lobby, pay phone outside Student Lounge.

**St. Johns Center:** Public phone in center office at front desk.

**Springerville/Eagar: Center:** Public phone in center office.

# Student Rights and Responsibilities

**White Mountain Campus:** Public phones in Aspen Center hallway, Aspen Center office, Learning Center lobby, Goldwater hallway, Ponderosa lobby.

**Whiteriver Center:** Public phone in center office

2. Report the criminal action or emergency to the appropriate campus or center manager. The reporting individual should complete a *Campus Security Incident Report Form* and *Cover Sheet*. The campus/center manager will forward copies of the *Campus Security Incident Report Form* and *Cover Sheet* to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, the vice president for administrative services, and, as needed, local law enforcement. Northland Pioneer College allows anonymous reporting on the *Campus Security Incident Report Form* provided by NPC and delivered to the campus/center manager or the Vice President for Learning and Student Services.
3. Should campus/center manager or staff be unavailable, the reporting individual should contact the Vice President for Learning and Student Services (800) 266-7845, ext. 6141 or his/her administrative assistant (800) 266-7845, ext. 6196. Reporting individuals may also notify any college employee of any criminal action or emergency. The college employee should then make official notification to the college of the criminal action or emergency by completing step 2 as noted above.
4. All students are encouraged to preserve evidence of sexual assaults. Some evidence is perishable and prompt action must be taken to ensure a viable prosecution of the perpetrator. All students and employees are encouraged to report any sexual assault to the authorities by following the procedure outlined in subsection "A" including calling 911 and reporting any incident using the *Campus Security Incident Report Form* and *Cover Sheet*. If a student desires assistance in contacting local law enforcement authorities, NPC staff shall promptly provide such assistance. (See also NPC Procedure 2762.)
5. NPC does not maintain a campus police department or a campus security department at this time.

## B. Security and Access to Campus Facilities

Northland Pioneer College personnel shall ensure that all classroom facilities remain locked when not in use, and only those persons authorized to attend classes or to utilize NPC facilities, *i.e.* students, faculty, staff, and those authorized through an approved facility request form to utilize specific facilities, shall have access to NPC facilities.

NPC does not have any on-campus residence halls at the time of adoption of this procedure. If NPC obtains on-campus residence halls in the future, the security of on-campus residence halls on Northland Pioneer College shall be the responsibility of the housing administrator and residence hall head residents. Off-campus contract residence hall security shall be the responsibility of the contract provider and the individual students. On- and off-campus residence hall students are encouraged to keep their individual rooms locked at all times and are not to keep items of excessive value in their rooms. In addition, all residence hall students are to receive a copy of the

## The Campus Sexual Violence Elimination (SaVE) Act

The Campus Sexual Violence Elimination (SaVE) Act addresses sexual misconduct on college campuses.

Covering both students and college employees, SaVE clearly defines the crimes of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault and Stalking, and requires additional reporting, starting academic year 2014-15, on the annual Clery Campus Crime Statistics report (see [www.npc.edu/Crime-Statistics](http://www.npc.edu/Crime-Statistics)).

Northland Pioneer College prohibits these crimes against our students and employees. How NPC will handle and investigate these crimes can be found by following the **SaVE** link on the Clery Campus Crime Statistics Web page, listed above.

residence hall contract that deals specifically with safety and security considerations while living in campus housing.

## C. Campus Law Enforcement

The college shall work closely with local law enforcement agencies to ensure that proper investigations are conducted and reported to the college. The college will encourage and seek the prosecution of all criminals. Northland Pioneer College designated liaison personnel shall maintain an ongoing working relationship with state and local police agencies. Northland Pioneer College designated liaison personnel shall gather from local law enforcement and maintain statistics concerning the occurrence of criminal activity of students at off-campus locations involving student organizations.

Northland Pioneer College students, staff and faculty are encouraged to report to the proper police jurisdiction agency, any and all crimes. If the crime occurs on campus/center locations, it should be reported to the campus/center managers pursuant to subsection A of this procedure.

Any student, staff, or faculty member who becomes aware of a crime, or who is the victim of a crime should make an accurate and prompt report of that crime, in order to ensure successful police action. Pastoral or ecclesiastical leaders are encouraged to suggest voluntary confidential reporting by victims of crimes as set forth in this procedure.

## D. Crime Prevention Awareness and Education

### 1. The annual disclosure of crime statistics.

The Vice President for Learning and Student Services shall prepare and disseminate as required by law and Northland Pioneer College Policy and Procedure the annual disclosure required. The terms of this procedure shall be included in the annual report. Northland Pioneer College personnel will gather and maintain statistics for the calendar year in which crimes are reported concerning the occurrence of criminal activity for each and all campuses/centers sites for the following criminal offenses reported to either college personnel or local law enforcement agencies:

- Murder and Non-negligent manslaughter

# Student Rights and Responsibilities

## Campus Security Continued

- Negligent manslaughter
- Forcible sex offenses
- Non-forcible sex offenses
- Robbery
- Aggravated assault
- Burglary
- Motor vehicle theft
- Arson

Northland Pioneer College personnel will also gather statistics concerning on campus arrests and campus disciplinary action for:

- (1) Liquor law violations;
- (2) Drug law violations; and
- (3) Illegal weapons possessions.

Crimes shall be reported by category of prejudice, and by location based on the following breakdown:

- 1) On campus;
- 2) Of the crimes on campus, the number of crimes that took place in dormitories or other residential facilities for students on campus;
- 3) In or on a non-campus building or property; and
- 4) On public property. No statistical report shall contain any information that would identify a victim. The report need not contain any reports from pastoral or ecclesiastical leaders unless the report is made voluntarily and includes permission to include the report in the statistics.

Northland Pioneer College shall gather from local law enforcement and maintain statistics concerning the occurrence of criminal activity of students at off-campus locations involving student organizations. Off-campus student organizations are those student organizations officially approved and regulated by Northland Pioneer College.

The college will request, through local law enforcement agencies, copies of any and all police reports, concerning incidents or crimes that occur at off-campus student organization locations, which involve students or staff from NPC. College personnel and/or designated liaison personnel shall be responsible to monitor and keep record of all such reports.

All students and employees shall be given the opportunity to learn how to contact appropriate law enforcement officials, the practices and procedures which are used by college officials in the reporting of crimes, and encouraged to be responsible for their own safety and the security of others by being notified of this Procedure and the yearly Internet publication of the “*Crime Awareness and Campus Security*” report. (see [www.npc.edu/Crime-Statistics](http://www.npc.edu/Crime-Statistics)) Students shall be informed of the Report and of the importance of security concerns through information provided in the *College Catalog* and at any orientation for students. Employee security training shall be included at least annually in employee training and in new employee orientation. Any programs provided by local law

enforcement shall be advertised in such training and orientations.

A letter informing local ecclesiastical leaders of the availability of confidential crime reporting at NPC shall be sent annually to such local leaders.

### 2. **Warning reports to members of the campus community.**

NPC will immediately and without delay notify the campus community upon the confirmation of a significant emergency or dangerous situation involving an immediate threat to the health or safety of students or staff on campus (as defined in the Clery Act). Please note that, should such a warning compromise efforts to contain the emergency, they may be withheld by NPC in accordance with the Act.

If the immediate dissemination would facilitate safety and security because the crimes are considered to represent a threat to students and employees, the college shall disseminate information relating to the crimes indicated in subsection “D” of this procedure on a case by case basis through campus information systems, newsletters, bulletin boards or other informational systems and methods that will facilitate prevention of similar crimes. The college will not disseminate information obtained from reports to pastoral or ecclesiastical leaders unless the victim agrees to voluntarily release the information. No report or informational statement made under this subsection shall include any identifying information about a victim or the accused.

The Residence Hall Administrator, or if the college has no on-campus housing at the time, the Vice President for Learning and Student Services shall hold regular meetings to inform students of the continued need for security practices, including the protection of their personal property.

### 3. **College Community Emergency Notification Process**

Each event will be evaluated to determine the notification method. They may include:

- Community Alert System (RAVE)
- Email
- Text Messaging

NPC will test the emergency response and evacuation procedures annually. Testing may be pre-announced or not and will be documented on the NPC website. (also see *How to Keep Informed*, page 45.)

### 4. **Rape, acquaintance rape, and other forcible and non-forcible sex offenses.**

NPC provides information about sexual harassment, rape, acquaintance rape and other forcible and non-forcible sex offenses through its dissemination of its procedure against sexual harassment in the *College Catalog*, the *Employee Handbook* and student and employee orientation and training.

The following services exist for assistance of victims of sexual assaults: Navajo County or Apache County Attorney Victim Services and Navajo County or

# Student Rights and Responsibilities

---

Apache County Crime Victim's Compensation Fund; Community Counseling Center. Contact information for these services is available at the Vice President for Learning and Student Services office. No on-campus counseling is available.

NPC Procedures 2762 and 2625 provide for discipline up to and including termination or expulsion for violations of NPC's policy against sexual harassment and assault. In accordance with Northland Pioneer College Procedure 2762 NPC provides appropriate action including but not limited to changes in a victim's academic and living situations (for NPC affiliated housing) if requested by a victim and they are reasonably available.

Notwithstanding any other NPC procedure, an alleged victim of a forcible or nonforcible sexual assault is entitled to have representation at any hearing or proceeding involving the incident on the same basis as the accused, and both the accuser and the accused shall be informed of the outcome of any institutional disciplinary proceeding brought alleging a sex offense.

Arizona sex offender registration information can be found at the current Arizona Department of Public Safety Sex Offender Information Site, at the time of revision of this procedure found at [http://www.azdps.gov/Services/Sex\\_Offender/](http://www.azdps.gov/Services/Sex_Offender/). Some sex offender information is only disseminated locally. The local agency for disseminating sex offender information is the Navajo County Sheriff's Office. Their contact information is PO Box 668, Holbrook AZ 86025, phone (928) 524-4300.

## E. Use, and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages and Illegal Drugs.

See Northland Pioneer College Procedures 2624, 2625, 2750 and Policy 1560. NPC students are expected and required to report to school in appropriate mental and physical condition. It is NPC's intent and obligation to provide a drug and alcohol free, healthful, safe, and secure environment.

Based on Policy #1350; Rev 6/11, [see also Procedure #2510]

act and is taking the following steps to ensure a drug- and alcohol-free environment.

1. A drug- and alcohol-free student workplace environment policy and procedure has been developed and approved by the governing board.
2. The college will comply with the amendments by taking a position that conforms to its requirements.
3. Each student will be informed to the college's position on maintaining a drug- and alcohol-free work environment.
4. Students are expected and required to report to school in appropriate mental and physical condition. It is NPC's intent and obligation to provide a drug- and alcohol-free healthful, safe and secure school environment.
5. The college prohibits the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of controlled substances and alcohol on college premises or while participating in any college activity.
6. Violations **will** be referred to the Vice President of Learning and Student Services for action in accordance with Procedure #2625 (Student Code of Conduct, see page 182). Disciplinary sanctions will be imposed, consistent with local, state and federal law. Violations may result in probation, suspension from school or expulsion. Disciplinary sanctions may also include the completion of an appropriate rehabilitation program.
7. The college recognizes drug and/or alcohol dependency as illnesses and major health problems. The college also recognizes drug and alcohol abuses as potential health, safety and security problems. Students needing help in dealing with such problems are encouraged to seek it, either through their own resources or by requesting help or referral through the advising office. Conscientious efforts to seek help will not jeopardize a student's enrollment.
8. Serious violations will result in students being reported to local law enforcement officials for appropriate local, state or federal action. Prosecution can result in fines, prison terms or both.

## Drug-Free Student Environment

---

### A Matter of Substance

#### The Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1989

On Dec. 12, 1989, President George H. W. Bush signed the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989. Essentially these amendments require that institutions, such as Northland Pioneer College who contract with or receive grants from federal agencies, certify that they will meet certain requirements for providing a drug-free environment.

The governing board and administration believe strongly in the right of students to learn in an environment that is free from illegal drugs and alcohol use. The college expects to comply fully with the

### Drug and Alcohol Abuse

#### What are the Costs? What are the Dangers?

The monetary effects of drug and alcohol abuse on individuals in this country run into billions of dollars annually. Abuse of controlled substances has direct costs of increased medical expenses in addition to the indirect cost associated with increased sick days, lower productivity, poor work performance and drug-related crimes.

Estimates of the percentage of accidents attributable to drug and alcohol abuse are in the 50 percent range. This includes automobile, home and work-related accidents. Many of these accidents result in death, serious injury or permanent disability to their victims. And, it is noteworthy that it is not always the substance abuser who is the victim of such accidents. Frequently it is the coworker, the family member, the passenger in the other car who is injured or killed as a result of another person's substance abuse.

Northland Pioneer College places a high value on its students and recognizes that they have a right to learn in a safe environment, free

# Student Rights and Responsibilities

## Drug & Alcohol Abuse Costs *Continued*

from drugs and alcohol. The college will make every effort to provide this kind of environment through the support and enforcement of its Drug-Free Policy.

### Substance Abuse Problems

#### Need Help?

If you have a problem with drug or alcohol dependency and wish to get help you may contact a Northland Pioneer College academic adviser. Your request for assistance will be held in strictest confidence and you will be referred to one of the following community agencies: (Area Code 928)

#### Community Counseling Centers, Inc.

Holbrook, 524-6126  
Show Low, 537-2951  
Winslow, 289-4658

#### White Mountain Apache Tribe

Rainbow Center, 338-4858

#### Hopi Guidance Center

737-6300

#### Navajo Nation Department of Behavioral Health Services

871-6235

#### Community Information & Referral Services

(800) 352-3792

### Description of Health Risks Associated with Use of Illicit Drugs and Abuse of Alcohol

There are severe health risks involved or associated with the use of illicit drugs and the abuse of alcohol, and the college has reference materials available to any person who is concerned about his/her use of illicit drugs or alcohol or involving the conduct of any other person. These references are available by contacting the advising offices. Health risks associated with commonly used illicit drugs and alcohol are listed hereafter.

#### 1. Marijuana or Hashish

Marijuana, which is also known as pot and comes from the cannabis plant, may have the following effects: It is harmful to unborn children during pregnancy, can lead to lung disease, can inhibit short-term memory, can slow reaction time, can impair visual tracking, can speed up heartbeat and lead to high blood pressure, can break down immune system or depress immune system; and most important, frequent use is linked to cognitive impairment (an inability to think abstractly and understand concepts.)

#### 2. Hallucinogens

The hallucinogens (drugs that produce changes in perception, mood and thought) include Ecstasy, LSD, mescaline, psilocybin, DMT, and STP. PCP, a dissociative anesthetic, has similar effects. The effects of LSD are unpredictable and may range from euphoria and heightened sensory awareness to hallucinations, panic reactions and flashbacks. PCP is a very dangerous drug

that also has terribly unpredictable effects involving development of psychotic states or severe depression. Medical treatment is necessary in cases of severe hallucinogen reactions.

#### 3. Depressants, Barbiturates, and Tranquilizers

Depressants, barbiturates and tranquilizers have depressing effects on the central nervous system and can lead to physical and psychological dependence. These drugs are popular and are overused by Americans.

#### 4. Cocaine

Cocaine is an "upper" derived from the leaves of the South American coca plant. It is an expensive drug used by people in many professions, despite its illegal status. Regular use can lead to depression, weight loss, paranoia and hallucinations. These effects are the more positive ones associated with cocaine and are similar to those caused by amphetamines. Cocaine is a powerful drug that over stimulates the central nervous system and produces an artificial euphoria. Even the occasional user takes dangerous chances, but chronic use can create a harmful dependency that affects behavior and multiplies health risks. To make matters worse, cocaine tricks people into feeling better than they are, making it possible for them to put on a "superhuman" exterior, while inside they may be suffering. Similar effects may be obtained from the closely related substance known as crack.

#### 5. Opiates

The opiates – opium, its derivatives (Morphine, heroin and codeine), and the synthetically produced drug methadone have sedative and analgesic effects. Heroin is the opiate that is of most concern to law-enforcement officials. Initially an extremely pleasant drug, heroin use quickly leads to dependence and increasingly larger quantities must be taken simply to ward off withdrawal symptoms. The exposure orientation holds that addiction results simply from exposure to the drug over time.

#### 6. Amphetamines

Amphetamines, methamphetamine, crank, or ice are sometimes known as "speed" or "uppers." Other forms of amphetamines are prescribed by doctors to suppress appetite and relieve mild depression. For people who have neurological and behavior disorders, amphetamines can be harmful. But amphetamine abuse in a normal person can lead to full-blown psychosis as well as to milder effects such as insomnia, restlessness, irritability, difficulty in concentrating, agitation and confusion.

#### 7. Alcohol

There are several typical patterns to alcohol abuse: regular, daily use of large quantities; regular, heavy drinking confined to such periods as weekends; and unpredictable binge drinking. Alcohol abuse is often called problem drinking, whereas alcohol dependence is referred to as alcoholism. There is an extremely wide range of problems associated with alcohol abuse. Health risks may include hallucinations, strokes, nerve and muscle damage,

# Student Rights and Responsibilities

---

alcoholic hepatitis, cirrhosis of the liver, cancer and many others, including death. The connection between alcohol and fatal road accidents makes this drug one of, if not the, most dangerous of drugs.

## Drug-Free Workplace

1. Employees who fail to abide by the terms and conditions of Policy #1560 (Drug-Free Workplace) shall be subject to the Due Process Policy and Procedure of the college (#1591 and #2755). Violation of this policy may result in disciplinary action up to and including terminations. In addition there may be possible legal consequences for some violations.
2. An employee must inform his or her supervisor of a conviction no later than five days after criminal conviction for illegal drug activity occurring on or off college premises while conducting college business. Failure to report such conviction will subject the employee to the Due Process Policy and Procedure as specified above.
3. Any employee reasonably believed to constitute a risk to persons or property while operating any college equipment will not be permitted to do so. Any employee asked not to operate college equipment or drive a personal vehicle because of impairment, but who insists, will be advised that the college will immediately report this to the appropriate law enforcement agency, when applicable.
4. Any employee with a drug or alcohol problem is encouraged to seek help. Such may be sought through the employee's own resources or through his/her supervisor, the director of human resources or other agencies. An employee's request for assistance does not jeopardize his or her job rights. However, the seeking of such help does not prevent disciplinary action under any college policy violation for impaired job performance.

## Drug Prevention Program

### Review and Retention of Records

For the 2014-15 academic year, 5,000 College Catalogs were distributed noting the college's anti-drug and alcohol position and the contact personnel that could provide referral assistance. Referral Guides are available online at [https://mynpc.npc.edu/ICS/NPC\\_Life/](https://mynpc.npc.edu/ICS/NPC_Life/).

During the 2013 calendar year, district-wide there were: one burglary, one motor vehicle thefts, four liquor law and one drug law violation. For information by location see: [www.npc.edu/Crime-Statistics](http://www.npc.edu/Crime-Statistics).

### Alcohol and Drug Policy and Prevention

Beginning with academic year 2003-04, the *Crime Awareness and Campus Security Report* is available through the NPC website at [www.npc.edu](http://www.npc.edu) and in written form upon request. A printed copy of all information available on this website may be obtained by contacting Mark Vest, Vice President for Learning and Student Services, at (800) 266-7845, ext. 6141, or email [mark.vest@npc.edu](mailto:mark.vest@npc.edu).

# Release of Educational Records

---

## Procedure to Inspect Educational Records

Students may inspect and review their educational records upon request to the appropriate record custodian.

Students should submit to the record custodian or appropriate college staff person a written request which identifies as precisely as possible the record or records he or she wishes to inspect.

The record custodian or an appropriate college staff person will make the needed arrangements for access as promptly as possible and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. Access must be given within 45 days or less from the date of receipt of the request.

When a record contains information about more than one student, the student may inspect and review only the records that relate to him or her.

## Limitation on Right of Access

Northland Pioneer College reserves the right to refuse to permit a student to inspect the following records:

1. The financial statement of the student's parents.
2. Letters and statements of recommendation for which the student has waived his or her right of access, or which were maintained before Jan. 1, 1975.
3. Records connected with an application to attend Northland Pioneer College or a component unit of Northland Pioneer College if that application was denied.
4. Those records which are excluded from the FERPA definition of educational records.

## Annual Notification of FERPA Rights

Students will be notified of their FERPA (Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act) rights by publication in the college *Catalog* and on the NPC website, [www.npc.edu/FERPA-rights](http://www.npc.edu/FERPA-rights).

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights include:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the college receives a request for access.
2. Students should submit to the college registrar a written request that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The registrar will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected.
3. Students may ask the college to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate. The student should write the college official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record requested to be changed, and specify why it is inaccurate.

## Notification of FERPA Rights *Continued*

4. If the college decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the college will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.
5. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.
6. One exception, which permits disclosure without consent, is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the college in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position; a person or company with whom the college has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor or collection agent); a person serving on the Navajo County Community College District Governing Board; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.
7. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.
8. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Northland Pioneer College to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office  
U.S. Department of Education  
400 Maryland Avenue, SW  
Washington, D.C. 20202-4605

## Notice of Directory Information

Northland Pioneer College has designated the following items as directory information: student name, address, telephone number, email address, date of birth, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletics teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, photographs, audio or video recordings, and the most recent previous school attended. The college may disclose any of these items without prior consent, unless notified in writing to the contrary by the end of the second week of classes of the fall semester, or the second week of spring semester if student was not enrolled fall semester. Students must notify the college each year they are in attendance if they do not want their directory information disclosed.

# Harassment and Unlawful Discrimination

---

## Procedure 2762

Northland Pioneer College, consistent with its commitment to provide a healthy working and learning environment for all professors, staff members and students, will not tolerate sexual harassment or discrimination that violates federal or state law.

### I. Definitions

#### A. Sexual Harassment

Sexual harassment is defined as any unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when (1) submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or student status; (2) submission or rejection to such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions affecting such individuals, or a student's status; or (3) such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's performance or creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive environment.

#### B. Unlawful Discrimination

Not all discrimination is unlawful. For example, discrimination based on merit such as in awarding differing grades to students based on performance is lawful. Likewise, employment discrimination based on performance, all things being equal is lawful. Unlawful discrimination is that discrimination prohibited by law such as discrimination in employment based on race, color or national origin. Likewise, discrimination based on age as defined by the Age Discrimination in Employment Act or based on disability as defined by the Americans with Disabilities Act or the Rehabilitation Act is illegal. Generally speaking, discrimination based on race, color, national origin, sex or religion is illegal and will not be tolerated at Northland Pioneer College.

### II. Educational Programs

#### A. Human Resources Office

The Human Resources Office provides educational and training programs that will assist members of the college community in understanding that sexual harassment, hazing and unlawful discrimination will not be tolerated. The office staff also helps the college community understand and recognize discrimination and harassment in its many forms, and informs the college community how to report harassment or unlawful discrimination when it occurs. As part of this program, the Human Resources Office distributes copies of this procedure to all offices at the college and presents periodic workshops and seminars at least once a year.

#### B. Other Education

Supervisors and department heads shall also help educate employees under their direction or supervision about this procedure concerning Harassment and Unlawful Discrimination. Student services administrators provide the student body



# Student Rights and Responsibilities

---

members information about the college's procedure concerning Harassment and Unlawful Discrimination.

## III. Complaint Procedures

### A. Duty to Report

Any employee who feels that he or she has been sexually harassed or unlawfully discriminated against shall immediately report it to their supervisor, department head or vice president. Any student who feels that he or she has been sexually harassed or unlawfully discriminated against shall immediately report it to any student services administrator or the Vice President of Learning and Student Services. In the event that the employee or student cannot report the conduct to one of these persons, or in the event that the supervisor, department head, student services administrator, or a vice president is the person accused, the employee or student shall report the harassment to the Human Resources Office. In the event the Human Resources Office is involved, the report shall be to the president. In the event the president is the subject of the complaint the report shall be to the NPC Board.

### B. Supervisor Duty to Report

Any employee, supervisor, department head or student services administrator who becomes aware of possible harassment of, or unlawful discrimination against, an employee or student, either as a result of having received a complaint directly from the employee or student, or from any other reliable source of information, shall immediately report the harassment to the appropriate supervisor, department head or vice president; or in the event that the supervisor, department head or vice president is the person accused, the supervisor shall report the harassment to the Human Resources Office. All such reports shall be in writing.

### C. Investigation

All reports of harassment or discrimination shall be investigated by Northland Pioneer College. The vice president or dean of the affected department, the Vice President of Learning and Student Services, or an individual appointed by the president in consultation with College Counsel shall conduct an investigation and recommend corrective action to the president. All complaints of sexual harassment or unlawful discrimination shall be promptly and thoroughly investigated. To the extent possible, a complaint will be treated as confidential; however, the college has a responsibility to all employees and students to investigate harassment or unlawful discrimination charges, which may include interviewing the offenders and any possible witnesses. Following the investigation, the entity conducting the investigation shall recommend appropriate action on all violations of this procedure concerning harassment and unlawful discrimination and shall file a written report of its investigation including any corrective action suggested with the president. In the event that the harassment complaint involves the president, the board shall perform the responsibilities of the president in the matter.

### D. No Retaliation

Under no circumstances will any person be retaliated against for making a good faith complaint concerning harassment.

## IV. Discipline

### A. Corrective Action

Any employee or student who has been found to have violated this procedure concerning harassment and unlawful discrimination will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination or expulsion. The president or his or her designee shall impose corrective action or discipline based on the report of the investigation.

### B. Appeal

If the corrective action is covered by College Procedure 2755, "Due Process: Suspension Without Pay or Dismissal," the college shall proceed accordingly. If the corrective action involves a student, NPC shall follow Procedure 2625. If the corrective action does not involve Procedure 2755 or a student, the individual involved may request an opportunity to present information or evidence to the president regarding the corrective action. Such a request shall be in writing and include a description of the information, why it is relevant, and whether it was previously disclosed in the process of the investigation. The president may meet with the employee, confer with the employee or others or otherwise consider the information. The president shall render his or her decision within a reasonable time. The president's decision is final. An aggrieved student complainant may file a grievance under Procedure 2605 for an action or inaction if the college does not initiate a Student Conduct Code proceeding. The presiding authority in any proceeding brought under any college procedure may protect an alleged victim of sexual harassment from further harassment by allowing appropriate modifications to procedure upon the agreement of the college.

### C. General Duties of College Personnel and Students

In addition to the specific reporting requirements under the complaint portion of this procedure, all college employees, faculty members, students and staff members have a responsibility to maintain a proper learning environment at Northland Pioneer College. That responsibility includes not participating in or encouraging unlawful discrimination or sexual harassment, and when necessary preserving a proper learning environment, reporting any unlawful discrimination or sexual harassment, and cooperating in any investigation of improper conduct. A failure to fulfill the responsibility detailed in this subsection is cause for discipline up to and including expulsion or termination.

### D. False Accusations

The college recognizes that false accusations of harassment or unlawful discrimination, especially of sexual harassment, may have serious effects on innocent individuals. Any employee or student who knowingly files a false charge of harassment or unlawful discrimination, or who gives false information concerning a charge of harassment or unlawful discrimination, shall be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination or expulsion.

[Based on Policy #1541; Rev May 1, 2006]

## Hazing Prevention

### A.R.S. §15-2301 Procedure 2627

NPC seeks to promote an encouraging learning environment. Hazing is antithetical to that goal. Hazing by organizations, groups or individuals will not be tolerated at NPC. All students, teachers and staff shall take reasonable measures within the scope of their individual authority to prevent violations of the Hazing Prevention Procedure, including reporting incidents of hazing when they occur.

#### I. Definitions

- A. "Hazing" means any intentional, knowing or reckless act committed by a student, whether individually or in concert with other persons, against another student, and in which both of the following apply:
1. The act was committed in connection with an initiation into, an affiliation with or the maintenance of membership in any organization that is affiliated with an educational institution.
  2. The act contributes to a substantial risk of potential physical injury, mental harm or degradation, or causes physical injury, mental harm or personal degradation.
- Examples of hazing include paddling in any form, physical or psychological shocks, late work sessions that interfere with scholastic activities, advocating or promoting alcohol or substance abuse, tests of endurance, submission of members or prospective members to potentially dangerous or hazardous circumstances or activities which have a foreseeable potential for resulting in personal injury, or any activity which by its nature may have a potential to cause mental distress, panic, human degradation or embarrassment.
- B. "Organization" means an athletics team, association, order, society, corps, cooperative, club or other similar group that is affiliated with an educational institution and whose membership consists primarily of students enrolled at that educational institution.
- C. For purposes of this procedure, "student" means any person who is enrolled at NPC, any person who has been accepted for enrollment at NPC or any person who intends to enroll at NPC within the next 12 months. A person who meets the definition of a student for purposes of this paragraph shall continue to be defined as a student for purposes of this procedure until the person graduates, transfers or withdraws from NPC.

#### II. Prohibited Conduct

- A. Hazing is prohibited at NPC.
- B. Any solicitation to engage in hazing is prohibited.
- C. Aiding and abetting another person who is engaged in hazing is prohibited.

- D. It is not a defense to a violation of the hazing prevention policy if the hazing victim consented to or acquiesced in the hazing activity.
- E. All students, teachers and staff shall take reasonable measures within the scope of their individual authority to prevent violations of the hazing prevention policy.

#### III. Complaints and Reports

- A. **Duty to Report.** Any employee or student who witnesses, becomes aware of, or is the victim of hazing shall immediately report the incident to the Vice President of Learning and Student Services. If the Vice President of Learning and Student Services is unavailable or a report to the VP would involve a conflict of interest, the employee or student shall report the hazing to the president. The report or complaint shall be in writing if an employee is making it and shall be requested to be in writing if a student is making the complaint or report. If the student declines to make the report or complaint in writing, the NPC employee who takes the report or complaint shall file the report in writing.
- B. **Investigation.** All reports or complaints of hazing shall be investigated by the Vice President of Learning and Student Services or by an investigator appointed by the president if the Vice President of Learning and Student Services is unavailable for any reason. All complaints or reports of hazing shall be promptly and thoroughly investigated. To the extent possible, a hazing complaint will be treated as confidential; however, the college has a responsibility to all employees and students to investigate hazing charges, which may include interviewing the offenders and any possible witnesses. Following the investigation, the Vice President of Learning and Student Services shall take or recommend appropriate action on all violations of this Procedure Against Hazing and shall file a written report of the investigation to the president including an indication of any corrective action that will be taken. Corrective action may include making recommendations for employee discipline to the president, including, but not exclusively, institution of due process, Procedure 2755, or commencement of a student disciplinary proceeding under Procedure 2625. Any decision not to take action shall be communicated to any complainant. An aggrieved complainant may appeal the decision through the student or employee grievance procedures.
- C. **Sanctions.** Violations of this procedure shall be considered a grave violation of the Student Conduct Code and Procedure 2625 and will subject a student to discipline up to and including dismissal. Any employee violation of this procedure shall be considered cause for discipline up to and including dismissal. In addition to these consequences, an organization as defined in this procedure may be disciplined by suspension of its permission to conduct operations at NPC if the organization knowingly permitted, authorized or condoned the hazing activity.  
Other sanctions against an organization may include:
  1. Loss of campus privileges for the student organization;
  2. Restitution for damages that may have resulted from the incident;

# Student Rights and Responsibilities

---

3. A statement of warning; and
4. A probationary period.

Reinstatement of the organization may be conditioned on compliance with any of the foregoing or any other reasonable conditions imposed by NPC. An organization shall be afforded a pre-suspension hearing before the president, or his designee, to afford it an opportunity to rebut the allegations against it. Any substantiated hazing activity that involves a violation of criminal law by any person shall be reported to local law enforcement personnel.

## IV. Intention

This procedure is not intended to prohibit:

1. Customary athletics events, contests or competitions that are sponsored by an educational institution.
2. Any activity or conduct that furthers the goals of a legitimate educational curriculum, a legitimate extracurricular program or a legitimate military training program.

[Based on Policy #1541 and A.R.S. § 15-2301, revised 8/13/03]

## Peer-to-Peer Distribution of Intellectual Property

---

In accordance with the Higher Education Opportunity Act of 2008 (HEOA), Northland Pioneer College is hereby providing this annual disclosure of information related to the unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials through illegal downloading or peer-to-peer distribution of intellectual property.

College users are reminded that **federal copyright laws** apply to many forms of intellectual property including copyrighted music and videos. This warning applies to printed and digital materials. Users must not engage in illegal music, video, or movie downloads. When it is determined that a user is suspected of distributing copyrighted materials without proper authorization, NPC's Information Services division will conduct a thorough investigation of the circumstances and may then refer the matter to the appropriate vice president for action.

It should be noted that Digital Millennium Copyright Act (DMCA) notices that come from outside the college are based on investigations that have already been conducted. Federal and state officials have the authority to prosecute offenders based on the evidence they possess relative to the incident. The jurisdiction of such officials supersedes that of any Northland Pioneer College disciplinary action.

The unauthorized distribution of copyrighted material, including unauthorized peer-to-peer file sharing, may be subject to civil and criminal liabilities.

Copyright infringement is the act of exercising, without permission or legal authority, one or more of the exclusive rights granted to the copyright owner under section 106 of the Copyright Act (Title 17 of the United States Code). These rights include the right to reproduce or distribute a copyrighted work. In the file-

sharing context, downloading or uploading substantial parts of a copyrighted work without authority constitutes an infringement.

Penalties for copyright infringement include civil and criminal penalties. In general, anyone found liable for civil copyright infringement may be ordered to pay either actual damages or "statutory" damages affixed at not less than \$750 and not more than \$30,000 per work infringed. For "willful" infringement, a court may award up to \$150,000 per work infringed. A court can, in its discretion, also assess costs and attorneys' fees. For details, see Title 17, United States Code, Sections 504, 505.

Willful copyright infringement can also result in criminal penalties, including imprisonment of up to five years and fines of up to \$250,000 per offense.

For more information, please see the website of the U.S. Copyright Office at [www.copyright.gov](http://www.copyright.gov), especially their FAQ's at [www.copyright.gov/help/faq](http://www.copyright.gov/help/faq).

NPC has additional information resources available on our website:

**NPC Procedure 2130: Computer and Electronic Access and Usage:** <http://www.npc.edu/procedure-2130>

**NPC Procedure 2131: Peer-to-Peer File Sharing:** <http://www.npc.edu/procedure-2131>

**General copyright information:** <http://www.npc.edu/academics/library/research-assistance/copyright>

Legal Sources for Online Content (music, videos, etc.) [https://mynpc.npc.edu/ics/Legal\\_Downloads.jnz](https://mynpc.npc.edu/ics/Legal_Downloads.jnz)

## Student Photo and Videotape Notice

---

NPC takes photos and video footage of students throughout the year. These images often include students in classrooms, study areas, music and theater productions and other events. NPC reserves the right to use these images as part of its publicity and marketing efforts. Students who enroll at NPC do so with the understanding that these images might include them and might be used in college publications and for publicity.

For any course presented via interactive instructional video (VID), audio (AUD), and/or in the model classrooms (MODL) each student's voice, physical presence and participation in classroom activities will be transmitted to distance-learning sites. Similarly, student's participation in Internet courses, including written assignments, could be accessible to others via the Internet. By registering for these classes each student agrees that the transmission of his/her voice, presence, assignments and participation in these classes will not be in violation of his/her personal rights and each student hereby releases any claim for the use of such for the duration of the class.

## Student Conduct Code

*This procedure is under review. The procedure below was current at the time this Catalog was printed. See your academic adviser if you have questions regarding proposed changes.*

### Procedure 2625

The college offers each of its students the freedom to learn and to enjoy the benefits and rewards of college life. In return, the college expects each student to assume the responsibilities that accompany these freedoms. In accordance with laws enacted by the Arizona State Legislature, the Northland Pioneer College District Governing Board has adopted the following code of student conduct and discipline.

### Article I: Definitions

- A. The following are definitions of terms or phrases contained within this document. The following definitions apply to this procedure only.
1. **College Community** – any person who falls into the following groups: student, faculty member, college official or any other person employed by the college. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services shall determine a person’s status in a particular situation.
  2. **College Official** – any person employed by the college, performing assigned administrative or professional responsibilities pursuant to this code.
  3. **College Premises** – includes all land, building, facilities and other property in the possession of or owned, used or controlled by the college.
  4. **Days** – Working days exclusive of official holidays as identified in the college catalog; all time lines may be extended by mutual agreement of involved parties.
  5. **Faculty Member** – any person hired by the college to conduct instruction.
  6. **Student** – all persons taking courses at the college either full time or part time. Persons who are not officially enrolled within a four-semester time period but who have a continuing relationship, based on attendance with the college, within a two-year period of time, are considered “students.”
  7. **Vice President for Learning and Student Services** – College administrator designated by the President for oversight and administration of all academic violations of the Student Conduct Code.
  8. **Academic Misconduct** – all acts of misconduct associated with academic work in a classroom, laboratory, online or clinical learning setting. Academic misconduct includes, but is not limited to, cheating and plagiarism. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services shall have final judgment over whether an act of misconduct is considered to be academic or non-academic.

- (a) **Cheating** – includes, but is not limited to, the following:
  1. Use of any unauthorized assistance in taking quizzes, tests, assessments or examination;
  2. Dependence upon the aid of sources beyond those authorized by the faculty member in writing papers, preparing reports, solving problems, or carrying out other assignments or clinical responsibilities; and
  3. The acquisition, without permission, of tests or other academic material belonging to a member of the college faculty or staff.
- (b) **Plagiarism** – includes, but is not limited to, the following:
  1. Use of paraphrase or direct quotation of the published or unpublished work of another person without their full and clear acknowledgement;
  2. Unacknowledged use of materials prepared by another person or agency engaged in the selling of term papers and/or other academic materials; and
  3. Use of information gathered from the internet that is not properly acknowledged or identified as such.

### Article II: Administration of Student Conduct Code

1. Depending on whether a case involves non-academic or academic misconduct, the Vice President for Learning and Student Services shall determine the composition of the student conduct hearing committee and determine who shall be authorized to hear each case.
2. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services shall develop procedures for the administration of the Student Conduct Code and rules for the conduct of hearing that are consistent with provisions of the student code.
3. Decisions made by the Vice President for Learning and Student Services shall be final, pending the use of the student grievance procedure.

### Article III: Prescribed Conduct

#### A. Jurisdiction of the College

Generally college jurisdiction and discipline shall be limited to conduct which occurs on college campus or center premises and/or supervised activities, or which adversely affects the college community and/or pursuit of its objectives.

#### B. Conduct – Rules and Regulations

Any student found to have committed the following misconduct is subject to the disciplinary sanctions outlined in Article IV.

1. Academic misconduct, as defined in Article I, Item 8 of the Student Conduct Code.
2. Attempted or actual theft of and/or damage to property of the college or property of a member of the college community or other personal or public property.

# Student Rights and Responsibilities

---

3. Physical abuse, verbal abuse, threats, intimidation, harassment, coercion and/or conduct which threatens or endangers the health or safety of any person.
  4. Conduct which is disorderly, lewd or indecent; breach of the peace; or aiding, abetting or procuring another person to breach the peace on college premises or at activities sponsored by or participated in by the college.
  5. Illegal manufacture, use, possession, or distribution of narcotic or other controlled substances except as expressly permitted by law.
  6. Use, possession, or distribution of alcoholic beverages or public intoxication.
  7. Disruption or obstruction of teaching, research, administration, disciplinary proceedings, or college activities, including its public service functions on or off campus, or other authorized non-college activities, when the act occurs on college premises.
  8. Participation in a college demonstration which disrupts the normal operations of the college and infringes on the rights of other members of the college community; leading or inciting others to disrupt scheduled and/or normal activities on college premises; intentional obstruction which unreasonably interferes with freedom of movement, either pedestrian or vehicular, on campus.
  9. Unauthorized possession, duplication or use of keys to any college premises or unauthorized entry to or use of college premises.
  10. Illegal or unauthorized possession of firearms, explosives, other weapons or dangerous chemicals on college premises.
  11. Failure to comply with direction of college officials or law enforcement officers in the performance of their duties and/or failure to identify one's self to these persons when requested to do so.
  12. Gambling on college premises.
  13. Violation of published Governing Board policies, college rules or regulations.
  14. Violation of federal, state or local law on college premises or at college sponsored or supervised activities.
  15. Theft or other abuse of computer time, including but not limited to:
    - (a) unauthorized entry into a file, to use, read or change the contents or for any other purpose;
    - (b) unauthorized transfer of a file;
    - (c) unauthorized use of another's identification and password;
    - (d) use of computing facilities to interfere with the work of another student, faculty member or college official;
    - (e) use of computing facilities to send obscene or abusive messages;
    - (f) use of computing facilities to interfere with normal operation of the college computing system;
    - (g) violation of any and all posted policies and procedures regarding use of college computers.
  16. Failure to comply with the sanctions imposed under the student code.
  17. Conduct that is not specifically prohibited which may include verbal or non-verbal expressions or actions that could cause serious discomfort, hardship or embarrassment to individuals or discredit to the institution.
- C. **Violation of Law and College Discipline**
1. When a student is charged only with an off campus or center violation of federal, state or local laws but not with any other violation of this student code, disciplinary action may be taken and sanctions imposed for grave misconduct which demonstrates flagrant disregard for the college community. In such cases, no sanction may be imposed unless the student has been found guilty in a court of law or has declined to contest such charges, although not actually admitting guilt, e.g. "no contest" or "*nolo contendere*."
  2. College disciplinary proceeding may be instituted against a student charged with violation of a law that is also a violation of the student code, for example, if both violations result from the same factual situation, without regard to the tendency to civil litigation in court or criminal arrest and prosecution. Proceedings under this student code may be carried out prior to, simultaneously with, or following civil or criminal proceedings off campus.
  3. When a student is charged by federal, state or local authorities with a violation of law, the college will not request or agree to special considerations for the individual because of their status as a student. If the alleged offense is also a subject of a proceeding before a hearing committee under the student code, however, the college may advise off campus authorities of the existence of the student code and of how such matters will be handled internally within the college community. The college will cooperate fully with the law enforcement and other agencies in the enforcement of criminal law on campus and in the conditions imposed by criminal courts for the probation or parole of student violators.

Individual students and institutional employees, acting within their personal capacities, remain free to interact with governmental representatives, as they deem appropriate.

## Article IV: Procedures

### A. Procedure for Adjudication of Student Misconduct

Any member of the college community may file charges against any student for their conduct under the student code. Charges shall be prepared in writing and directed to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services for administration of the Student Conduct Code. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services will adjudicate all non-academic and academic misconduct. The vice president shall hereafter be referred to as "the appropriate administrator."

1. Any charges should be submitted within thirty days of the incident. The appropriate administrator will rule on the timeliness of the charges.

# Student Rights and Responsibilities

## Student Conduct Code *Continued*

2. The appropriate administrator may conduct an investigation to determine if the charges have merit and/or if they can be disposed of administratively by mutual consent of the parties involved on a basis acceptable to the appropriate administrator. Such administrative judgments shall be final and there shall be no subsequent proceedings. If the charges cannot be disposed of by mutual consent, the appropriate administrator may later serve in the same matter as the hearing committee or a member thereof.
  3. All charges shall be presented to the accused student in written form. A time shall be set for a hearing, not less than five or more than fifteen working days after the student has been notified. Maximum time limits for scheduling of hearing may be extended at the discretion of the appropriate administrator. The appropriate administrator may appoint a hearing committee consisting of one administrator, one faculty member, and one classified staff member. Should the hearing committee determine that charges have merit, the committee will recommend to the appropriate administrator the nature of the sanction to be imposed on the student.
- B. Interim Suspension**  
In certain circumstances, the Vice President for Learning and Student Services may impose an interim suspension prior to a hearing or rendering of administrative judgment.
1. Interim suspension may be imposed only for the following:
    - (a) To insure the safety and well-being of members of the college community or preservation of college property.
    - (b) To insure the student's own physical or emotional safety and well-being.
    - (c) If the student poses a definite threat of disruption of or interference with the normal operations of the college.
  2. During the interim suspension, the student shall be denied access to the college including classes and/or all activities or privileges for which the student might otherwise be eligible, as the Vice President for Learning and Student Services may determine to be appropriate.
- C. Sanctions**
1. The following sanctions may be imposed upon any student found to have violated the student code:
    - (a) **Warning** – a notice in writing from the Vice President for Learning and Student Services by certified mail to the student that the student is violating or has violated institutional regulations.
    - (b) **Probation** – a written reprimand for a violation of specified regulations which prohibit the student from representing the college or participating in student activities. Probation is for a designated period of time and includes the probability of more severe disciplinary sanctions if the student is found to be violating any institutional regulations during the probationary period.
    - (c) **Loss of privileges** – denial of specified privileges for a designated period of time.
    - (d) **Restitution** – compensation for loss, damage or injury.
    - (e) **Discretionary sanctions** – work assignments, service to the college or other related discretionary assignments.
    - (f) **College suspension** – separation of the student from the college for a definite period of time, after which the student is eligible to return. Conditions for readmission may be specified.
    - (g) **College expulsion** – separation of the student from the college. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services may review this sanction at a later time, but not less than two calendar years after the date the expulsion occurred.
  2. More than one of the above sanctions may be imposed for any violation.
  3. All sanction(s) shall be determined and imposed by the Vice President for Learning and Student Services based upon administrative judgment or the findings and conclusions of the hearing committee. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services will consider the recommendations for sanction(s) of the hearing committee but will not be bound by its recommendations. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services will forward the sanction(s) determined to be appropriate along with the findings and conclusions to the accused student within two working days after receipt of the findings.
  4. No student may be found to have violated the student code solely because the student failed to appear before the Vice President for Learning and Student Services or hearing committee. In all cases, the evidence and support of the charges shall be presented and considered.

## Article V: Hearings

- A. Hearing shall be conducted by the appropriate administrator according to the following guidelines.**
1. Hearings shall be normally conducted in private.
  2. Admission of any person to the closed hearing shall be at the discretion of the appropriate administrator.
  3. In hearings involving more than one accused student, the appropriate administrator, in their discretion, may permit the hearing concerning each student to be conducted separately.
  4. The complainant and the accused shall have the right to be assisted by any adviser they choose, at their own expense. The adviser may be an attorney. Both the complainant and the accused are responsible for presenting their own case and, therefore, advisers are not permitted to speak or participate directly in any hearing before a hearing committee.

# Student Rights and Responsibilities

---

5. The complainant, the accused, and the hearing committee shall have the privilege of presenting witnesses, subject to the right of cross-examination.
  6. Pertinent records, exhibits and written statements may be accepted as evidence for consideration at the discretion of the appropriate administrator.
  7. All procedural questions are subject to the final decision of the appropriate administrator.
  8. After the hearing, the hearing committee (if consisting of multiple members) shall determine by majority vote whether the student violated the designated sections of the student code. The hearing committee shall render written findings of fact and conclusions and forward with recommended sanctions to the appropriate administrator within three working days of the conclusion of the hearing.
  9. The hearing committee's determination shall be made on the basis of whether it is more likely than not that the accused student violated the student code.
  10. The hearing guidelines outlined in Article V only apply to Article V of the Student Conduct Code.
- B. **Administration of Conduct Records**  
Other than college expulsion, disciplinary sanctions shall not be made part of the student's academic record, but shall become part of the student's confidential record. Upon graduation, the student's confidential record may be expunged of disciplinary actions upon the student's application to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services, depending on the nature of the disciplinary action. Cases involving the imposition of sanctions other than suspension or expulsion shall be expunged, at the student's request, from the student's confidential record five years after final disposition of the case.
- C. **Appeals**  
Appeals will be handled according to Procedure #2605 - Student Grievance, beginning at step four. An appeal must be initiated within ten (10) days from the date of mailing of written sanction notification to the student's last known address on file at the NPC Records and Registration Office. It is the responsibility of the student to keep his/her address current with the Registrar's Office.

[Based on Policy #1440; Rev 07/09]

## Plagiarism Traffic School

---

The Plagiarism Traffic School is an alternate disciplinary resource for instances of possible plagiarized work instead of the *Student Conduct Code*. Students receive a referral form via email with directions to complete a tutorial and submit paperwork within two (2) weeks. If the deadline is not met, the Vice President for Learning and Student Services will contact the student for a *Student Code of Conduct* violation. The online tutorial program is maintained by VAIL (Virtual Academic Integrity Laboratory) at the University of Maryland's University College. Students may choose to use this resource even if not required by an instructor. You'll find the link under the *MyCourses* tab in your *MyNPC* account.

Northland Pioneer College 2015 – 2016 Catalog  
Also available online at [www.npc.edu/college-catalog](http://www.npc.edu/college-catalog)

## Student Grievance

---

Students who believe that they have been treated unfairly may use this Procedure to have their views considered. This procedure applies to all student grievances except those that are governed by more specific procedures, such as Procedure #2666, Student Appeal of Grades, and Procedure #2627, Hazing. Nothing in this procedure is intended to limit the Administration's ability to investigate possible problems without regard to whether a grievance has been submitted.

This Procedure should be used only for problems that affect a student directly and in a significant way. Insubstantial grievances may be disposed of summarily.

### Initiating a Grievance

A student who has a grievance shall first attempt to resolve the grievance informally. If that cannot be done, or if informal attempts to resolve the grievance would be futile, the student shall submit a statement of grievance to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services. The statement shall:

- State that the student is invoking the grievance procedure.
- Provides the student's name and contact information.
- Identify the nature of the grievance, including the names of any individuals whose actions or inaction are relevant to the grievance.
- State what action the student wants to have taken to resolve the grievance.
- Identify the steps that have been taken to resolve the grievance informally and the outcome of such efforts. If the student believes that informal attempts to resolve the grievance would be futile, the student shall explain why.

Grievances should be submitted promptly. Undue delay in submitting a grievance may result in dismissal of the grievance.

### Investigation of the Grievance

The Vice President for Learning and Student Services shall determine how best to investigate the grievance. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services may investigate the grievance personally. The investigation may instead be assigned to an employee who has sufficient authority over the individuals or the condition involved to resolve the grievance if it is found to be meritorious. The Vice President for Learning and Student Services may take such other approach to investigating the grievance as may be appropriate.

If the Vice President for Learning and Student Services determines that the student has made insufficient efforts to resolve the grievance informally, the Vice President for Learning and Student Services may decline to investigate the grievance until such efforts have been made.

### Decision

Whoever investigates the grievance shall render a written decision within thirty days after the statement of grievance has been filed. If unusual circumstances make compliance with that deadline impractical, a decision shall be rendered as soon as possible, but in

# Student Rights and Responsibilities

---

## Student Grievance *Continued*

no event more than sixty (60) days after the statement of grievance has been filed.

The written decision shall state the reasons for the decision. It shall be shared with the student who brought the grievance.

### No Reprisals

No reprisals shall be taken against any student for bringing a grievance or for cooperating with the investigation of a grievance.

## Student Right-To-Know

---

As required through the Student Right-To-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990, Northland Pioneer College is obligated to annually disclose graduation and transfer-out rates to current and prospective students. Individuals seeking this information should contact the office of the Vice President for Learning and Student Services.

# For the Record...

---

## Important Notices

### Northland Pioneer College Catalog 2015–2016

Be aware that this catalog does not establish a contractual relationship. The general catalog sets forth the official policies, rules, and regulations that apply to every student attending the college. Such directives may be modified during the college year by digital publication of a catalog supplement update to the online catalog, [www.npc.edu/college-catalog](http://www.npc.edu/college-catalog).

### Americans with Disabilities Act

Northland Pioneer College complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination against people with disabilities in any activity or service operated or funded by state or local government, similar to the Section 504 requirement for services operated or funded by the federal government. Inquiries regarding either of these Acts should be directed to the Vice President for Learning and Student Services.

### Financial Statement

The Northland Pioneer College annual audit specifically titled *Navajo County Community College District (Northland Pioneer College) Single Audit Reporting Package* is a public record and is available at the State of Arizona Office of the Auditor General website (<http://www.azauditor.gov/reports-publications/community-colleges>) or from the office of the Vice President for Administrative Services, Northland Pioneer College, P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ 86025-0610, (800) 266-7845, ext. 7440.

### Public Notice of Nondiscrimination

Northland Pioneer College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, veteran status, religion, marital status, gender, age or disability in admission or access to, or treatment or employment in its educational programs or activities. District grievance procedures will be followed for compliance with Title IX and Section 504 requirements. The Affirmative Action Compliance Officer is the Director of Human Resource, 2251 E. Navajo Blvd., Holbrook, AZ 86025, (800) 266-7845. The Section 504 Compliance Officer is the Coordinator of Disability Resource and Access, 1001 W. Deuce of Clubs, Show Low, AZ 85901, (800) 266-7845. The lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in vocational education programs.

### Protection of Intellectual Property

Northland Pioneer College uses many software products that are registered trademarks or tradenames. Often these are used in academic programs and may include all Microsoft or Adobe products; QuickBooks, Medisoft; BASIC; Cisco; PASCAL; JAVA; COBOL; C; C++; Novell; UNIX; AutoCAD; and AutoSketch. Except as expressly written in any license agreement, all rights are reserved by the product manufacturer.



# Looking for Something...



# Index

## Where to Find Information

### A

- A+ 128
  - Academic Advising 26
    - Advisers Contact Information/  
Phone Numbers 9, 26
    - Arizona Course Applicability System (CAS) 42
    - Transfer Assistance 42
    - 12-Credit Limit 26
    - You Must Declare a Degree/Major 26
  - Academic Calendar 19
  - Acceptance 15
  - Access to NPC Computers & Internet Services 8
  - Accounting
    - See Business Studies (BUS) 71*
  - Accreditation 5
  - Adding, Changing or Dropping Classes 18
    - Withdrawing 18
  - Administration & Administrative Staff 171
  - Administration of Justice Studies (AJS)
    - Course Descriptions 119
  - Admission 12, 26
    - Acceptance 15
    - Admission Requirements 14
      - Former and Continuing Students 15
      - International Students 15
      - New Students 14
      - Students with Disabilities 15
      - Transfer Students 14
    - Admissions 26
      - Records Office Phone Number 9
    - Classifications 12
    - Incoming Credit Acceptance Policy 15
    - Nursing Program Admission 111
    - Recruitment Office 41
      - Phone Number 9
      - Residency Requirements 12
  - Adult Basic Education 30
  - Advanced Placement (AP) 27
  - Affirmative Action & Title IX 176
  - AGEC *Arizona General Education Curriculum* 63
  - All-USA & All-Arizona Academic Team 52
  - Alternative Education Services 26
    - Advanced Placement (AP) 27
    - Alternative Learning 26
      - Arizona State Prisons 28
      - CLEP Testing 27
      - Credit by Examination 27
      - Dual Enrollment 28
      - Evaluation of Prior Learning 27
      - Individual Learning Contract 28
      - Internships 28
      - Transfer Course Credits 27
      - Vocational High School Districts 28
    - Assessment of Military Training 44
  - Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) 30, 190
  - American Sign Language 155
  - Anthropology (ANT)
    - Course Descriptions 119
  - Apache County Programs 58
    - Coordinator's Phone Number 9
  - Apache Language 155
  - Appeal of Grade 41, 54
  - Applicable Catalog 50
    - Degree Exclusions and Exceptions 50
    - Petitions for Exceptions 51
  - Application Form 12, 26
  - Area Emergency Information 45
  - Arizona Course Applicability System (CAS) 42
  - Arizona General Education Curriculum 63
    - AGEC Completion 63
    - AGEC Requirements 63
    - If you don't complete an AGECE block 63
    - Why complete an AGECE? 63
  - Arizona Leveraging Educational Assistance  
Partnership (AzLEAP) 33
  - Arizona State Prisons 28
  - Art (ART)
    - Course Descriptions 119
    - Talon Gallery 7
  - Arts and Sciences Division 58
  - Ask NPC 10
  - Assessment 60
    - Faculty Role 60
    - Student Roles 61
    - Military Training 44
  - Associate Degree 59, 61, 65
    - General Education Requirements 64
    - Discipline Studies 64
    - Electives 62
    - Graduation Requirements 49
  - Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 59, 61, 62
    - Automotive Technology (ATO) 59, 69
    - Business Studies (BUS)
      - Accounting 59, 71
      - Entrepreneurship 59, 72
      - Management and Leadership 59, 73
      - Medical Office Technologies 59, 74
      - Medical Transcription 59, 75
      - Modern Office Technologies 59, 76
      - Retail Management 59, 77
    - Computer Information Systems (CIS)
      - CIS AAS Required Electives 83
      - Computer Information Systems 59, 78
      - Graphic Design 59, 79
      - Web Design 59, 80
      - Web Development 59, 81
  - Construction Technology (CON) 59, 85
  - Cosmetology 59, 87
  - Early Childhood Studies (ECD)
    - Early Childhood Management 59, 89
    - Family Care 59, 91
    - Infant/Toddler 59, 93
    - Preschool 59, 95
    - School Age 59, 97
  - Film and Digital Video (FDV) 59, 100
  - Fire Science (FRS) 59, 102
  - General Education Requirements 64
  - Graduation Requirements 49
  - Industrial Maintenance
    - and Operations (IMO) 59, 106
  - Mechatronics (MET) 59, 107
  - Medical Assistant (MDA) 59, 108
  - Nursing Studies (NUR) 59, 112
    - CNA to RN 59, 112
    - LPN to RN 59, 112
    - Paramedic to RN 59, 112
    - RN AAS General Education Requirements 112
  - Paramedicine (EMT) 59, 113
  - Residential Child/Youth Care (HUS) 59, 104
  - Welding (WLD) 59, 115
- Associate of Arts (AA) 59, 61, 62, 63, 65
    - AGEC-A 63
    - General Education Requirements 64
    - Graduation Requirements 49
    - NPC Requirements 65
  - Associate of Arts in Early  
Childhood (AAEC) 59, 61, 62, 88
    - General Education Requirements 64, 88
    - Graduation Requirements 49
  - Associate of Arts in Elementary  
Education (AAEE) 59, 61, 62, 98
    - General Education Requirements 64, 98
    - Graduation Requirements 49
    - NPC Requirements 98
  - Associate of Business (ABus) 59, 61, 62, 63, 70
    - AGEC-B 63
    - General Education Requirements 64, 70
    - Graduation Requirements 49
    - NPC Requirements 70
  - Associate of General Studies (AGS) 59, 61, 62, 66
    - General Education Requirements 64, 66
    - Graduation Requirements 49
    - NPC Requirements 66
  - Associate of Science (AS) 59, 61, 62, 63, 67
    - AGEC-S 63
    - General Education Requirements 64, 67
    - Graduation Requirements 49
    - NPC Requirements 67
  - Attendance 44, 176
  - Audio Classes 48
  - Audit ('AU') Grades 52
  - Financial Aid 35

# Index

Automotive Technology (ATO)  
Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 59, 69  
Brake and Transmission Systems (CP) 59, 68  
Career Opportunities 69  
Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 59, 68  
Cost & Time for Completion 68  
Course Descriptions 120  
Drive Train, Suspension and Steering,  
HVAC (CP) 59, 68  
Electrical and Electronics Systems (CP) 59, 68  
Engine Performance (CP) 59, 68  
Engine Repair (CP) 59, 68  
Why Study Automotive Technology? 69

## B

Biology (BIO)  
Course Descriptions 121  
Bookstore 28  
Book buyback 29  
Electronic textbooks 28  
How to pay for books 29  
How to place book orders 29  
Phone Number 9, 29  
Rent textbooks 28  
Shipping 29  
Brake and Transmission Systems  
*See Automotive Technology (ATO) 68*  
Business and Community Services 7  
Access to NPC Computers &  
Internet Services 5, 8  
Community and Corporate Learning 7  
Kids College 7  
Noncredit Courses 18  
Small Business Development Center 8  
Talon Gallery 7  
Business Office  
Phone Number 9  
Business Studies (BUS)  
Accounting 71  
Accounting Fundamentals (CP) 59, 71  
Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 59, 71  
Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 59, 71  
Associate of Business (ABus) –  
Transfer Degree 59, 61, 62, 63, 70  
AGEC-B 63  
Cost and Time of Completion 71  
Course Descriptions 122  
Entrepreneurship 72  
Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 59, 72  
Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 59, 72  
Entrepreneurship  
Fundamentals (CP) 59, 72  
Management and Leadership 73  
Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 59, 73  
Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 59, 73  
Management and Leadership  
Fundamentals (CP) 59, 73

Medical Office Technologies 74  
Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 59, 74  
Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 59, 74  
Medical Office Technologies  
Fundamentals (CP) 59, 74  
Medical Transcription 75  
Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 59, 75  
Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 59, 75  
Medical Transcription  
Fundamentals (CP) 59, 75  
Modern Office Technologies 76  
Associate of Applied Science (CAS) 59, 76  
Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 59, 76  
Modern Office Technologies  
Fundamentals (CP) 59, 76  
Retail Management 77  
Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 59, 77  
Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 59, 77  
Retail Management  
Fundamentals (CP) 59, 77

## C

Calendar, Academic 19  
Campus Security  
*See Crime Awareness*  
Campus Sexual Violence Elimination  
(SaVE) Act 77  
Canceled Course 35  
Career and Technical Education Division 58  
Career Services 29  
Career Assessment 29  
Internships 29, 166  
On-Campus Student Employment 30  
Online Job Board 29  
Phone Number 9  
Catalog Revisions 190  
Not a Contract 190  
Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 59, 61, 62  
Automotive Technology (ATO) 59, 68  
Business Studies (BUS)  
Accounting 59, 71  
Entrepreneurship 59, 72  
Management and Leadership 59, 73  
Medical Office Technologies 59, 74  
Medical Transcription 59, 75  
Modern Office Technologies 59, 76  
Retail Management 59, 77  
Computer Information Systems (CIS)  
Computer Information Systems 59, 78  
Graphic Design 59, 79  
Web Design 59, 80  
Web Development 59, 81  
Construction Technology (CON) 59, 84  
Cosmetology 59, 87  
Early Childhood Studies (ECD)  
Early Childhood Management 59, 89  
Family Care 59, 91  
Infant/Toddler 59, 92  
Preschool 59, 94  
School Age 59, 96  
Film and Digital Video (FDV) 59, 100  
Graduation Requirements 49  
Fire Science 59, 101  
Industrial Maintenance and Operations (IMO)  
Electrical 59, 106  
Industrial Plant Operations 59, 106  
Instrumentation 59, 106  
Mechanical Maintenance 59, 106  
Operations/Maintenance 59, 106  
Medical Assistant (MDA) 59, 108  
Nursing Studies (NUR) 112  
Practical Nursing 59, 112  
Paramedicine (EMT) 59, 113  
Residential Child/Youth Care (HUS) 59, 103  
Welding (WLD) 59, 115  
Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 59, 61, 62  
Automotive Technology (ATO)  
Brake and Transmission Systems 59, 68  
Drive Train, Suspension and Steering,  
HVAC 59, 68  
Electrical and Electronics Systems 59, 68  
Engine Performance 59, 68  
Engine Repair 59, 68  
Business Studies (BUS)  
Accounting Fundamentals 59, 71  
Entrepreneurship Fundamentals 59, 72  
Management and Leadership  
Fundamentals 59, 73  
Medical Office Technologies  
Fundamentals 59, 74  
Medical Transcription Fundamentals 59, 75  
Modern Office Technologies  
Fundamentals 59, 76  
Retail Management Fundamentals 59, 77  
Computer Information Systems (CIS)  
Commercial Graphics Fundamentals 59, 82  
Graphic Design 59, 79  
Network and PC Support 59, 82  
Web Design 59, 80  
Construction Technology (CON)  
Construction Technology 59, 84  
Drafting 59, 84  
Cosmetology (COS)  
Cosmetology 59, 87  
Cosmetology Instructor (CP) 59, 86  
Nail Technician (CP) 59, 86  
Early Childhood Studies (ECD)  
Family Care 59, 90  
Infant/Toddler 59, 92  
Preschool 59, 94  
School Age 59, 96  
Education Studies (EDU)  
Education Professions 59, 99  
Film and Digital Video (FDV) 59, 100

## C (Continued)

- Fire Science (FRS)
  - Driver/Operator (CP) 59, 101
  - Firefighter (CP) 59, 101
  - Leadership (CP) 59, 101
- Graduation Requirements 50
- Industrial Maintenance & Operations (IMO)
  - Electrical 59, 105
  - Industrial Plant Operations 59, 105
  - Instrumentation 59, 105
  - Mechanical Maintenance 59, 105
  - Operations/Maintenance 59, 105
  - Wastewater Collection and Treatment 59, 105
  - Water Supply Treatment 59, 105
- Nursing Assistant (NAT) 59, 109
- Paramedicine (EMT) 59, 113
- Residential Child/Youth Care (HUS) 59, 103
- Welding (WLD)
  - Gas Metal ARC Welding (MIG) 59, 114
  - Gas Tungsten ARC Welding (TIG) 59, 114
  - Plastic Welding 59, 114
  - Shielded Metal ARC Welding (ARC) 59, 114
  - Welding Level I – Entry Level Welder 59, 114
  - Welding Level II – Advanced Welder 59, 114
- Certificate Programs
  - See also specific program area*
  - Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 59, 61
  - Certificate of Completion (CRT) 59, 61
  - Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 59, 61
  - Degrees & Certificates Offered 59, 61
- Chemistry (CHM)
  - Course Descriptions 126
- Classification Criteria 12
  - Regular Students 12
  - Special Status 12
  - Tuition Purposes 13
  - Under 18 Years of Age 12
- CNA to RN
  - See Nursing Studies (NUR) 112*
- Collection Fees 22
- College and Career Preparation (CCP)
  - Adult Basic education 30
  - Course Descriptions 126
  - Division 58
  - Phone 30
  - Student Writing Center 30
  - Tuition 20
- College District 5
- College Level Examination (CLEP) 27
- College Visitation 5
- Commercial Graphics Fundamentals
  - See Computer Information Systems (CIS) 82*
- Communicable Diseases 176
- Community and Corporate Learning 7
  - Kids College 7
  - Noncredit Courses 18
  - Phone Number 7, 9
- Complete Withdrawal From All Classes 36
- CompTIA A+ 82
- Computer Competency 17
- Computer Information Systems (CIS)
  - Career Opportunities 78
  - Commercial Graphics
    - Fundamentals (CP) 59, 82
  - CompTIA A+ 82, 128
  - Computer Information Systems
    - Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 59, 78
    - Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 59, 78
  - Cost & Time for Completion 78
  - Course Descriptions 127
  - Graphic Design (CAS, AAS) 59, 79
  - Network + 82, 128
  - Network and PC Support (CP) 59, 82
  - Required AAS Electives 83
  - Web Design (CAS, AAS) 59, 80
  - Web Development (CAS, AAS) 59, 81
- Construction Technology (CON)
  - Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 59, 85
  - Career Opportunities 85
  - Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 59, 84
  - Certificate of Proficiency 59, 84
  - Cost & Time for Completion 84
  - Course Descriptions 129
  - Drafting (CP) 59, 84
  - Program Overview 84
  - Why Study Construction Technology? 85
- Corporate Learning 7
  - Phone Number 7, 9
  - Special Fees 22
- Cosmetology Club 39
- Cosmetology (COS)
  - Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 59, 87
  - Career Opportunities 87
  - Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 59, 87
  - Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 59, 87
  - Cosmetology Instructor (CP) 59, 86
  - Cost & Time for Completion 86
  - Course Descriptions 131
  - Nail Technician (CP) 59, 86
  - Why Study Cosmetology? 86
- Cosmetology Instructor
  - See Cosmetology (COS) 86*
- Course Changes 18
  - Financial Aid Impact 35
- Course Delivery Methods 48
  - Alternative Learning 48
  - Course Offering Limitations 48
  - Interactive Video and Multimedia 48
  - “Lab” Classes 48
  - Online Classes 48
  - Traditional Classroom 48
- Course Descriptions (Index) 118
  - Administration of Justice Studies (AJS) 119
  - Anthropology (ANT) 119
  - Art (ART) 119
- Automotive Technology (ATO) 120
- Biology (BIO) 121
- Business (BUS) 122
- Chemistry (CHM) 126
- College and Career Preparation (CCP) 126
- Computer Information Systems (CIS) 127
- Construction Technology (CON) 129
- Cosmetology (COS) 131
- Drafting (DRF) 134
- Early Childhood Development (ECD) 134
- Economics (ECN) 138
- Education (EDU) 138
- Emergency Medical Technology (EMT) 140
- English (ENL) 142
- Film and Digital Video (FDV) 143
- Fire Science (FRS) 144
- French (FRE) 145
- Geography (GEO) 145
- Geology (GLG) 145
- German (GER) 145
- Health and Physical Education (HPE) 145
- Health Sciences (HES) 147
- Heavy Equipment Operations (HQO) 148
- History (HIS) 149
- Home Crafts and Technology (HCT) 150
- Honors Colloquia (HON) 150
- Human Development (HDE) 150
- Human Services (HUS) 151
- Humanities (HUM) 151
- Industrial Arts (INA) 151
- Industrial Maintenance and Operations (IMO) 152
- Information and Communication Technology (ICT) 155
- Languages (LAN) 155
- Lecture-Lab Definition 118
- Mathematics (MAT) 156
- Mechatronics Engineering Technology (MET) 157
- Medical Assistant (MDA) 157
- Music (MUS) 158
- Nursing Assistant Training (NAT) 160
- Nursing (NUR) 160
- Pharmacy Technician (PHT) 161
- Philosophy (PHL) 161
- Photography (PHO) 161
- Physics (PHY) 162
- Political Science (POS) 162
- Psychology (PSY) 162
- Real Estate (REA) 162
- Sociology (SOC) 163
- Spanish (SPA) 163
- Speech, Theatre and Film (SPT) 163
- Welding (WLD) 165
- Workshops and Special Project Courses 166
- Course Equivalency Guides 62
- Course Fees 21
- Course Offering Limitations 48

# Index

Credit By Examination 22, 27  
Credit Evaluation 41  
    Veteran 44  
Crime Awareness and Campus Security  
    Campus Law Enforcement 177  
    Campus Sexual Violence Elimination  
    (SaVE) Act 177  
    College Community Notification Process 178  
    Crime Prevention Awareness and  
    Education 177  
    Drug-Free Workplace 179  
    Reporting Crimes and Emergencies 46, 176  
    Security and Access to Campus Facilities 177  
    Sexual Offenses 178  
    Use, and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages and  
    Illegal Drugs 179  
    Warning Reports 178

## D

Dates, Academic 19  
Debt Responsibility 22  
Degree Programs 59, 61, 62  
    Associate Degrees 59, 61, 62  
    Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 59, 61  
    *See also specific program area*  
    Associate of Arts (AA) 59, 61, 62, 63, 65  
    Associate of Arts in Early  
    Childhood (AAEC) 59, 61, 62, 88  
    Associate of Arts in Elementary Education  
    (AAEE) 59, 61, 62, 98  
    Associate of Business (ABus) 59, 61, 62, 63, 70  
    Associate of General Studies (AGS) 59, 61, 66  
    Associate of Science (AS) 59, 61, 62, 63, 67  
    Course Equivalency Guides 62  
    Degrees & Certificates Offered 59  
    Definitions 62  
    General Education Requirements 64  
    Graduation Requirements 49  
Delivery Methods 48  
Disability Resource and Access  
    Admission Requirements  
    Students with Disabilities 15  
    Disability Resource and Access Office 30  
    Phone Number 9, 30  
    Disclosure of Required Documentation 30  
Drafting (DRF)  
    *See Construction Technology (CON) 84*  
    Certificate of Proficiency 59, 84  
    Course Descriptions 134  
Drive Train, Suspension and Steering, HVAC  
    *See Automotive Technology (ATO) 68*  
Driver/Operator  
    *See Fire Science (FRS) 101*  
Dropping or Adding a Course 18  
    Financial Aid Impact 35  
Drug-Free Student Environment 179  
    Alcohol and Drug Policy and Prevention 181

Drug and Alcohol Abuse 179  
Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act  
    of 1989 179  
Drug-Free Workplace 181  
Drug Prevention Program 181  
Health Risks 180  
Substance Abuse Problems 180  
Dual Enrollment 28

## E

Eagle Club 39  
Early Childhood Education Club 39  
Early Childhood Management  
    *See Early Childhood Studies (ECD) 89*  
Early Childhood Studies (ECD)  
    Cost and Time of Completion 89  
    Course Descriptions 134  
    Early Childhood Management  
    Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 59, 89  
    Career Opportunities 89  
    Certificate is Foundational 89  
    Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 59, 89  
    Cost & Time for Completion 89  
    Why study Early Childhood? 89  
Family Care  
    Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 59, 91  
    Career Opportunities 91  
    Certificate is Foundational 90  
    Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 59, 91  
    Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 59, 90  
    Degree Requirements 91  
    Why Study Family Care? 90  
Infant/Toddler  
    Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 59, 93  
    Career Opportunities 93  
    Certificate is Foundational 92  
    Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 59, 92  
    Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 59, 92  
    Degree Requirements 93  
    Why study Infant/Toddler? 92  
Preschool  
    Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 59, 95  
    Career Opportunities 95  
    Certificate is Foundational 94  
    Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 59, 94  
    Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 59, 94  
    Degree Requirements 95  
    Why Study Preschool? 94  
School Age  
    Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 59, 97  
    Career Opportunities 97  
    Certificate is Foundational 96  
    Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 59, 96  
    Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 59, 96  
    Degree Requirements 97  
    Why Study School Age? 96  
Transfer Degree (AAEC) 59, 61, 62, 88  
    Degree Requirements 88  
    Why Study Early Childhood? 88  
eCashier Payment Plan 22  
Education and College and Career Preparation  
    Division 58  
Education Professions  
    *See Education Studies (EDU) 99*  
Education Studies (EDU)  
    Associate of Arts in Elementary Education  
    (AAEE) Transfer Degree 59, 61, 62, 98  
    Career Opportunities 99  
    Cost & Time for Completion 99  
    Course Descriptions 138  
    Education Professions (CP) 99  
    Why become a Paraprofessional? 99  
Electives 62  
    *See also specific program area*  
Electrical  
    *See Industrial Maintenance and  
    Operations (IMO) 105*  
Electrical and Electronics Systems  
    *See Automotive Technology (ATO) 68*  
Electronic Textbooks (eTextbooks) 28  
Ellie Eaglet 5, 7  
Emergency Information  
    Area Emergency Information 45  
    In Case of Crisis App 45  
    NPC RAVE Alert 45  
    Student Text 45  
    Weather Emergencies 46  
    Where To Find Emergency Information 45  
Emergency Medical Technology (EMT)  
    *See also Paramedicine 113*  
    Course Descriptions 140  
Emeriti 168  
English (ENL)  
    Course Descriptions 142  
Engine Performance  
    *See Automotive Technology (ATO) 68*  
Engine Repair  
    *See Automotive Technology (ATO) 68*  
Entrepreneurship  
    *See Business Studies (BUS) 72*  
Ernie Eagle 3, 5  
Estimated Student Costs 20  
Evaluation of Prior Learning 27  
Excess Course Load 17

## F

Faculty 172  
Family Care  
    *See Early Childhood Studies (ECD) 90*  
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act  
    (FERPA) 181  
Directory Information 182

# Index

## F (Continued)

Federal Pell Grant 32  
Lifetime Limit 32  
*See also Financial Aid*

Federal Student Aid Programs  
*See Financial Aid*

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)  
*See Financial Aid*

Federal Work Study (FWS) 30, 32  
*See also Financial Aid*

Fees 21

Film and Digital Video (FDV)  
Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 59, 100  
Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 59, 100  
Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 59, 100  
Course Descriptions 143  
Dual Credit Options 100  
Salary 100  
Where are the jobs? 100  
Why study FDV? 100

Financial Aid 24, 30  
Additional Information 37  
Appeal is Required if Placed  
on Financial Aid Probation 35  
Arizona Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (AzLEAP) 32  
Assistance with Financial Aid Application 32  
Canceled Course 35  
Complete Withdrawal From All Classes 36  
Dropping and Adding a Course 35  
Failure to Meet Satisfactory Academic Progress Requirements 34  
Federal Student Aid Programs 32  
Arizona Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (AzLEAP) 32  
Federal Pell Grant 32  
Lifetime Limit 32  
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) 32  
Federal Work Study (FWS) 32  
Financial Aid Disbursement 33  
Financial Aid Eligibility 32  
Financial Aid Probation 34  
Appeal is Required 35  
Financial Aid Refunds 22  
Financial Aid Rights and Responsibilities 36  
Financial Aid Suspension 35  
Financial Aid Warning 34  
Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)  
Applying 24  
Check your FAFSA status 32  
FAFSA results 32  
FAFSA status 32  
Filling out your FAFSA 32  
Non-Attendance or No Show 35  
Noncredit and Audit Courses 35

NPC Scholarships 33  
Other Scholarships And Criteria 33  
Phone Number 9, 37  
Priority Deadline 31  
Rights and Responsibilities 36  
Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) 37  
Failure to Meet Satisfactory Academic Progress Requirements 34  
Schedule Change Impact 35  
Canceled Course 35  
Dropping and Adding a Course 35  
Non-Attendance 39  
Withdrawal Before the First Day of Classes 35

Scholarships Search 24, 33  
Steps to Apply 31  
Independent student 31  
Verification Process 33  
Withdrawing Without "W" on Transcript 35

Financial Aid Disbursement 33  
Financial Aid Eligibility 32  
Financial Aid Probation 34  
Appeal is Required 35  
Financial Aid Rights and Responsibilities 36  
Financial Aid Suspension 35  
Financial Aid Warning 34  
Financial Statement 190  
Finish Line Scholarship 116

Firefighter  
*See Fire Science (FRS) 101*

Fire Science (FRS)  
Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 59, 102  
Career Opportunities 102  
Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 59, 101  
Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 59, 101  
Driver/Operator 59, 101  
Firefighter 59, 101  
Leadership 59, 101  
Cost & Time for Completion 102  
Course Descriptions 144  
Degree Requirements 101  
First Responders 102

For the Record  
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) 190  
Financial Statement 190  
Notice of Nondiscrimination 190  
Protection of Intellectual Property 190

Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) 24, 31  
*See also Financial Aid*

French (FRE)  
Course Descriptions 145

Future Business Leaders of America (FBLA)  
Phi Beta Lambda 39

## G

Gas Metal ARC Welding (MIG)  
*See Welding (WLD) 114*

Gas Tungsten ARC Welding (TIG)  
*See Welding (WLD) 114*

GED Testing 38  
GED Preparation 30  
Opportunities Through Education (OTE) 38, 126  
Phone Number 9  
Requirements for Testing 38

General Studies Degree 59, 61, 62, 66  
General Education Requirements 64  
General Education Values 60  
Geography (GEO)  
Course Descriptions 145

Geology (GLG)  
Course Descriptions 145

German (GER)  
Course Descriptions 145

Grades 52  
Appeal of Grade 54  
Audit ('AU') 52  
Grade Key 52  
Grading Procedure 54  
Incomplete ('I') 53  
Pass ('P') 53  
Process 53  
Raising Grades 54  
Repeating Courses 54  
Reporting 54  
Withdrawal ('W') 53

Graduation Requirements  
Applicable Catalog 50  
Course Delivery Methods 48  
Degrees and Certificates 49, 59, 61, 62  
*See also specific program area*  
Grades 52  
Scholastic Honors 51  
Transcripts 41, 51

Graphic Design  
*See Computer Information Systems (CIS) 79*

## H

Harassment and Unlawful Discrimination 182  
Complaint Procedures 183  
Definitions 182  
Discipline 183  
Educational Programs 182

Hazing Prevention 184  
Complaints and Reports 184  
Definitions 184  
Intention 185  
Prohibited Conduct 184

Health and Physical Education (HPE)  
Course Descriptions 145

Health Sciences (HES)  
Course Descriptions 147

Heavy Equipment Operations (HQO)  
Course Descriptions 148

# Index

Higher One  
  *See NPC Money Card 23*

History (HIS)  
  Course Descriptions 149

Home Crafts and Technology (HCT) 7  
  Course Descriptions 150

Honors Colloquia (HON) 40  
  Course Descriptions 150

Hopi Language 155

Human Development (HDE)  
  Course Descriptions 150

Humanities (HUM)  
  Course Descriptions 151

Human Resources Office  
  Phone Number 9

Human Services (HUS)  
  Course Descriptions 151

Residential Child/Youth Care 103  
  Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 59, 104  
  Career Opportunities 103  
  Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 59, 103  
  Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 59, 103  
  Cost & Time of Completion 104  
  Why become a Residential Child/Youth Assistant? 103

## I

Important Notices 190

In Case of Crisis App 45

Incoming Credit Acceptance Policy 15  
  Other Credit Sources 15  
  Regionally Accredited Institutions 15

Incomplete (I) Grades 53

Individual Learning Contract 28

Industrial Arts (INA)  
  Course Descriptions 151

Industrial Maintenance and Operations (IMO)  
  Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 59, 106  
  Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 59, 106  
  Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 105  
  Electrical 59, 105  
  Industrial Plant Operations 59, 105  
  Instrumentation 59, 105  
  Mechanical Maintenance 59, 105  
  Operations/Maintenance 59, 105  
  Wastewater Collection  
    and Treatment 59, 105  
  Water Supply Treatment 59, 105  
  Career Opportunities 105  
  Cost & Time for Completion 106  
  Course Descriptions 152  
  Hybrid Classes 106  
  Why study IMO? 105

Industrial Plant Operations  
  *See Industrial Maintenance and Operations (IMO) 105*

Infant/Toddler  
  *See Early Childhood Studies (ECD) 92*

Information and Communication  
  Technology (ICT) 17  
  Course Descriptions 155

In-State Tuition 20

Instructional Course Fees 21

Instructional Divisions and Programs 58  
  Apache County Programs 58  
  Arts and Sciences Division 58  
  Career and Technical Education Division 58  
  Education and College  
    and Career Preparation 58  
  Nursing and Allied Health Programs 58

Instrumentation  
  *See Industrial Maintenance and Operations (IMO) 105*

International Students 15

Internships 29, 166

## K

Kids College 7  
  Ellie Eaglet 5, 7  
  Phone Number 7, 9

## L

Lab classes 48

Languages (LAN)  
  Course Descriptions 155  
  American Sign Language 155  
  Apache 155  
  Hopi 155  
  Navajo 155  
  *See also French (FRE), German (GER) and Spanish (SPA)*

Late Registration Fee 20  
  Exceptions 21  
  Petition to Waive Late Registration Fee 21

Leadership  
  *See Fire Science (FRS) 101*

Learning Contract 28

Library Services 5, 38

Limitations, Class Offerings 48

Load Classification 17

Looking for Something... 191

LPN to RN  
  *See Nursing Studies (NUR) 112*

## M

Management and Leadership  
  *See Business Studies (BUS) 73*

Mascot and Colors 5

Mathematics (MAT)  
  Course Descriptions 156

Mechanical Maintenance  
  *See Industrial Maintenance and Operations (IMO) 105*

Mechatronics (MET)  
  Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 59, 107  
  Career Opportunities 107  
  Course Descriptions 157

Media Fee 21  
  Media Fee Refund 23

Medical Assistant (MDA)  
  Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 59, 108  
  Career Opportunities 108  
  Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 59, 108  
  Cost & Time for Completion 108  
  Course Descriptions 157

Medical Office Technologies  
  *See Business Studies (BUS) 74*

Medical Transcription  
  *See Business Studies (BUS) 75*

Merit Recognition 44

Mission Statement 6

Modern Office Technologies  
  *See Business Studies (BUS) 76*

Multimedia Classes 48

Music (MUS)  
  Course Descriptions 158  
  Music/Theatre/Speech Groups 39

## N

Nail Technician  
  *See Cosmetology (COS) 86*

NATIVE 28

Navajo County Community College District  
  Governing Board 168

Navajo Language 155

NAVIT 28

Network +  
  *See Computer Information Systems (CIS) 82*

Network and PC Support  
  *See Computer Information Systems (CIS) 82*

Non-Attendance 35, 176

Noncredit Courses 7, 18  
  Financial Aid 35

Nonresident Tuition 20

Notice of Nondiscrimination 190

NPC RAVE Alert 45  
  Area Emergency Information 45  
  Campus Sexual Violence Elimination (SaVE) Act 177  
  In Case of Crisis App 45  
  Reporting Emergencies 46, 176  
  Updating Contact Information 18, 45  
  Weather Emergencies 46  
  Where to find 45

NPC Money Card 23

NPC Scholarships 33

# Index

## N (Continued)

- Nursing and Allied Health Division 58
- Nursing Assistant (NAT)
  - Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 59, 109
  - Cost & Time for Completion 109
  - Course Descriptions 160
- Nursing Studies (NUR) 110
  - Admission to the Nursing Program 111
    - Admission Selection: 111
  - Associate of Applied Science (AAS-RN) 59, 112
    - General Education Requirements 112
    - CNA to RN 59, 112
    - LPN to RN Transition 59, 112
    - Paramedic to RN Transition 59, 112
  - Career Opportunities 112
  - Cost & Time for Completion 112
  - Course Descriptions 160
  - Emphasis 110
    - CNA to RN 110
    - LPN to RN 110
    - Paramedic to RN Transition 110
  - Prerequisite Courses for Admission 111
  - Practical Nursing (CAS) 59, 112
  - Program Overview 110
  - Requirements 110
  - Student Nurse Guidelines 111
  - Why choose NPC's Nursing Program? 111

## O

- On-Campus Student Employment 30
- Online Bookstore
  - Book buyback 29
  - Electronic textbooks (eTextbooks) 28
  - How to pay for books 29
  - How to place book orders: 29
  - Rent textbooks 28
  - Shipping: 29
- Online Courses 48
  - Refund 23
- Online Job Board 29
- Operations/Maintenance
  - See *Industrial Maintenance and Operations (IMO)* 105
- Organizations & Activities
  - Cosmetology Club 39
  - Eagle Club 39
  - Early Childhood Education Club 39
  - Future Business Leaders of America (FBLA)
    - Phi Beta Lambda 39
  - Music/Theatre/Speech 39
  - Outdoor Club 40
  - Phi Theta Kappa 40
  - President's Scholars Program 40
  - Student Ambassador Program 40
  - Student Government Association 40
  - Study Abroad Opportunity 40

- Orientation (SOAR) 17
- Outdoor Club 40

## P

- Paramedicine (EMT)
  - Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 59, 113
  - Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 159, 113
  - Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 59, 113
  - Cost & Time for Completion 113
  - Course Descriptions 140
  - How do I start? 113
  - Paramedic to RN Transition
    - See *Nursing Studies (NUR)* 110, 112
  - Prerequisites 113
- Pass 'P' Grade 53
- Payment Plan 22
- Peer-to-Peer Distribution
  - of Intellectual Property 185
- Pharmacy Technician (PHT)
  - Course Descriptions 161
- Philosophy (PHL)
  - Course Descriptions 161
- Phi Theta Kappa 40
- Phone Numbers 9
- Photo and Videotape Notice 185
- Photography (PHO)
  - Course Descriptions 161
- Physics (PHY)
  - Course Descriptions 162
- Placement Testing 16
- Plagiarism Traffic School 189
- Plastic Welding
  - See *Welding (WLD)* 114
- Political Science (POS)
  - Course Descriptions 162
- Practical Nursing
  - See *Nursing Studies (NUR)* 110
- Preschool
  - See *Early Childhood Studies (ECD)* 94
- President's Scholars Program 40
- President's Welcome 4
- Priority Deadline (Financial Aid) 31
- Programs and Degrees 59
  - Assessment 60
  - Definitions 62
  - Degree Programs Available 59, 61
  - Degrees & Certificates Offered 59
  - General Education Requirements 64
  - General Education Values 60
  - SUN number 62, 118
  - University Transfer Agreements 61
  - What is AGECE? 63
- Protection of Intellectual Property 190
- Psychology (PSY)
  - Course Descriptions 162
- Purposes 6

## R

- Raising Grades 54
- RAVE Alert 45
- Real Estate (REA)
  - Course Descriptions 162
- Records and Registration 26, 40
  - Appeal of Grade 41
  - Credit Evaluation 41
  - Phone Number 9, 41
  - Transcripts 41, 51
- Recruitment Office 41
- Refunds 22
  - Cancellations 23
  - Course Change Refund 23
  - Exception Refunds 23
  - Financial Aid Refunds 22
  - Internet (Online) Refund 23
  - Media Fee Refund 23
  - One and Two-Day Workshops 22
  - Other Refunds 22
  - Regular Semester Course 22
  - Short Term 22
  - Summer Sessions 22
  - Tuition and Fees 22
- Regionally-Accredited Institutions 15
- Registration 16
  - Adding, Changing or Dropping Classes 18
  - Computer Competency 17
  - Late Registration Fee 20
  - Media Fee 21
  - Placement Testing 16
  - Registration Dates 16
  - Special Fees 21
  - Updating Contact Information 18, 45
- Release of Educational Records 181
  - Annual Notification of FERPA Rights 181
  - Directory Information 182
  - Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) 181
  - Inspect Educational Records 181
  - Limitation on Right of Access 181
- Rent textbooks 28
- Repeating Courses 34, 54
- Reporting Crimes and Emergencies 46, 176
- Reporting Grades 54
- Residency Requirements 12
  - Classification of Students
    - for Tuition Purposes 13
  - United States Residency Verification 12
- Residential Child/Youth Care (HUS)
  - Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 59, 104
  - Career Opportunities 103
  - Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 59, 103
  - Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 59, 103
  - Cost & Time for Completion 104
  - Why become a Residential Child/Youth Assistant? 103



# Index

Retail Management

*See Business Studies (BUS) 77*

## S

Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) 33, 43

Failure to Meet Satisfactory Academic Progress Requirements 34

Financial Aid Probation 34

Financial Aid Suspension 35

Financial Aid Warning 34

Veterans 43

Schedule Change Impact 35

Schedule Changes 18

Scholarships

Finish Line 116

Scholarship Search 24, 33

Scholastic Honors 51

All-USA & All-Arizona

Academic Team 52

Graduation 51

School Age

*See Early Childhood Studies (ECD) 96*

Senior Citizen Tuition 20

Shared Unique Number (SUN) 62, 118

Shared Values 6

Shared Vision 6

Shielded Metal ARC Welding (ARC)

*See Welding (WLD) 114*

Short Term Credit Classes 18

Small Business Development Center 8

Phone Number 8, 9

SOAR

*See Student Orientation 17, 56*

Sociology (SOC)

Course Descriptions 163

Spanish (SPA)

Course Descriptions 163

Special Fees 21

Speech, Theatre and Film (SPT)

Course Descriptions 163

Spring Semester 19

Student Ambassador Program 40

Student Appeal of Grade 41

Student Conduct Code 186

Administration of Student Conduct Code 186

Definitions 186

Hearings 188

Plagiarism Traffic School 189

Prescribed Conduct 186

Procedures 187

Student Email 41

How do I get My Username? 41

Student Government Association 40

Phone Number 9

Student Grievance 189

Decision 189

Initiating a Grievance 189

Investigation 189

No Reprisals 190

Student Right-To-Know 190

Student Health Insurance 41

Student Housing 41

Student Load Classification 17

Excess Course Load 17

Summer Sessions 17

Full-Time Student 17

Part-Time Student 17

Student Organizations and Activities 39

Cosmetology Club 39

Eagle Club 39

Early Childhood Education Club 39

Future Business Leaders of America (FBLA)

Phi Beta Lambda 39

Music/Theatre/Speech Groups 39

Outdoor Club 40

Phi Theta Kappa 40

President's Scholars Program 40

Student Ambassador Program 40

Student Government Association 40

Study Abroad Opportunity 40

Student Orientation (Student Orientation,

Advising, Registration - SOAR) 17, 56

Student Payments 22

Collection Fees 22

Non-Payment 22

Payment Plan 22

Student Responsibilities for Debt 22

Student Rights and Responsibilities 175

Affirmative Action & Title IX 176

Attendance 176

Campus Sexual Violence Elimination

(SaVE) Act 177

Communicable Diseases 176

Crime Awareness and Campus Security 176

Drug-Free Student Environment 179

Family Educational Rights and

Privacy Act (FERPA) 181

Harassment and Unlawful Discrimination 182

Hazing Prevention 184

Peer-to-Peer Distribution

of Intellectual Property 185

Photo and Videotape Notice 186

Release of Educational Records 181

Student Appeal of Grade 54

Student Conduct Code 186

Plagiarism Traffic School 189

Student Grievance 189

Student Right-To-Know 190

Student Services 26

Academic Advising 26

Admissions 26

Alternative Education Services 26

Bookstore 28

Career Services 29

College and Career Preparation 30

Disability Resource and Access Office 30

How to Keep Informed 45

Financial Aid 30

GED Testing 38

Library Services 38

Organizations and Activities 39

Records and Registration 40

Recruitment Office 41

Student Email 41

Student Health Insurance 41

Student Housing 41

Student Writing Center, 30, 41

Transfer Assistance 42

Tutoring 42

Veterans Services 42

Voter Registration 44

Student Writing Centers 30, 41

Study Abroad Opportunity 40

Summer Sessions

Load Limit 17

Refunds 22

SUN numbers 62, 118

Support Center

Phone Number 9

## T

Talon Gallery 7

Telephone Numbers 9

Texting 45

Transcripts 41, 51

Transfer Assistance 42

Arizona Course Applicability System (CAS) 42

Transfer Course Credit 27

Transfer Degrees

Associate of Arts (AA) 59, 61, 62, 63, 65

Associate of Arts

in Early Childhood (AAEC) 59, 61, 62, 88

Associate of Arts in Elementary

Education (AAEE) 59, 61, 62, 98

Associate of Business (ABus) 59, 61, 62, 63, 70

Associate of Science (AS) 59, 61, 62, 63, 67

Tuition and Fees 20

Apache County 20

College and Career Preparation (CCP) 20

Estimated Student Costs 20

In-State Resident Base Tuition 20

Instructional Course Fees 21

Late Registration Fee 20

Media Fee 21

New Mexico Residents 20

Non-resident Base Tuition 20

Refunds 23

Senior Citizens 20

Special Fees 21

Student Payments 22

Summer Session 20

# Index

## T (Continued)

- Western Interstate Commission  
for Higher Education 20
- Western Undergraduate Exchange 20
- Tutoring 30, 42
  - I Want to be a Tutor 42
  - Request for a Tutor 42

## U

- United States Residency Verification 12
- University Transfer Agreements 61
- Updating Contact Information 18, 45

## V

- Veterans Services 42
  - Academic Progress: 43
  - Assessment of Military Training 44
  - Educational Programs
    - Chapter 30: Montgomery GI Bill Active Duty (MGIB-AD) 42
    - Chapter 31: VA Vocational Rehabilitation 42
    - Chapter 33: The Post-9/11 GI Bill 42
    - Chapter 35: Survivors' and Dependents' Educational Assistance (DEA) 43
      - Eligibility 43
    - Chapter 1606: Montgomery G.I. Bill – Selected Reserve (MGIB-SR) 43
  - Responsibility 44
  - Restricted Status 44
  - Rules To Remember 43
  - Satisfactory Academic Progress 43
  - Status 44
  - VA Students must... 42
  - Veteran Certifying Official
    - Phone Number 9, 44
  - Vocational High School Districts 28
  - Voter Registration 44

## W

- Wastewater Collection and Treatment
  - See *Industrial Maintenance and Operations (IMO)* 105
- Water Supply Treatment
  - See *Industrial Maintenance and Operations (IMO)* 105
- Weather Emergencies 46
  - Area Emergency Information 45
  - Process for Closing/Cancellation at a Center/Campus 46
  - General Principles 46
- Web Design
  - See *Computer Information Systems (CIS)* 80
- Web Development
  - See *Computer Information Systems (CIS)* 81
- Welcome 4
- Welding Level I – Entry Level Welder (CP)
  - See *Welding (WLD)* 114
- Welding Level II – Advanced Welder (CP)
  - See *Welding (WLD)* 114
- Welding (WLD)
  - Associate of Applied Science (AAS) 59, 115
  - Career Opportunities 115
  - Certificate of Applied Science (CAS) 59, 114
  - Certificate of Proficiency (CP) 59, 114
    - Gas Metal ARC Welding (MIG) 59, 114
    - Gas Tungsten ARC Welding (TIG) 59, 114
    - Plastic Welding 59, 114
    - Shielded Metal ARC Welding (ARC) 59, 114
    - Welding Level I – Entry Level Welder 59, 114
    - Welding Level II – Advanced Welder 59, 114
  - Cost & Time for Completion 115
  - Course Descriptions 165
  - Welding Training Centers 114
  - Why study Welding? 114
- Western Interstate Commission  
for Higher Education 20
- Western Undergraduate Exchange 20
- What is AGECE? 63
- Who We Are... 5
  - Accreditation 5
  - College District 5
  - College Visitation 5
  - Mascot and Colors 5
  - Mission 6
  - Purpose 6
  - Shared Values 6
  - Shared Vision 6
- WICHE/WUE
  - See *Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education* 20
- Withdrawal
  - Before the First Day of Classes 35
  - Complete Withdrawal From All Classes, 53
    - Financial Aid Impact 36
  - Dropping or Adding Classes 18
    - Financial Aid 35
  - From a Course 18, 35
  - Withdrawing Without “W” on Transcript 18, 53
    - Financial Aid Impact 35
  - Withdrawal (“W”) Grades 53
  - Withdrawing 18
  - Workshops and Special Project Courses 166



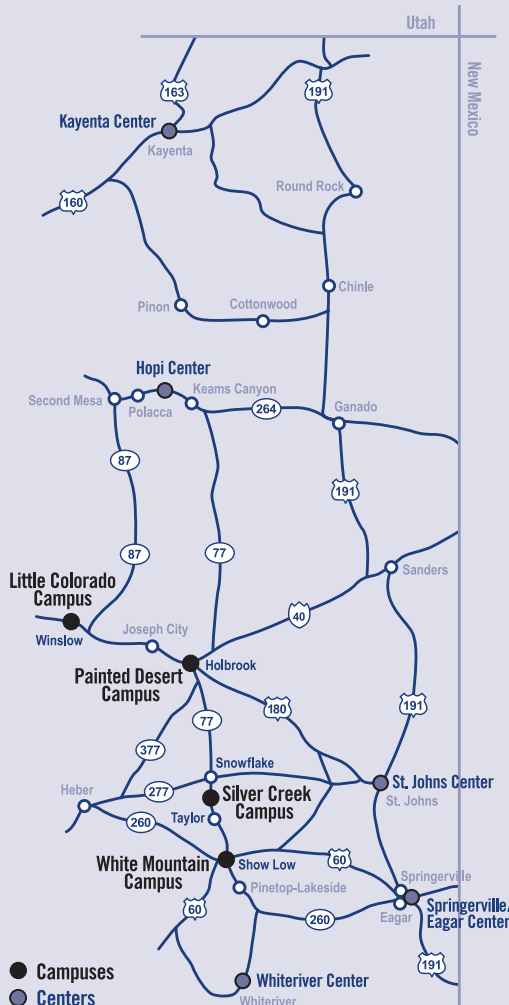
# NPC COLLEGE CATALOG

**OUR MISSION: NORTHLAND PIONEER COLLEGE  
CREATES, SUPPORTS AND PROMOTES LIFELONG LEARNING.**



**Northland Pioneer College**  
EXPANDING MINDS • TRANSFORMING LIVES<sup>SM</sup>

Always speak to  
an NPC academic  
adviser to ensure  
you're on the  
right path!



## Campuses

### Little Colorado Campus

1400 E. Third Street  
Winslow, AZ  
p (928) 289-6511  
f (928) 289-6512

### Painted Desert Campus

2251 E. Navajo Blvd.  
Holbrook, AZ  
p (928) 524-7311  
f (928) 524-7312

### Silver Creek Campus

1611 S. Main Street  
Snowflake/Taylor, AZ  
p (928) 536-6211  
f (928) 536-6212

### White Mountain Campus

1001 W. Deuce of Clubs  
Show Low, AZ  
p (928) 532-6111  
f (928) 532-6112

## Centers

### Hopi Center

First Mesa  
(Adjacent to Hopi Jr./Sr.  
High School)  
Polacca, AZ  
p (928) 738-2265  
f (928) 738-2267

### Kayenta Center

¼ mile north of Hwy. 160  
on Hwy. 163  
Kayenta, AZ  
p (928) 697-8333  
f (928) 524-7652

### Springerville/ Eagar Center

940 E. Maricopa St.  
Springerville, AZ  
p (928) 333-2498  
f (928) 333-1526

### St. Johns Center

65 South 3rd West  
St. Johns, AZ  
p (928) 337-4768  
f (928) 337-4102

### Whiteriver Center

720 S. Chief  
Whiteriver, AZ  
p (928) 338-5185  
f (928) 524-7673

## Got Questions?



at [www.npc.edu](http://www.npc.edu)

AskNPC aims to answer any question anyone has about anything at NPC! The AskNPC database either gives you the answer or points you to the appropriate office to get an answer. There's even a **mobile app** for AskNPC for iPhones and Droids. Simply download it to your phone!

**So just AskNPC!**

**To send mail to NPC:**  
Please use this mailing address for all  
campus and center locations.  
P.O. Box 610, Holbrook, AZ 86025

2  
0  
1  
5  
•  
2  
0  
1  
6

(800) 266-7845 • [www.npc.edu](http://www.npc.edu)

This document available online at [www.npc.edu/college-catalog](http://www.npc.edu/college-catalog).